

SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING AGENDA

Date: Wednesday, July 9, 2025

Time: 9:00 AM

Location: Council Chambers

262075 Rocky View Point

Rocky View County, AB T4A 0X2

Pages

2

- A. CALL MEETING TO ORDER
- B. UPDATES/APPROVAL OF AGENDA
- C. APPROVAL OF MINUTES
- D. PUBLIC HEARINGS / APPOINTMENTS

The following public hearings were advertised on June 10, 2025 and June 17, 2025 on the Rocky View County website in accordance with the *Municipal Government Act* and *Public Notification Bylaw C-7860-2019*.

MORNING PUBLIC HEARINGS / APPOINTMENTS 9:00 AM

1. Division 6 - Bylaw C-8569-2024 - Conrich Area Structure Plan - Future Policy Area Amendments

.

File: 1012-100

- E. CLOSED SESSION
- F. ADJOURN THE MEETING



COUNCIL REPORT

Conrich Area Structure Plan – Future Policy Area Amendments

Electoral Division: 6 File: 1012-100

Date:	July 9, 2025
Presenter:	Althea Panaguiton, Senior Planner
Department:	Planning

REPORT SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to present the Conrich Area Structure Plan (ASP) Future Policy Area (FPA) amendments for Council's consideration, which are intended to facilitate development of the Future Policy Area (FPA). When the ASP was first adopted in 2015, the FPA contemplated an expanded hamlet boundary, a Community Core, and residential areas, to be planned at a future time. Amendments have been prepared that achieve this vision, so that a complete community can be developed within the expanded hamlet area.

On October 16, 2024, Administration presented the proposed FPA policies and associated revisions to the ASP to Council at a public hearing. At that meeting, Council referred the document back to complete additional revisions with consideration for Council's direction and comments received from the public at the public hearing. Highlights of the revisions made to the draft since the last public hearing include:

- 1. Setting a lower average density target of 5 units per acre for the new planned development areas;
- 2. Limiting the scale and location of multi-family development within the ASP area;
- 3. Additional policies guiding architectural controls, including building heights and transitions between building forms;
- 4. Revised Neighbourhood Area boundaries and consolidating the Community Core within the Northwest Neighbourhood Area;
- 5. Revision to the phasing of the Hamlet area now focuses development sequence based on servicing availability:
- 6. Removing references to the Calgary Metropolitan Growth Board;
- 7. Providing an effective date of Bylaw C-8569-2024; and
- 8. Minor clerical amendments to the documents to update and align with recent approvals and terminology.

Attachment D of the report provides a summary of the affected sections of the ASP and the rationale behind each proposed change.

The proposed plan continues to identify a Long-Term Development Area that protects lands east of the Hamlet Policy Area from interim uses or fragmentation to ensure future efficient development pattern. Policies from this section remain the same as previous version of the draft plan.

The revised Conrich ASP has been prepared in accordance with Section 633 of the *Municipal Government Act* (MGA) and in alignment with the policies set out the Rocky View County / City of Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan (IDP), the Municipal Development Plan (MDP), and with the revised Terms of Reference (TOR) adopted by Council on May 6, 2025.

ADMINISTRATION'S RECOMMENDATION

THAT Bylaw C-8569-2024 be amended in accordance with Attachment A.

THAT Bylaw C-8569-2024 be given first reading.

THAT Bylaw C-8569-2024 be given second reading.

THAT Bylaw C-8569-2024 be considered for third reading.

THAT Bylaw C-8569-2024 be given third and final reading.

BACKGROUND

Location

The Conrich FPA, covering approximately 1,100 hectares (2,717 acres), includes the hamlet of Conrich and considers an expanded hamlet boundary, neighbourhood areas, and a Long-Term Development Area.

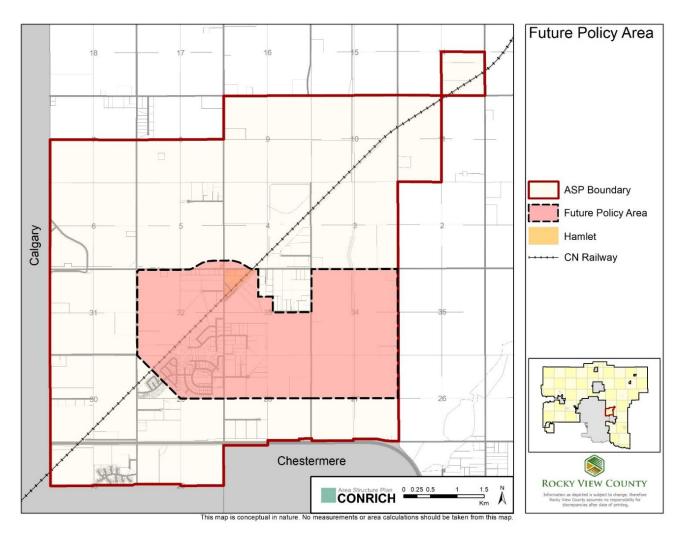


Figure 1 Future Policy Area

Project Context and Timeline

The existing Conrich ASP was adopted in December 2015 (effective 2017 following Municipal Government Board decision), and the area currently contains a mix of residential, industrial, and



Conrich Area Structure Plan – Future Policy Area Amendments

agricultural uses. The Conrich ASP provides a comprehensive planning and technical framework for a development area identified in the County Plan as a Full-Service Hamlet and Regional Business Centre.

The adopted ASP identified a Future Policy Area (Figure 1) to be planned at a future time. On November 27, 2018, Council approved terms of reference for the development of these identified lands. The project has been ongoing for the past several years and on October 16, 2024, Administration presented the draft of the Conrich Area Structure Plan for approval at a public hearing, outlining the changes proposed within the FPA. Council referred the FPA document back to Administration to complete further revisions to the plan in concert with a review of the wider Conrich ASP.

On December 10, 2024, Council voted to rescind the resolution adopted at the October 16, 2024 public hearing and instead, directed Administration to complete further refinements to the Plan incorporating feedback that was heard at the public hearing, especially with respect to the phasing strategy, long-term development area, and distribution of residential densities throughout the Future Policy Area to be presented by Q2 of 2025.

On April 15, 2025, Administration provided an update on the project to the Governance Committee, introducing the revisions to date. At that meeting, the Committee recommended that the terms of reference be updated for the project to achieve the following objectives:

- Revised residential density target within the Neighbourhood area from the 7.25 UPA to 5.0 UPA;
- Prioritize single-family dwellings as the predominant residential development form;
- Limit multi-family residential land uses to less than 10% of the residential area; and
- Focus multi-unit development in proximity to the Community Core.

Council approved the amended TOR on May 6, 2025. Administration amended the Draft ASP according to the updated TOR, and circulated the new draft to adjacent municipalities, external agencies, and landowners.

Intermunicipal and Agency Circulation (Attachment C)

The revised draft of the Conrich ASP was circulated to all relevant agencies including The City of Calgary, City of Chestermere, and Alberta Transportation and Economic Corridors (ATEC). A portion of the ASP is located within the Rocky View County / City of Calgary IDP Policy Area, and therefore, the ASP is subject to the policies of that statutory plan. The City of Calgary provided several comments to clarify policies on intermunicipal collaboration and mapping issues; Administration reviewed these comments and revised aspects of the draft to address these concerns.

The City of Chestermere was also circulated the revised draft; however, the County did not receive any response to the circulation.

Landowner Circulation (Attachment D & E)

The proposed Conrich ASP was circulated to 941 landowners located within the ASP boundary for the period from May 6, 2025, to May 27, 2025, in accordance with the MGA and Council Policy C-327. During this circulation period, four submissions were received with recommendations for revision and concerns relating to the updated density requirements. One letter received noted concerns with impact to the wider ASP and the transportation network. No letters were received in support of the ASP.

ANALYSIS

Guiding Policy Framework

The proposed Conrich ASP is required to align with the higher-level policies and requirements of the Rocky View County / City of Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan, and the Municipal Development Plan.

Conrich Area Structure Plan – Future Policy Area Amendments

Intermunicipal Development Plan

City of Calgary

The purpose of the Rocky View County / City of Calgary IDP is to identify areas of mutual interest, minimize land use conflict across municipal borders, provide opportunities for collaboration and communication, and outline processes for resolution of issues. The IDP includes policy regarding development interfaces between the two municipalities, coordination of utilities, transportation, open space and recreation, watersheds and source water.

The proposed Conrich ASP FPA project addresses the policy items of the IDP by:

- Providing opportunity for intermunicipal collaboration to address cross boundary impacts prior to local plan and land use applications.
- Modernizing and strengthening policy on integrated regional and local active transportation network and interconnected open space and policy committing to continued collaboration with Calgary on recreational amenities.

Municipal Development Plan (MDP)

The proposed Conrich ASP FPA remains in alignment with the current County's MDP, which supports the development of a full-service hamlet in Conrich, providing a range of land uses, housing types, and rural services to their residents and local area.

The County is also in the process of developing a new MDP and the current draft identifies Conrich as a Growth Hamlet. Within the context of the FPA project, the Hamlet Area promotes a range of housing types, encourages local businesses within each neighbourhood area, and also identifies a Community Core to be developed within the Northwest Neighbourhood, aligning with the Hamlet Core polices of the draft MDP.

Land Use Strategy

The primary revision made in the ASP specific to the FPA is through the introduction of the Hamlet Policy Area and the Long-Term Development Area.

Hamlet Policy Area

The Hamlet Policy Area encompasses existing and new residential development with an expanded boundary beyond its historical surveyed area; this in turn provided an opportunity to introduce two neighbourhood areas with a future Community Core, including linkages between existing and new developments, as well as community amenities.

Neighbourhood Area

The draft plan presented to Council in October 2024 presented four areas including three neighbourhood areas and a Community Core along Conrich Road. The revised land use strategy has merged the previously proposed area boundaries to create just two Neighbourhood Areas. The revised boundaries reflect the physical separation of the Hamlet by the railway, with the "Northwest Neighbourhood" being northwest of the rail line, and "Southeast Neighbourhood" being southeast of the rail line as shown on Figure 2 Hamlet Area map. The Neighbourhood Areas will be planned through two separate neighbourhood plans that will be led by the County or in partnership with a developer. These plans could be prepared concurrently depending on servicing availability and any additional justification as provided by prospective applicants.

The Community Core is now to be incorporated into the Northwest Neighbourhood, with final location and design to be determined at the neighbourhood planning stage. Hamlet policies direct multi-unit or other forms of higher density development within the Community Core of the Northwest Neighbourhood.

Southeast Neighbourhood includes the existing Buffalo Hills Conceptual Scheme. Planning of this Neighbourhood will seek to integrate new communities into existing planned areas by including logical

connections to the road and pathway network as planned in Buffalo Hills. The Southeast Neighbourhood may include small local amenities to serve residents.

The primary residential built-form in the Hamlet will be single-detached residences, with nodes of higher density to be primarily focused within the northwest neighbourhood in proximity to the future Community Core. These residential forms may consist of rowhouses, semi-detached units, mixed-use, or other similar forms of development. This pattern of development aligns with community feedback that there should be a variety of housing choices available in Conrich, with the majority of residences being single detached residences. To support well designed communities, the ASP also requires that community design include architectural controls that address building appearance, lot layout, landscaping, streetscape, and street-oriented design, and to also include interface and buffering to ensure that proposed developments take into consideration adjacent and existing land uses.

New developments within the Hamlet will achieve an average density of 5.0 units per acre. This density is intended to achieve community objectives such as housing affordability and variety, and efficient servicing. Local commercial and community amenities are also encouraged within the neighbourhood plans to ensure residents have access to these services within their community.

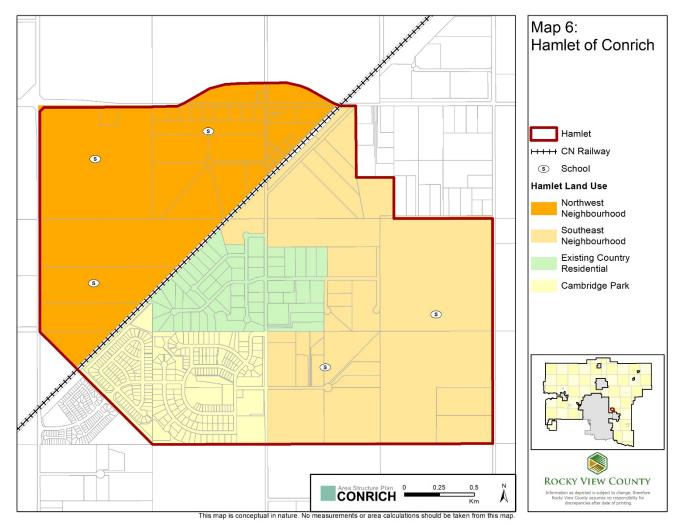


Figure 2 Hamlet Area

Long Term Development Area

The easternmost portion of the Conrich ASP FPA continues to be identified as a Long-Term Development Area, which requires further planning and ASP amendments. It is anticipated that there will not be a demand

Conrich Area Structure Plan – Future Policy Area Amendments

for these lands for an extended period of time, and, it is important to protect these areas from interim uses or fragmentation. In order to commence development in the Long Term Development, an amendment to the ASP will be required.

Technical Items

The Conrich ASP FPA is supported by the following technical studies:

- Environmental Screening Report (December 2022)
- Conrich Master Drainage Plan (May 2024)
- Conrich ASP Transportation Network Review (May 2024)
- Conrich Wastewater Servicing Study (May 2024)
- Conrich Potable Water Servicing Plan (May 2024)

The Environmental Screening Report was completed to determine existing environmental conditions of the Plan area, and to assess environmental impacts that may occur resulting from the proposed type of development. Information provided by the report is used to inform development and natural environment policies of the proposed ASP.

The Master Drainage Plan provides recommendations to manage stormwater runoff. The study identifies potential constraints, opportunities, and design parameters for managing current and future drainage infrastructure and provide guidelines to developers and the County. The study informs the stormwater policies, and the recommendations are implemented by the ASP.

The Conrich ASP Transportation Network Review examined existing traffic volumes in the ASP, forecasted future traffic volumes, and identified the ultimate transportation network to support the full build out of the community based on the proposed land uses. Further, the study provides information on long term transportation improvements required to support the ASP.

The Conrich Wastewater Servicing Study and the Conrich Potable Water Servicing Plan were completed to analyze future wastewater collection and potable water distribution to the Conrich area. Both studies were completed to develop a strategy for the ASP and are used as background information.

Proposed revisions to the FPA policies did not require updates to the technical studies however, further analysis and technical review will be completed instead at the neighbourhood planning stage. The neighbourhood plan is envisioned to provide detailed design of each neighbourhood area which will be developed through supporting technical studies. Additionally, as each development progresses through various planning stages, update to the technical studies above will be required.

COMMUNICATIONS / ENGAGEMENT

Various public engagement sessions have been conducted for the Conrich ASP FPA review project since its initialization in 2018. Below is a brief synopsis of the engagement conducted:

- May 2019: The official public launch of the project and includes engagement with the public and municipal neighbours to set the community vision, objectives, and high-level land use strategy. Several further rounds of engagement were held as various iterations of the draft ASP were released for public input.
- October November 2023: A comprehensive engagement program was undertaken following the release of a revised draft plan, which included an in-person open house and workshop sessions, a virtual open house, surveys, and written submissions.
- July 2024: Two one-and-a-half hour online sessions during the public circulation period to inform of the proposed ASP and answer questions.

Conrich Area Structure Plan – Future Policy Area Amendments

The draft plans have also been circulated to various internal and external agencies as well as to landowners within the ASP Plan area. Furthermore, Administration regularly posted news and updates on the website and e-newsletter.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial

No financial implications have been identified at this time.

STRATEGIC ALIGNMENT

	Key Performance Indicators		Strategic Alignment
Thoughtful Growth	TG1: Clearly defining land use policies and objectives for the County –including types, growth rates, locations, and servicing strategies	TG1.2: Complete Area Structure Plans (ASPs) in alignment with the Regional Growth Plan and Council priorities	The proposed Conrich ASP has been prepared in alignment the County's Municipal Development Plan and the approved Terms of Reference as directed by Council.
Thoughtful Growth	TG2: Defined land use policies and objectives are being met and communicated	TG2.1: Land use approvals that are supported/aligned with the Regional Growth Plan & MDP	The proposed Conrich ASP FPA has been prepared in alignment with the Municipal Development Plan and regional growth policies.

ALTERNATE DIRECTION

THAT Council refers Bylaw C-8569-2025 to Administration to allow Council to submit proposed amendments to the draft bylaw.

AND THAT Administration be directed to return with Bylaw C-8569-2025, and Council's proposed amendments, for consideration at a public hearing held no later than July 17, 2025.

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Bylaw C-8569-2024

Attachment B: Conrich Area Structure Plan (Red Line) Attachment C: Conrich Area Structure Plan (Clean Copy) Attachment D: Proposed ASP Revisions and Rationale

Attachment E: Agency Responses

Attachment F: Landowner Circulation Map

Attachment G: Public Submissions

APPROVALS

Manager:	Dominic Kazmierczak, Executive Director, Community Services
Executive Director/Director:	Dominic Kazmierczak, Executive Director, Community Services
Chief Administrative Officer:	Reegan McCullough, Chief Administrative Officer



BYLAW C-8569-2024

A Bylaw of Rocky View County to amend Bylaw C-7468-2015, known as the Conrich Area Structure Plan, pursuant to Section 191 of the *Municipal Government Act*.

The Council of Rocky View County enacts as follows:

Title

1 This bylaw may be cited as *Bylaw C-8569-2024*.

Definitions

- Words in this Bylaw have the same meaning as those set out in the *Land Use Bylaw* and *Municipal Government Act* except for the definitions provided below:
 - (1) "Council" means the duly elected Council of Rocky View County;
 - (2) "Land Use Bylaw" means Rocky View County Bylaw C-8000-2020, being the Land Use Bylaw, as amended or replaced from time to time;
 - (3) "Municipal Government Act" means the Municipal Government Act, RSA 2000, c M-26, as amended or replaced from time to time; and
 - (4) "Rocky View County" means Rocky View County as a municipal corporation and the geographical area within its jurisdictional boundaries, as the context requires.

Effect

THAT Bylaw C-7468-2015 be amended as detailed in the attached Schedule 'A' forming part of this Bylaw.

Effective Date

- Bylaw C-8569-2024 is passed and comes into full force and effect when it receives third reading and is signed in accordance with the *Municipal Government Act*.
- All applications received on or after the effective date of the Bylaw shall be processed and considered upon the provisions outlined herein.
- Despite Section 5, all subdivision applications deemed complete prior to the effective date of this Bylaw shall be processed based on the policies within 'Bylaw C-7468-2015' prior to the approval of this Bylaw, unless the Applicant requests in writing that the application be processed based on the regulations of this Bylaw.

Bylaw C-8569-2024 Page 1 of 3

Attachment A: Bylaw C-8569-2024

READ A FIRST TIME this	day of,	202_
READ A SECOND TIME this	day of,	202_
READ A THIRD AND FINAL TIME this	day of,	202_
	Reeve	
	Chief Administrative Officer	
	Date Bylaw Signed	

SCHEDULE 'A' FORMING PART OF BYLAW C-7468-2015

NOTICE TO READER:

- Red text: Proposed amendments from October 16, 2024
 Public Hearing
- Blue text: Amendments made to the draft after October 16, 2024



APPROVED DECEMBER 8, 2015 BYLAW C-7468-2015

AMENDED MAY 10, 2017 BY MGB ORDER 020/17

AMENDED MAY 31, 2022 PURSUANT TO SECTION 633 OF THE MGA

AMENDED (DATE) BYLAW C-8569-2024



OFFICE CONSOLIDATION

This document has been consolidated for convenience only. A copy of the original Bylaw and all amending Bylaws can be obtained from Rocky View County. This office consolidation comprises the following Bylaws:

Bylaw	Amendment Type	Date of Approval
C-7468-2015	Original Bylaw	December 8, 2015
C-8194-2021	Amendment to change a portion of the subject lands from Highway-Business to Residential	May 31, 2022
C-8441-2023	Amendment to Policy 8.12	December 5, 2023
C-8569-2024	Amendment to include the Hamlet Policy Area	, 2025

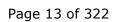


Table of Contents

Ta	ble of C	Contents	3
Int	roduct	ion	5
	1.0	PLAN PURPOSE	6
	2.0	PLAN ORGANIZATION	8
	3.0	PLAN AREA	9
	4.0	CONRICH TODAY	14
	5.0	PLANNING FOR TOMORROW	21
	6.0	CONRICH VISION AND GOALS	25
Pla	an Polic	cies	27
A.	LAN	ND USE	
	7.0	CONRICH DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY	28
	8.0	HAMLET DEVELOPMENT	
	9.0	COUNTRY RESIDENTIAL	
	10.0	COMMERCIAL	
	11.0	INDUSTRIAL	
	12.0	AGRICULTURE	
	13.0	AGRICULTURE INTERFACE	65
	14.0	NON-RESIDENTIAL/RESIDENTIAL INTERFACE	
	15.0	GATEWAYS AND HIGHWAY 1 EAST CORRIDOR FOCUS AREA	
B.	SEF	RVICES	72
	16.0	SCHOOLS	72
	17.0	RECREATION, CULTURAL, AND COMMUNITY USES	74
	18.0	OPEN SPACE AND PARKS	
	19.0	NATURAL ENVIRONMENT	
	20.0	RESERVES	
	21.0	EMERGENCY SERVICES	
C.	INF	RASTRUCTURE	87
	22.0	TRANSPORTATION	
	23.0	UTILITY SERVICES	96
	24.0	STORMWATER	
	25.0	SOLID WASTE	111
	26.0	OIL AND GAS	113
lm	plemer	ntation	116
	27.0	IMPLEMENTATION	
	28.0	INTERMUNICIPAL COORDINATION AND COOPERATION	130
Δn	nendic	es	133
ΛÞ	APPF	NDIX A: DEFINITIONS	134
	APPE	NDIX B: COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT LANDSCAPING AND	
		SIGN GUIDELINES NDIX C: KEY ALBERTA ENERGY REGULATOR INFORMATION	
		NDIX C: KEY ALBERTA ENERGY REGULATOR INFORMATIONNDIX D: KEY INTERMUNICIPAL ENGAGEMENT EVENTS	
		NDIX D: KEY INTERMONICIPAL ENGAGEMENT EVENTSNDIX E: Neighbourhood Plan Requirements:	
		NDIX E: Neighbourhood Plan Requirements:NDIX F: Local Plan Requirements:	
		NDIX F. Local Plans in Conrich	
	$\Delta \Gamma \Gamma \Gamma$	NDIA O. LOCALI IALIS III CULIICII	174

FIGURES	
Figure 1 Survey of the Conrich area circa 1910	14
Figure 2 Non-Residential And Business Interface	32
Figure 3 Railway interface concept	
Figure 4 Illustration of the Non-residential/Residential Interface area	67
Figure 5 Conrich ASP Hierarchy of Plans	
MAPS	
MAP 1 Plan Area Location	11
MAP 2 Aerial Photo	13
MAP 3 Existing Land Use	18
MAP 4 Existing Conditions and Utility Corridors	
MAP 5 Land Use Strategy	
MAP 6 Hamlet of Conrich	
Map 6A Northwest Neighbourhood	47
Map 6B Southeast Neighbourhood	51
MAP 7 Non-Residential/Residential Interface	70
MAP 8 Open Space, Pathways, and Trails	79
MAP 9 Transportation Network	93
MAP 9 A East Stoney Trail Transportation Infrastructure	95
MAP 10 Water Servicing	100
MAP 11A Wasterwater Servicing Option 1	102
MAP 11B Wastewater Servicing Option 2	103
MAP 12 Stormwater	110
MAP 13 Local Plan	122
MAP 14 Phasing	126
TABLES	
Table 1 Conrich Area Population And Density At Full Build-Out	
Table 2 Approximate gross areas of the land use types	32

145



1.0 PLAN PURPOSE

What Is an Area Structure Plan?

An area structure plan is a statutory document approved by Council and adopted by bylaw. An area structure plan outlines the vision for the future physical development of an area with regard to such things as land use, transportation, protection of the natural environment, emergency services, general design, and utility service requirements.

An area structure plan provides Council with a road map for considering land use changes, subdivision, and development. When making decisions regarding development within an area structure plan, Council must consider the plan and a wide range of other factors such as the economic goals of the County, County-wide growth, and the ability to provide servicing.

An area structure plan does not predict the rate of development within the plan area; ultimately growth is determined by market demand which reflects the overall economic climate of the region.

Through the process of preparing an area structure plan, citizens are provided with opportunities, at various stages in the process, to have input into the development of policy. It is important that the vision, goals, and policies contained in the plan address the interests of residents and stakeholders in the plan area, as well as the interests of those in other parts of the County.

The Alberta Municipal Government Act states an area structure plan must describe:

- proposed land uses;
- density of population and sequence of development;
- general location of major transportation routes and public utilities; and
- any other matters Council considers necessary.

The policies in an area structure plan form a bridge between the general planning policies contained in the *County Plan-Municipal Development Plan* and the more detailed planning and design direction contained in a *conceptual scheme* or a *master site development plan*. Area structure plan policies must align with the *County Plan-Municipal Development Plan* and applicable County policies. The area structure plan must be based on sound planning principles and respond to the particular natural and built form of the plan area.

Local Plans

For brevity, this document uses the term *local plan* to refer to a *conceptual scheme* or *master site development plan*. The County anticipates the majority of *local plan*s within the area structure plan boundary will be submitted as *conceptual schemes*.

Local plans are developed within the framework provided by an area structure plan. Based on this framework, the *local plan* must demonstrate how development in the local area will retain the integrity of the overall area structure plan planning concept and how development will be connected and integrated with adjacent areas. Policy sections in the area structure plan identify the unique requirements that must be addressed in the *local plan* due to the location and specific development conditions of the area. The standard technical requirements of a *conceptual scheme* or *master site development plan* are identified in the Rocky View County Plan Municipal Development Plan (Section 29 and Appendix C).

Local plan is a term that refers to a *conceptual scheme* or master site development plan. A local plan will have unique planning requirements, based on the planning direction provided in the area structure plan. Local plans must also address the general requirements for preparing a *conceptual scheme* or master site development plan identified in the *County Plan Municipal Development Plan* (Section 29 and Appendix C).

A **conceptual scheme** is a non-statutory plan, subordinate to an area structure plan. It may be adopted either by bylaw or by a resolution of Council. A *conceptual scheme* is prepared for a smaller area within an area structure plan boundary and must conform to the policies of the area structure plan. *Conceptual schemes* provide detailed land use direction, subdivision design, and development guidance to Council, administration, and the public.

If a conceptual scheme area is of sufficient size that further detail is required for specific areas and phases, the conceptual scheme may identify smaller sub-areas and provide detailed guidance at that level. These smaller sub-areas are referred to as development cells.

A master site development plan is a non-statutory plan that is adopted by Council resolution. A master site development plan accompanies a land use redesignation application and provides design guidance for the development of a large area of land with little or no anticipated subdivision. A master site development plan addresses building placement, landscaping, lighting, parking, and architectural treatment. The plan emphasis is on site design with the intent to provide Council and the public with a clear idea of the final appearance of the development.

Plan Interpretation

The following describes the meaning of some of the key words that are contained in a policy:

Shall: a directive term that indicates the actions outlined are mandatory and therefore must be complied with, without discretion, by Administration, the developer, the development authority, and subdivision authority.

Should: a directive term that indicates a strongly preferred course of action by Council, Administration, and/or the developer but one that is not mandatory. Typically, applications will be required to comply with a "should" policy unless the proponent provides a valid rationale for why the policy cannot be complied with.

May: a discretionary term, meaning the policy in question can be enforced by the County if it chooses to do so, dependent on the particular circumstances of the site and/or application.

2.0 PLAN ORGANIZATION

The Conrich Area Structure Plan (The Plan) is organized in three parts followed by three appendices.

Part I: Introduction: This part outlines The Plan's purpose, boundaries, policy terminology, relationship to other plans, the public engagement process, and key issues, opportunities, and design ideas that informed the plan preparation process. It also contains a description of the development of the Conrich area from its early beginnings to today. Finally, it presents a vision of what Conrich could be like 30 plus years into the future and provides 10 broad goals that will guide the development of the area over this period.

Part II: Plan Policies: This part is the core of The Plan, containing the policy direction to guide development in the Conrich area. This part contains 49 20 sections, each section dealing with specific land uses, services, or infrastructure in the subject area. Each of these sections contains an overall purpose statement, a list of objectives, introductory paragraphs, and a series of policies addressing the subject area. Where a purpose statement or introductory paragraph introduces a series of policies, it is provided for information to enhance the understanding of the policies.

Part III: Implementation and Monitoring: This part presents The Plan implementation process; provides information on local plan areas, costs and levies, phasing, specific requirements to ensure the Conrich Area Structure Plan policies and strategies are adhered to; and provides direction regarding the process for the review and amendment of the plan. This part also addresses the need and method for intermunicipal coordination and cooperation.

Appendix A contains definitions of technical terms used in the Plan. Appendix B provides a list of design guidelines for commercial and industrial development. Appendix C provides a list of key Alberta Energy Regulator documents that applicants should refer to whendeveloping near oil and gas infrastructure.

Part IV: Appendices: Appendix A contains definitions of technical terms used in The Plan. Appendix B provides a list of design guidelines for commercial and industrial development. Appendix C provides a list of key Alberta Energy Regulator documents that applicants should refer to when developing near oil and gas infrastructure. Appendix D provides an overview of the intermunicipal engagement undertaken in amending the Future Policy Area. Appendix E provides application submission requirements for a Neighbourhood Plan while Appendix F outlines development cell requirements.

3.0 PLAN AREA

The Conrich Area Structure Plan applies to the area within the defined boundary as shown on Map 1: Plan Area Location and Map 2: Plan Area Aerial Photo.

The Plan area is centred on the hamlet of Conrich and encompasses 68 67quarter sections (including road allowances) for a total of approximately 4,404 hectares (10,884 acres) (Table 2). The study area includes the following elements:

- the existing hamlet of Conrich located at the intersection of Conrich Road and Township Road 250 (Map 1);
- developed or developing areas with approved conceptual schemes or master site development plans as shown on Map 13. These include Cambridge Park (South Conrich), CN Logistics Park, Buffalo Hills, and the Prince of Peace community;
- lands bordering the city of Calgary to the west and south, with the need to address transition, co-ordination, and compatibility;
- lands bordering the city of Chestermere to the south and southeast, with the need to address transition, co-ordination, and compatibility; and
- lands adjacent to expected regional transportation infrastructure (Highway 1, Stoney Trail, and the CN Rail line).

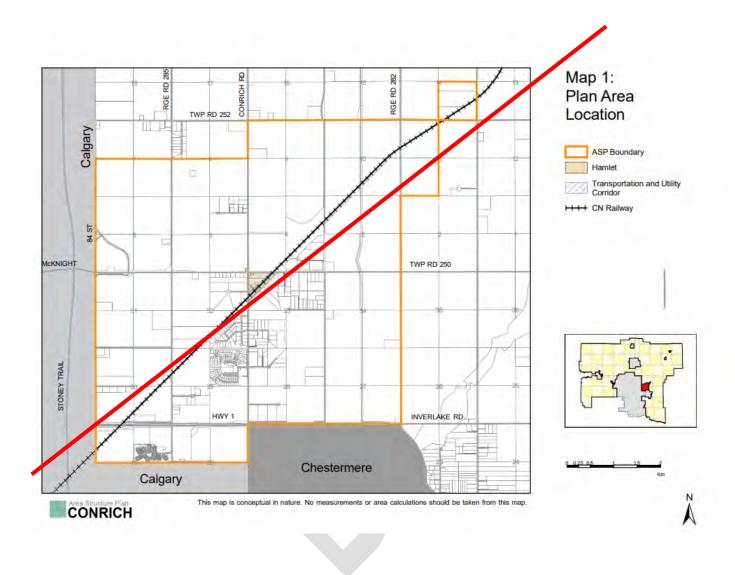
A **hamlet** is an unincorporated community, governed by the rules and regulations of the County with boundaries approved by Council.

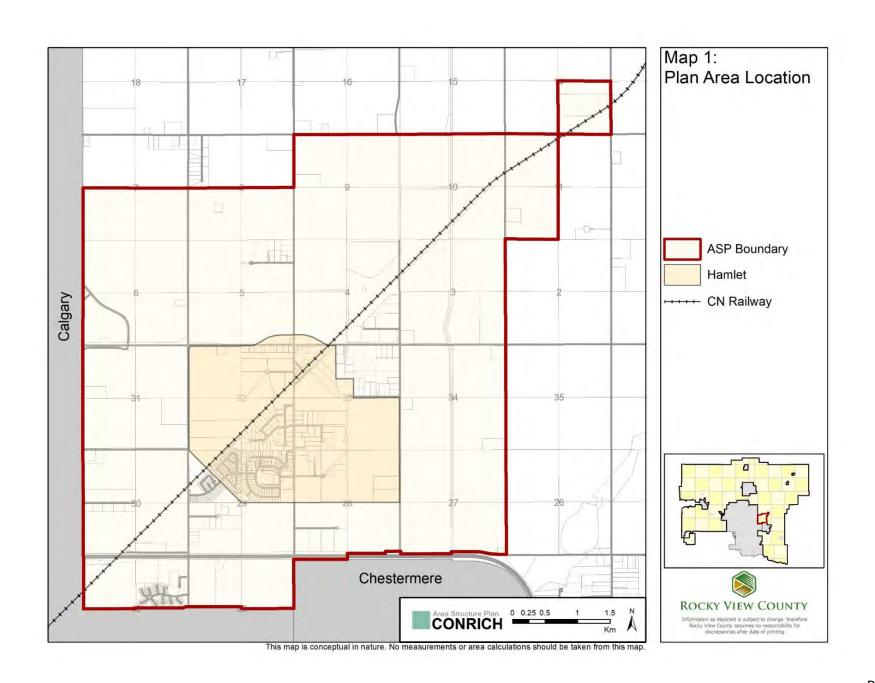
The form of a hamlet may vary from a small cluster of houses to a mixed use community with houses, a commercial main street, a central gathering area or park, and possibly a school or a place of worship. The *County Plan Municipal Development Plan* identifies the hamlet of Conrich as a full service rural community with a range of land uses, housing types, rural services, and associated businesses. A full service hamlet may have a population that ranges from 5,000 to 10,000 residents.

Plan Area Maps

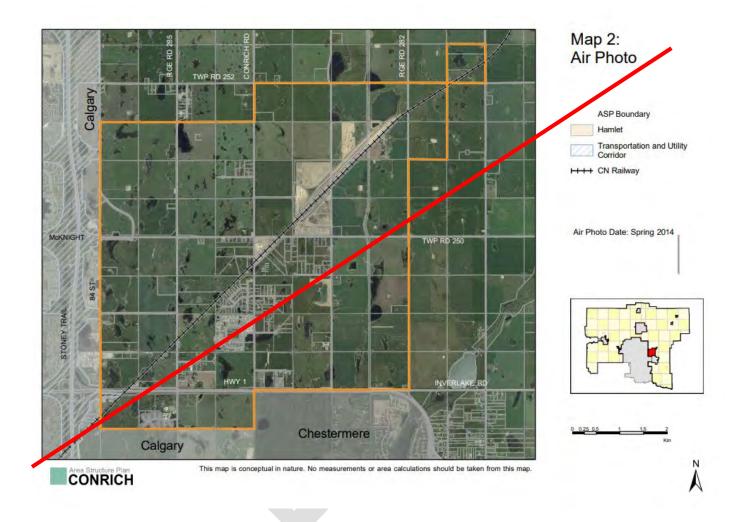
The boundaries and locations of areas shown on the maps within The Plan boundary are not intended to define exact areas except where they coincide with clearly recognizable features or fixed boundaries such as municipal boundaries, property lines, or road or utility rights-of-way. Furthermore, the locations of symbols depicting specific features on the maps are approximate only, not absolute, and should be interpreted as such. The precise location of these boundaries and areas will be determined by the County at the time of *local plan* consideration and approval.

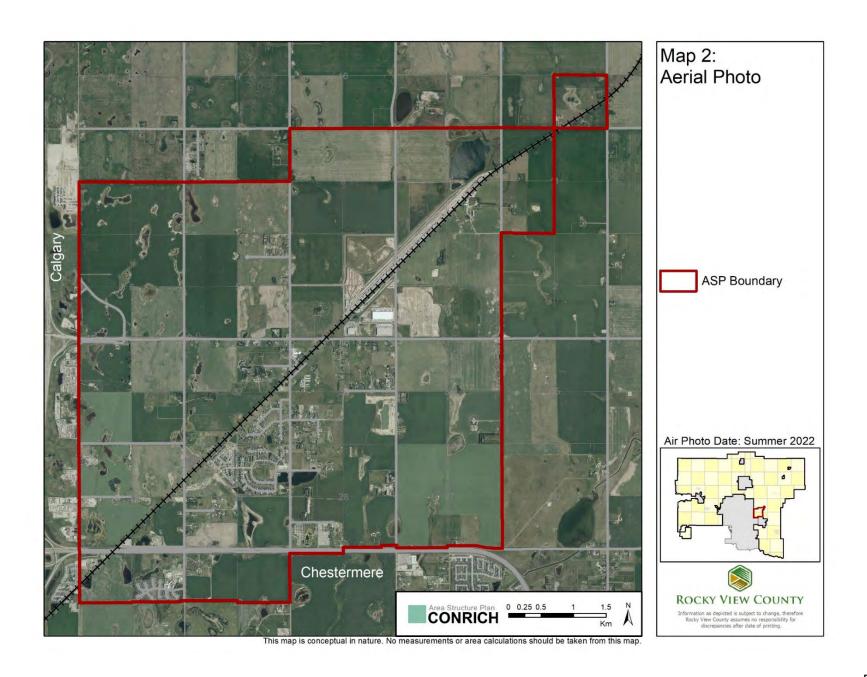
MAP 1 Plan Area Location





MAP 2 Aerial Photo





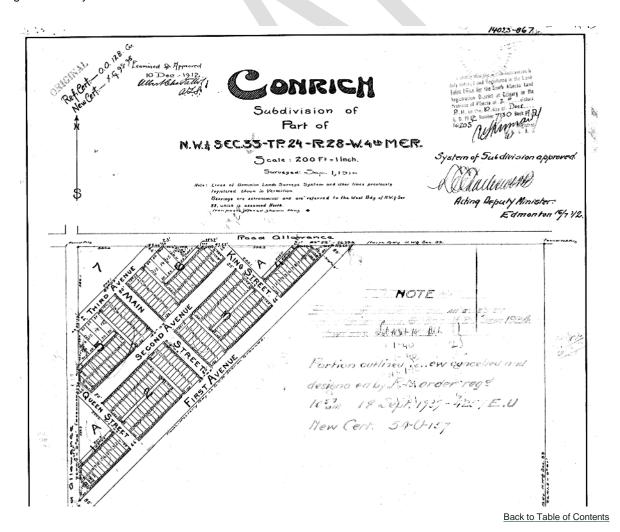
4.0 CONRICH TODAY

Early Beginnings

The Conrich area is located in the central east region of Rocky View County. It lies immediately to the east of Calgary and north of Chestermere. This settlement area was identified as a hamlet in 1913 with the building of a grain loading platform for the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway. It was named after two real estate developers active in the area; Connacher and Richardson.

The initial plan of survey was registered with the Province in 1910. The original plan has the hamlet adjacent to Conrich Road and Township Road 250 with a grid street network, a main street, and an industrial area centered on the rail line. The survey plan marks the current hamlet boundary with Queen Street, the only existing street that corresponds to the survey. A gas station has been in the area since 1920 and a local school, constructed in 1955, is still in operation (Khalsa School). Until the late 1950s and early 1960s, the Conrich area remained a predominantly agricultural area with a few residential lots in the hamlet and scattered acreages in the wider area. At that time, the demand for acreages and smaller agriculture lots adjacent to the hamlet began to occur.

Figure 1 Survey of the Conrich area circa 1910



1960s to Today

The existing land uses of the Conrich plan area are illustrated on Map 3: Existing Land Use. Map 4: Existing Conditions and Utility Corridors identifies such elements as individual homes, institutions, the CN Rail Facility, Crown land, and water bodies. A description of existing conditions in the Conrich area is provided below.

AGRICULTURE AND THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

Agriculture continues to be the dominant form of development in the Conrich area, although it is gradually transitioning to residential and industrial uses. Agriculture is characterized by large-and small-scale operations interspersed with informal residential and small agricultural subdivisions.

Conrich, like much of east Rocky View County, is characterized by tilled soils, remnant prairie grasslands, wetland complexes, waterfowl migration routes, a high water table, and groundwater discharge areas. Relative to the western parts of the County, this region has decreased precipitation and a longer growing season; a change that results in fertile growing conditions for cereal crops, oil seeds, and hay production.

Topography is slightly rolling with the few defined drainage courses (Map 11) forming part of the Shepard sub-basin that flows south to the Bow River. Existing development has adopted rural stormwater management practices incorporating culverts, ditches, and natural conveyance systems. This site-specific form of development has resulted in stormwater flooding and conveyance problems. The preservation of wetlands and the regional management of stormwater are the primary natural challenges to the successful development of the Conrich area.

RESIDENTIAL

In 2025, at the time of amending the ASP of plan writing there are 442 788 homes within The Plan area boundaries. The majority of these homes have been built since the 1960s, with about half located in the vicinity of the original hamlet. Many of the residents have a significant investment in their properties and a strong attachment to the area.

Residential development adjacent to the hamlet has been ad-hoc in nature. Small acreages have developed along Township Road 250, with comprehensively planned acreage development south of Township Road 250 being approved and/or built in the last decade. Cambridge Park is the most significant smaller lot residential development in the area. In general, these neighbourhoods situated close to the hamlet have not been well connected and there has been no focus on developing a cohesive community core and identity for the broader hamlet area. Currently, the population in, or near, the original hamlet is approximately 687 residents.

Another significant residential development in The Plan area is the Prince of Peace community (463 residents), located south of Highway 1. The community began with the creation of a school in 1995 and now includes a church, villas, a supportive living facility for seniors, and a dementia care facility. With the addition of other smaller residential developments such as Pleasant Place, the overall population in the Conrich plan area was estimated to be 1,358 residents in 2013.

INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, AND INSTITUTIONAL USES

In 2012, Canadian National (CN) received federal approval to relocate its railway facility to the Conrich area. Situated adjacent to the railway, within CN's logistics park, the facility allows for loading of sea containers entering and leaving the Calgary region. The facility provides easy access for CN's customers to retrieve their merchandise and is expected to result in a demand for a variety of warehouses and light industrial development in the Conrich area.

Prior to the building of the CN logistics park, non-agricultural business was limited to the Conrich hog and poultry farm (now closed), the Conrich gas station, Mountain View campground, and the Frankonia RV and boat storage yard. Within Calgary, on the west boundary of The Plan area, are a number of temporary developments including recreational vehicle storage and heavy equipment sales.

The Conrich area is home to a number of regional institutional uses such as the Prince of Peace care facility and associated church and school, the Chestermere Christian Fellowship Church, the K to 9 Khalsa School (a Sikh faith private school with 375 students), and the Rocky View Garden of Peace Cemetery.

TRANSPORTATION NETWORK

Transportation infrastructure frames the pattern of development in the Conrich area. The development of the CN line (Grand Trunk Pacific Railway), connecting Calgary to the CN mainline, triggered the hamlet's residential development. The angled north-east orientation of the rail line and its numerous road crossings provides a challenge to the safe and efficient movement of local traffic. Recent development of the Stoney Trail ring road and its interchange connection to Highway 1 created a nearby high speed vehicular transportation network. These major network improvements acted as a catalyst for the relocation of the CN Rail facility from Calgary to the Conrich area.

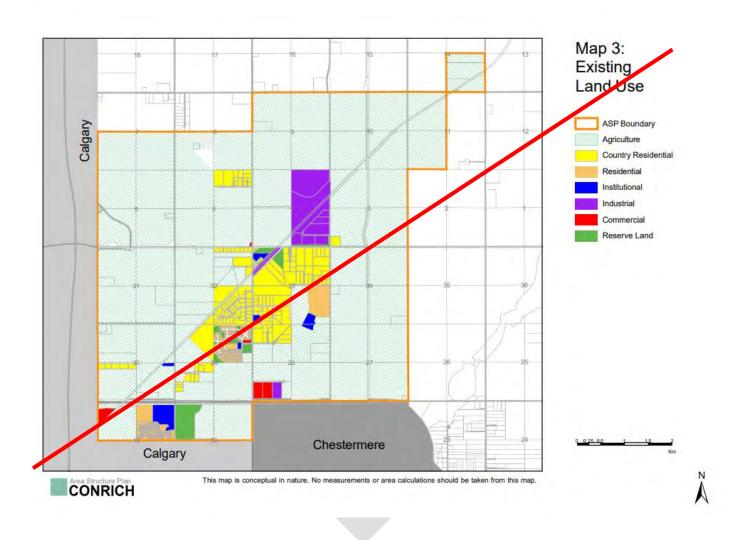
The successful development of an efficient transportation network that minimizes impacts on existing and future residential development is one of the main challenges to successful development in The Plan area.

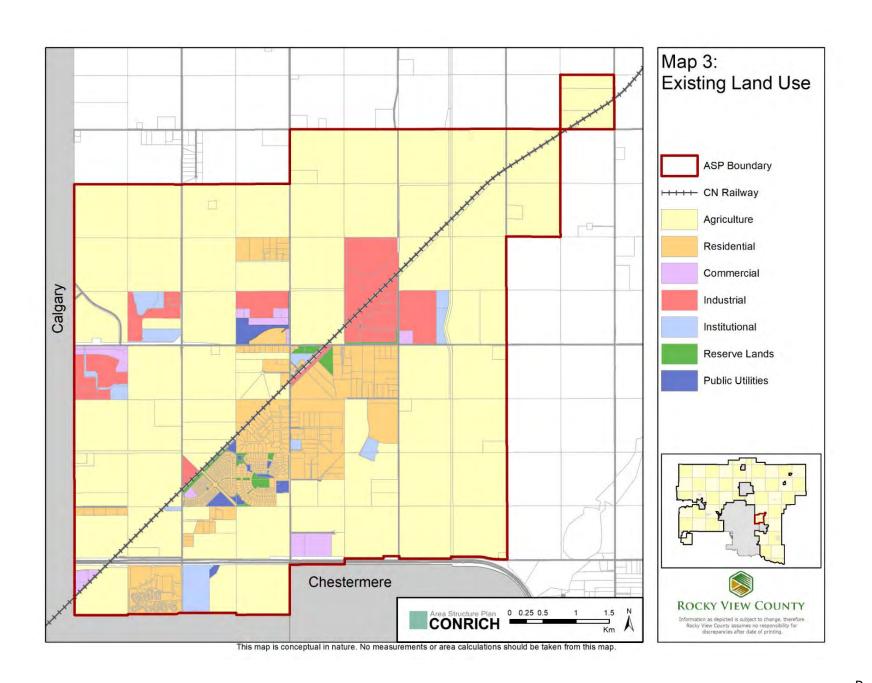
Recent industrial development and the resultant increase in traffic has directly impacted existing residential areas along Township Road 250 and indirectly affected most residential areas through offsite impacts such as noise and lights.

Summary

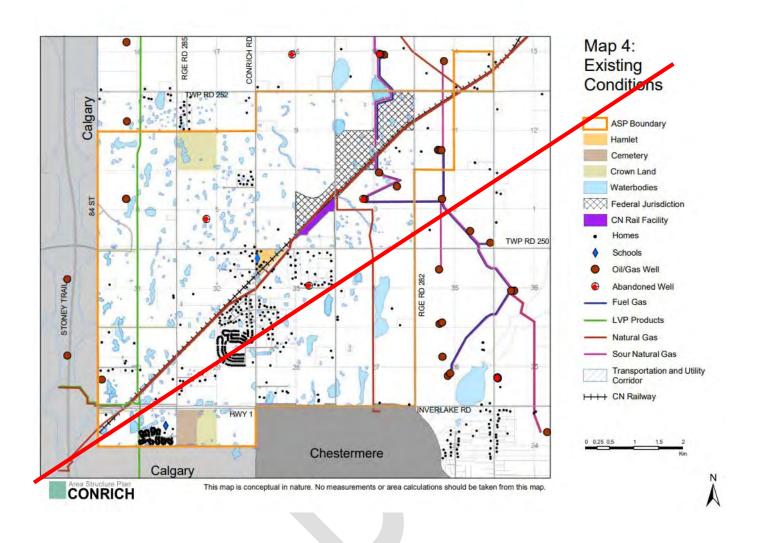
In summary, the Conrich area is defined by both its natural and built environment. The greatest challenge to the future physical development of the Conrich area is to create and implement a comprehensive long-term plan that will result in an attractive, safe, and cohesive rural community.

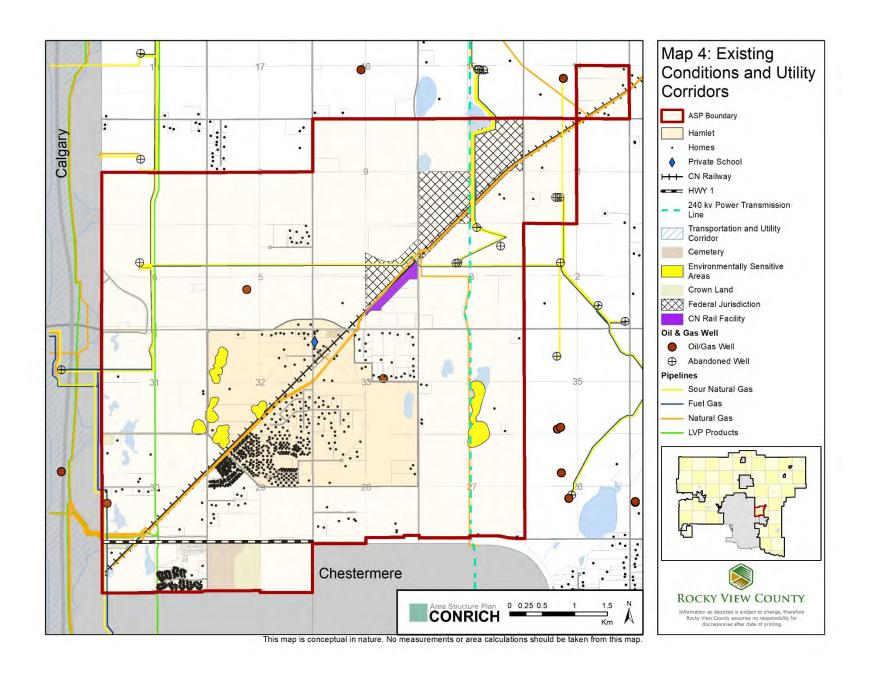
MAP 3 Existing Land Use





MAP 4 Existing Conditions and Utility Corridors





5.0 PLANNING FOR TOMORROW

Overview

The need for the Conrich Area Structure Plan has been determined based on a number of factors including recent annexations, development pressure, public concern, changing conditions in adjacent municipalities, and the need for land use policy to align with the recently adopted County Plan Municipal Development Plan and other County policies.

The preparation of the Conrich Area Structure Plan was a multi-faceted process that considered a number of elements including:

- strategic directions and policy of the County Plan-Municipal Development Plan and other applicable adopted County policies;
- ideas and input gathered throughout the public and stakeholder engagement process;
- key issues and opportunities identified by Administration, residents, landowners, stakeholders, and municipal neighbours; and
- physical constraints and attributes of the area.

An overview of the first three key factors informing the preparation of the Conrich Area Structure Plan is outlined below, while physical constraints and attributes are discussed in Section 4 (Conrich Today).

When the Conrich Area Structure Plan was approved in 2015, lands within the hamlet and surrounding area were placed into a future policy area to be planned as a separate process. Planning for this area was undertaken from 2019 to 2025 and a land use plan for community core and residential development areas have been amended into the Plan.

Policy Direction from Other Plans

COUNTY PLAN MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

The Conrich Area Structure Plan takes its main policy direction from the Rocky View County Plan Municipal Development Plan regarding its economic role in the region, its land use, its growth rate, and other high level policy directions. The County Plan Municipal Development Plan provides the overall policy framework for development in the Conrich area on matters ranging from the development of residential, commercial, and industrial areas to the provision of emergency services and infrastructure.

The Conrich area is identified in the County Plan Municipal Development Plan as a hamlet and a regional business centre. Being identified as a hamlet means the County supports residential growth in the Conrich area and expects such development to occur through the expansion of the existing hamlet. By classifying the Conrich area as a regional business centre, it means the County supports the growth of the area from primarily agriculture to a mixed use industrial- commercial area.

The County Plan Municipal Development Plan identifies Conrich as a regional business centre having the following characteristics:

- a concentration of commercial and / or industrial businesses;
- an efficient road connection to the provincial highway network;
- · significant scale and scope of operations; and
- infrastructure with the potential to service the proposed development.

Back to Table of Contents

CALGARY-CHESTERMERE CORRIDOR AREA STRUCTURE PLAN

Historically, detailed planning in the Conrich area was directed by the Calgary-Chestermere Corridor Area Structure Plan. The need for a new area structure plan for the Conrich area was recognized due to The City of Calgary's and City of Chestermere's annexations of large portions of the Calgary-Chestermere Corridor Area Structure Plan area, the approval of the relocation of the CN Rail facility by the Canadian Transport Agency, and the introduction of piped services into the Conrich area.

ROCKY VIEW/CALGARY INTERMUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Portions of the Conrich Area Structure Plan area are affected by the Rocky View/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan (IDP). Most significantly, the IDP identifies a key focus area within the Conrich area adjacent to Highway 1 between Chestermere and Calgary. The objective of identifying key focus areas in the IDP is to achieve a greater degree of intermunicipal collaboration and involvement in the identified area and to collaborate in creating attractive entranceways for the benefit of residents and the traveling public. In addition, the IDP identifies residual long-term growth areas within the city of Calgary on the west boundary of the Conrich Area Structure Plan area. The IDP provides direction on the use and design of this area.

CITY OF CHESTERMERE

A portion of the Conrich Plan area borders Chestermere. Intermunicipal coordination with the City of Chestermere, in the absence of an Intermunicipal Development Plan, will address issues related to interface planning, land use compatibility, and joint infrastructure requirements affecting both municipalities. An Intermunicipal Development Plan may be adopted in the near future.

Public Engagement Process

Rocky View County's commitment to an open, transparent, and inclusive process with respect to the preparation of the Conrich Area Structure Plan included the implementation of an engagement strategy that provided stakeholders, landowners, adjacent municipalities, and the general public with several opportunities for meaningful discussion and input. A summary of this engagement is described below:

Phase 1 - Awareness, Issues, and Goals: The initial start-up phase began in October 2013. The first engagement session was intended to raise awareness of the plan preparation process. This phase included an online questionnaire and workshop to explore residents' ideas with respect to 'Hopes & Fears', 'Conrich Today', and the 'Future Conrich'. Over 120 people attended the workshop.

Phase 2 - Evaluating Options and Setting Direction: This phase began in December 2013 with a workshop and online survey to help confirm the vision for the plan and to explore areas where policy direction was still unclear. This workshop engaged participants in discussing (i) the vision and goals generated from workshop 1, (ii) 'big ideas' such as land use, economic development, traffic and mobility, community, and *open space*, and (iii) ideas regarding the re-design of the hamlet of Conrich and surrounding area. Over 70 people attended this workshop.

Phase 3 - Draft Policies and Actions: In this phase, (January - April, 2014) key policy directions were developed and presented at an open house to over 100 participants, who were then invited to provide comment on the session online. Policy areas included:

- An overall land use strategy;
- A preferred concept for the hamlet;
- Stormwater management;
- Transportation, including parks and pathways;
- Non-residential/residential interface.

Phase 4 - Plan Completion and Adoption: In this phase, the draft plan was released. The draft plan was refined through further public consultation, intermunicipal discussion, agency circulation, and technical review. Following these changes, a final open house and public hearing was held.

Future Policy Area: To create a land use strategy and supporting policies for the Future Policy Area (Hamlet), further public engagement was undertaken in May and June of 2019, in October 2023, and in July 2024. Engagement included an interactive workshop, open houses, virtual open house, online survey, written submissions and individual landowner meetings. The intent of the engagement was to develop the land use strategy for the Future Policy Area and to inform stakeholders of the revisions made to The Plan.

Key Issues, Opportunities, and Design Ideas

A number of key issues, opportunities, and design ideas were identified during the public and stakeholder engagement and are summarized below.

1. Hamlet Development and Design

Issue/Opportunity: Incremental development of residential areas to the south and east of the historic hamlet area has resulted in a disconnected community with no central focus.

Plan Policy Direction: The development of a new area structure plan provides the opportunity to:

- Identify the hamlet as a distinct community. Community identity may be achieved through signage, identifiable boundaries, and the development of a community core/ main street.
- Identify Neighbourhood areas and a Community Core for comprehensive planning.

2. Land Use

Issue/Opportunity: There was strong support for allowing lands to be converted to commercial and industrial land uses by landowners wishing to take advantage of opportunities presented by the development of the CN Rail facility and highway transportation network. Conversely, residents who have been impacted by the traffic, noise, and lights were concerned about the prospects of additional development.

Plan Policy Direction: The development of a new area structure plan provides the opportunity to:

address the non-residential/residential interface in a manner that mitigates the impact on residential areas:

- provide for the development of a hamlet core that will strengthen the identity of Conrich and provide local commercial services to residents:
- arrange land uses that take advantage of commercial and industrial growth opportunities, while minimizing the impact on residential development; and
- provide for the development of a land use pattern that results in cost effective infrastructure systems, public facilities, and community services.

3. Stormwater Management

Issue/Opportunity: The Conrich area is generally flat and contains multiple wetlands. The need for comprehensive stormwater management was recognized in light of the local flooding issues experienced in the spring of 2013. Historically, the Conrich area discharged stormwater south to the Bow River. However, the development of homes and new roads south of the hamlet has impeded drainage in the area and this has proved to be a major challenge to the successful development of an effective stormwater management system.

Plan Policy Direction: The development of a new area structure plan provides the opportunity to comprehensively and regionally address stormwater management and implement the provincial and County goals of wetland protection.

4. Transportation

Issue/Opportunity: Increased truck traffic associated with the operation of the CN Rail facility was identified as a key issue; additional development will add significantly to the traffic volume.

Plan Policy Direction: The development of a new area structure plan provides the opportunity to identify transportation corridors and provide the planning to ensure increased traffic volumes, access, and costs are accounted for and impacts are minimized to the greatest extent possible.

5. Infrastructure Servicing

Issue/Opportunity: County water and wastewater services have been provided to The Plan area. However, there are utility service constraints that must be addressed before the development area reaches its full potential.

Plan Policy Direction: The Plan allows for the long range planning of utility upgrades, while ensuring adequate capacity is available before development is allowed to proceed.

6.0 CONRICH VISION AND GOALS

Conrich Vision

The following vision statement provides an idea of what the Conrich area could look like 30 years into the future:

The Conrich area is known as a dynamic residential-industrial-commercial hub within Rocky View County and is seen as an important contributor to the economic vitality of the County. The hamlet is a well-planned, healthy community with diverse rural neighbourhoods existing in close harmony with a thriving industrial hub centred on the CN logistics park. Bordering the hamlet on the south, stretched out along Highway 1, is a major shopping destination serving the region.

The hamlet of Conrich has grown into a distinct and vital residential community, with a variety of rural urban style neighbourhoods linked together by beautiful natural open spaces, parks, and pathways. The new hamlet Community Core is an attractive, pedestrian oriented zone with tree-lined sidewalks and a number of different businesses and services including a hair salon, restaurant, bank, small grocery store, places of worship, and a walk-in coffee shop. The local area businesses thrive because of the demand not only from local residents, but also from warehouse workers and other employees from the area who stop in at lunch and on their way home from work.

The attractiveness of locating near the CN Rail facility, with its opportunities for colocating warehouses near a distribution centre has drawn a large number of light industries into the area. In addition to the warehousing, a wide range of industries related to the manufacturing, storage, and oilfield service sectors, have taken advantage of the area's large industrial lots. Access to a fully functional regional transportation network has resulted in a development that serves not only local markets, but businesses from Winnipeg to Vancouver.

There has been substantial highway business development on the western and southern boundaries of Conrich. Several large format retail stores have developed adjacent to Stoney Trail, and major businesses along Highway 1 are developing now that highway interchanges are in place.

Conrich residents have work opportunities within a short distance from their homes and all County residents benefit from the financial contribution the area makes to the County's economic sustainability. Although development has resulted in extensive changes to the landscape, the sensitive environmental areas have been protected and the presence of an above ground regional stormwater system has allowed the retention of many of the area's original wetlands.

Goals

There are 10 goals that guide the development of the Conrich Area Structure Plan. These goals are based on policy direction of the County Plan Municipal Development Plan, the existing physical characteristics of the area, and the key issues, constraints, and opportunities identified during the planning process. The goals are as follows:

- 1. Facilitate the development of the hamlet of Conrich as a vital and distinct community that retains its rural heritage and provides residents with
 - a. a range of housing choices; single detached dwellings as the predominant housing type with support for other housing options;
 - b. a community focal point with public gathering places, parks, schools, other institutional uses, and local commercial services;
 - c. attractive streets, pedestrian pathways, and linked open spaces that facilitate a physically connected community; and
 - d. community facilities and services that promote a socially connected community.
- 2. Support the development of the Conrich area as a regional business centre by providing opportunities for well-designed commercial and industrial areas and taking advantage of the inter-provincial transportation network (roads and rail).
- 3. Create a well-designed, safe, and interconnected transportation network that addresses the needs of residents, motorists, pedestrians, and cyclists.
- 4. Provide for attractive and high quality gateways along Highway 1, Conrich Road, and Township Road 250.
- 5. Protect existing and future residential areas with appropriate land use transition and design measures.
- 6. Support the continuation of existing agricultural operations until development of those lands to another use is deemed desirable.
- 7. Provide for potable water, wastewater, and stormwater systems in The Plan area in a safe, cost effective, and fiscally sustainable manner.
- 8. Successfully manage stormwater through the development of a regional stormwater conveyance system and innovative stormwater management solutions.
- 9. Protect wetlands through the integration of wetlands as part of a sustainable stormwater solution.
- 10. Phase development in a manner that makes efficient use of road and utility infrastructure, while providing sufficient land to meet market demand.



Plan Policies

A. LAND USE

7.0 CONRICH DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY

The Conrich development strategy is a holistic approach to implementing the Conrich Area Structure Plan's vision and goals. The strategy identifies general land uses, the approximate boundaries of the land use areas, and policies that guide development. The strategy is discussed in general terms below, shown on Map 5: Land Use Strategy, with related maps and policies in Sections 8 to 28. The strategy is discussed in general terms below, shown on Map 5 and Map 6, with related maps and policies in Sections 8 to 29.

The strategy has four five primary components:

- The expansion of the hamlet of Conrich and its evolution as a diverse, vital residential community. The hamlet location and land use will be developed as a separate process following adoption of this plan and amended into the Conrich Area Structure Plan at a later date.
- 2. The development of the Conrich area as a regional business centre with more than half of The Plan area devoted to industrial and commercial uses.
- The integration of residential and business uses in a manner that provides for the transition of land uses, promotes land use compatibility, and mitigates impacts on adjacent lands.
- 4. The identification of agricultural land that will remain in production until such time as it is required for other uses and the protection of the natural environment in the face of significant growth.
- 5. To support a complete community in the hamlet that is comprehensively planned and provides neighbourhoods with a mix of housing types and land uses along with commercial, institutional, and recreational amenities in an urban form.

In addition, the strategy has a number of sub-components that address other residential areas within The Plan boundaries, transition areas (residential to business use), and phasing.

1. Hamlet of Conrich

The strategy supports the expansion of the hamlet of Conrich as an attractive residential community with a community core as a focal point that helps to provide a distinct community identity. There are a number of options for the location of a community core and hamlet residential development areas. The final land use plan for the hamlet will be developed as a separate process and amended into this plan. The study area for the hamlet is referred to as a future policy area and is shown on Map 5.

Key components to establish community identity in the hamlet include:

Objectives:

- a. Define an expanded hamlet area beyond the historical surveyed area to encompass existing and new residential development, institutional as well as commercial uses. In doing so, the Plan proposes a Community Core, comprehensively planned neighbourhood areas, linkages between existing and new developments, parks, amenities, and institutional spaces.
- b. Provide for a mix of housing types principally focused on single-detached dwellings, with complementary supporting commercial, institutional, and recreational uses

- located within walking distance of new residential development.
- c. Phase the development to allow communities to evolve over time with pockets of opportunities to build higher densities and a greater mix of uses.
- d. Implement architectural controls, design codes, appropriate signage styles, identifiable boundaries, and the development of main streets.
- e. Accommodate changing demographics and market demands through flexibility in The Plan.
- f. Establish a Community Core that connects the community through pedestrian and other active transportation modes.
- g. Respect the existing *country residential* areas within the expanded hamlet boundaries through appropriate development transitions and interfaces.

Policies

- 7.1 Local Plans shall be prepared in accordance with the policies of this Plan.
- Notwithstanding Policy 7.1, development consistent with Section 12: Agriculture of this Plan shall be permitted without a *local plan*.
- 7.3 Each Neighbourhood Area shall be planned through *Neighbourhood Plans* adopted by bylaw and appended to The Plan.
- 7.4 Subdivisions approved, prior to the adoption of Bylaw C-8569-2024 (Future Policy Area amendments), within the expanded hamlet area may proceed.

FUTURE POLICY AREA

A future policy area is identified on the lands south of Township Road 252 and north of the highway business zone (Map 5). The future policy will include a hamlet boundary, a community core, and residential areas. It is not expected that all of the land within the future policy area will form part of the hamlet. Land not located within the final hamlet boundary will be identified for other uses that are consistent with the Conrich Area Structure Plan.

Objectives

Limit land use and development to agricultural redesignation, approved subdivisions, and allowed uses until the current land use districts, the hamlet of Conrich boundaries, community core, residential development areas, and other land uses are determined.

Policies

- 7.1 Local plans, land use redesignation, and new subdivision shall not be supported within the future policy area, as shown on Map 5.
- 72 Notwithstanding Policy 7.1, development consistent with Section 12: Agriculture of this plan shall be allowed.
- 7.3 Subdivisions approved prior to the adoption of this plan within the future policy area may proceed.

POPULATION

The approximate estimated population density for The Plan area is shown in <u>Table 1</u>. Final densities will be determined with amendments to the future policy area and preparation of

at Neighbourhood Plans and local plans stage.

Table 1. Conrich area population and density at full build-out.

Development Area	Gross Area hectares (ac)	Gross- Residential- Area ¹ -hectares (ac)	Units ² per hectare (ac)	Population	Population- Density ² per- hectare (ac)
Future Policy	To be	To be	To be	To be	To be
Area ³	determined	determined	determined	determined	determined
Prince of Peace	59.7 (147)	40 (98.8)	4 8.6 (19.7)	3507	87.65 (35.5)
Pleasant Place	43 (106)	43 (106)	6.9 (2.8)	420	10 (4)

⁴Gross residential area = gross area - regional uses such as *open space*, commercial centres, institutional sites, business parks, express ways and environmental reserve.

²Units and population density per hectare are based on gross area.

³Population and density to be determined based on development within the future policy area.

⁴Population and density is based on a portion of the area (106 acres) being developed as hamlet residential. Final numbers may be higher or lower, based on chosen residential form.

Table 1 Conrich Area Population and Density at Full Build-Out

Development Area	Gross Area Hectares (Acres)	Net Residential Area Hectares (Acres) ¹	Units per Hectares (Acre)	# of Residential Units	Population	Population Density ² per gross Hectare (Acre)
			Hamlet Area			
Northwest Neighbourhood	235.25 (581.30)	164.68 (406.91)	12.36 (5.00)	2,035	5,493	23.35 (9.45)
Southeast Neighbourhood	287.58 (710.60)	201.31 (497.42)	12.36 (5.00)	2,487	6,715	23.35 (9.45)
Cambridge Park (Phase 1 - 3)	94.28 (232.97)	66.00 (163.079)	2.77 (1.12)	70	189	2.00 (0.81)
Country Residential	71.20 (175.94)	49.84 (123.158)	0.99 (0.40)	260	702	9.86 (3.99)
Hamlet Subtotal	688.31 (1,700.81)	481.82 (1,190.57)	9.87 (3.99)	4,852	13,099	19.03 (7.70)
		Greate	r Conrich ASF	P Area		
Cambridge Park (Phase 4)	27.56 (68.1)	27.56 (68.10)	5.56 (2.25)	153	413	14.99 (6.07)
Country Residential	41.72 (103.09)	41.72 (103.09)	0.99 (0.40)	40	108	2.59 (1.05)
Prince of Peace	59.60 (147.27)	59.60 (147.27)	16.31 (6.60)	654	1,766	29.63 (11.99)
West Prince of Peace	59.66 (147.43)	59.66 (147.43)	17.92 (7.25)	668	1,804	30.23 (12.23)
Pleasant Place	44.69 (110.42)	44.69 (110.42)	8.65 (3.50)	372	1,004	22.47 (9.10)
Greater Conrich ASP Sub Total	233.23 (576.31)	233.23 (576.31)	11.24 (4.55)	1887	5,095	21.84 (8.84)
ASP Total	921.54 (2,277.12)	715.05 (1,766.88)	10.21 (4.13)	6,739	18,194	19.74 (7.99)

¹ 30% of the gross area, accounting for open space, MR, and internal roads

² assumption based on 5.0 UPA for new residential developments Rocky View County

2. Regional Business Centre

The strategy supports the development of the Conrich area as a regional business centre with commercial and industrial land uses that take advantage of the regional transportation network and the development of the CN Rail facility.

The majority of industrial uses are located to the north and west of the hamlet. Expected uses are those that will not have significant offsite impacts such as noise, odour, and dust e.g. warehousing and transportation. An area to the northeast of the hamlet may be used for development that results in offsite impacts. It is estimated that the amount of land dedicated to industrial uses will provide sufficient opportunities for industrial demand for 30 plus years.

The strategy identifies two highway business zones intended to serve the regional market. These are located along Highway 1 and at the intersection of Stoney Trail and Township Road 250 (McKnight Blvd.). Potential uses include regional grocery and retail stores, large format stores, shops, offices, business parks, entertainment, and accommodation.

This plan supports the development of these business areas through such measures as:

- Requiring detailed *local plans* to address non-residential/residential interface issues related to development;
- Providing for cost effective improvements to the County's infrastructure;
- Providing for a transportation network that separates residential, commercial, and industrial traffic.

Table 2. Approximate gross areas of the land use types

Land Use Type	Gross area hectares (ac)
Residential	232 (575)
Future Policy Area	1,100 (2,717)
Industrial	1,957 (4,836)
Highway Business/Industrial	131 (324)
Highway Business	557 (1,376)
Institutional	32 (78)
Long Term Development	393 (970)
Total	4 ,402 (10,876)

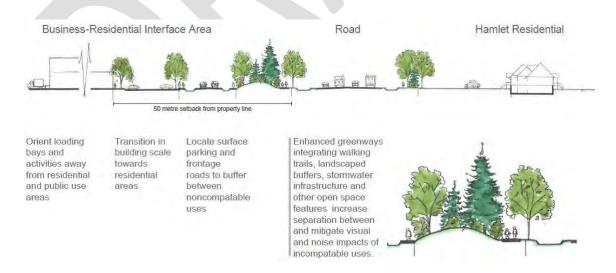
Table 2 Approximate gross areas as identified in Map 5

Land Use	Gross Area Hectares	Gross Area Acres
Hamlet	692.07	1,710.13
Long Term Development Area	789.36	1,950.55
Country Residential	43.13	106.58
Industrial	1,641.78	4,056.93
Heavy Industrial	291.71	720.82
Industrial Transition	38.44	94.98
Institutional	31.09	76.82
Low Density Urban Housing	21.97	54.29
Highway Business Transition	20.34	50.27
Prince of Peace Area	61.17	151.16
Residential-Density to be determined	104.62	258.53
Highway Business/Industrial	131.47	324.88
Highway Business	537.72	1,328.74
Total	4,404.87	10,884.66

3. Residential and Business Interface

The emergence of Conrich as a regional business centre provides a challenge to developing a vital and attractive community. The strategy addresses this challenge by requiring the implementation of non-residential/residential interface policies to mitigate the impact of commercial/industrial development through land use, building height, coverage, design, and landscaping.

Figure 2 Non-Residential And Business Interface



4. Agriculture and the Natural Environment

Agriculture is supported within The Plan area until such time as an alternative development is required. The Plan limits further fragmentation of these agriculture areas but allows for the development of a farmstead, first parcel out, or other agricultural land uses. The Plan also supports the protection of wetlands and riparian areas, particularly those associated with natural stormwater conveyance systems.

SUB-COMPONENTS

Other residential areas

The Prince of Peace community intends to expand its long-term care facility, increase
its residential capacity, and provide local commercial services to its residents. The
Conrich development strategy supports this direction and allows for residential
development to the west of the Prince of Peace community.

Transition

The land use strategy (Map 5) identifies three residential areas within The Plan area that may transition to regional highway business or industrial uses and provides policy to support this transition. The identified areas are: (i) Township Road 244A, (ii) McKervey Place, and (iii) Township Road 250 (Map 5).

Phasing

The Plan recognizes that development within The Plan area should progress in a logical and efficient manner. The phasing concept (Map 43 14: Phasing) identifies the following areas for the first phase of development:

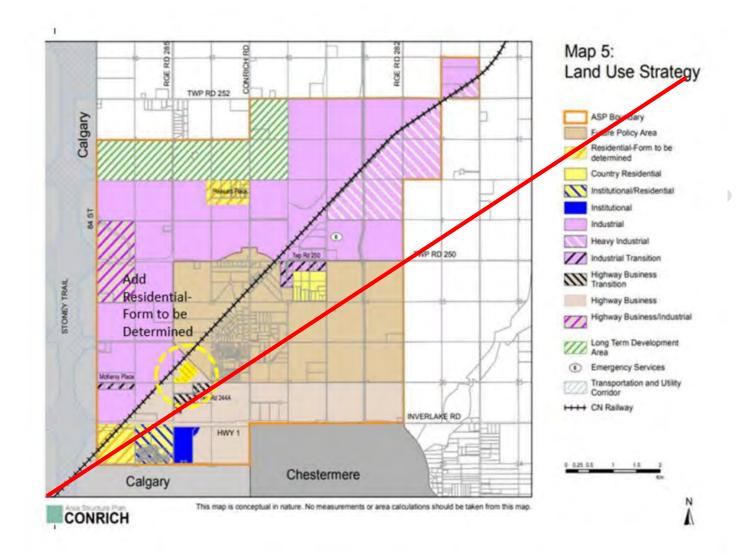
- lands adjacent to Township Road 250;
- lands within the hamlet:
- South Conrich Cell D;
- Prince of Peace (Princeton); and
- lands within SE-14-25-28-W04M.

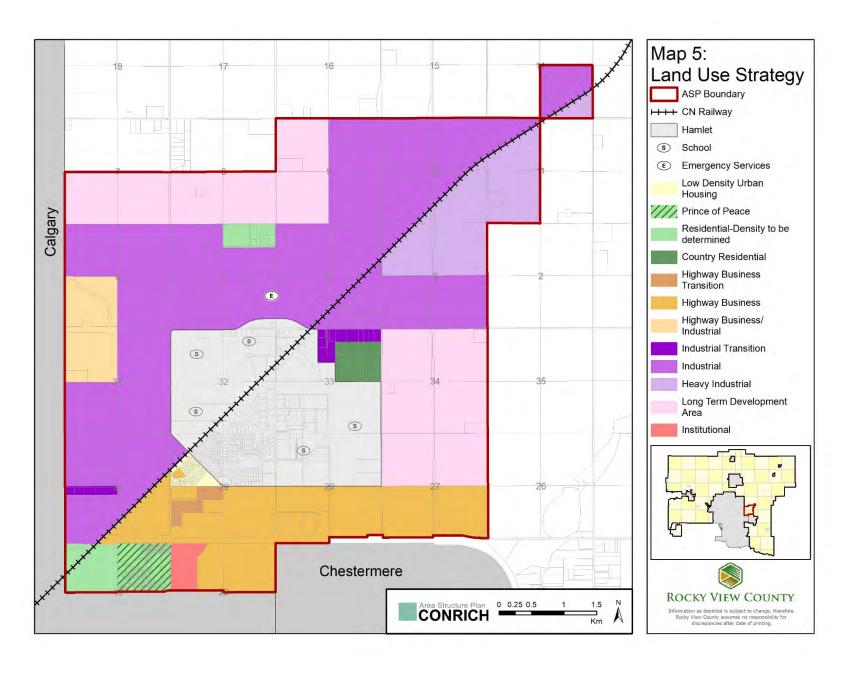
Hamlet Sub-Phasing

The phasing within the Hamlet Boundary as identified on Map 6 and Map 14, should-progress as part of Phase 1 of The Plan.

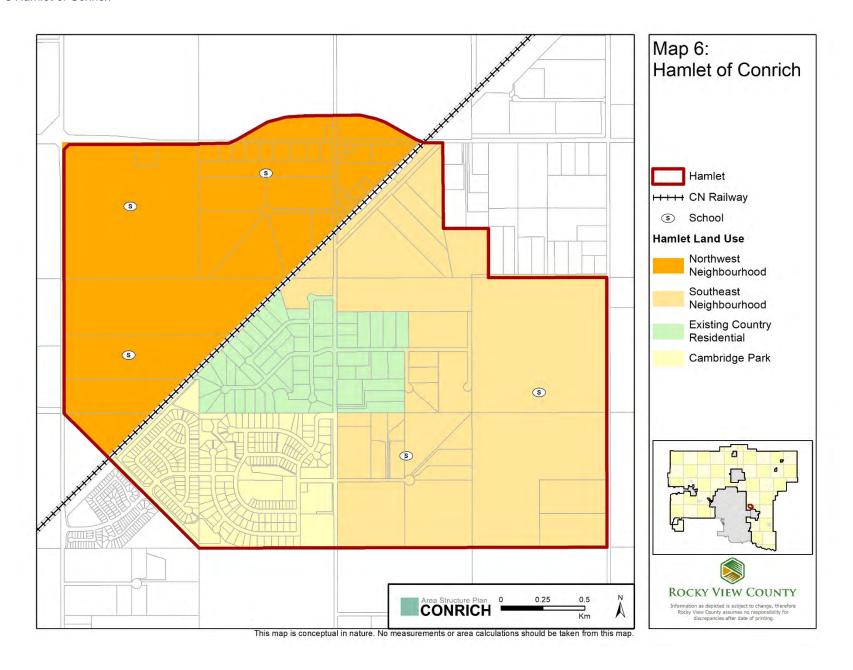
Development within all phases should be allowed to proceed when logical extensions of infrastructure are made available by Rocky View County or a developer, a market demand is identified, and a commitment is made to implement a regional stormwater conveyance system, subject to the policies of this plan. The Plan identifies a highway business area along Highway 1, where the final business uses will be determined at the time of *local plan* preparation. Approval to proceed in this area will require, among other things, a plan amendment and a market analysis to confirm demand. Finally, the phasing plan identifies long term development areas. It is anticipated that there will not be a demand for the use of these for an extended period of time. Development of the long term development area will also require an amendment to this plan.

MAP 5 Land Use Strategy





MAP 6 Hamlet of Conrich



8.0 HAMLET RESIDENTIAL

The purpose of hamlet residential is to accommodate and expand a form of residential development that has occurred in the Conrich area through the approval of Cambridge Parkand Buffalo Hills Conceptual Schemes in 2007 and 2006 respectively (Map 12: Local Plans).

These hamlet residential areas are compatible with adjacent country residential areas within the hamlet, while providing an expanded range of housing choices for residents. Local plans will ensure consideration is given to providing compatible uses such as parks and pathways, as well as schools, where appropriate. While the predominant residential dwelling type will be single detached homes, all developments should include a range of residential options.

Objectives

- Support the development of comprehensively designed residential neighbourhoods that promote interaction between residents.
- Require neighbourhoods to have an integrated parks, open space, and trail system
 that promotes walking and cycling and provides for a positive recreational and/or
 cultural experience for residents.
- Ensure hamlet residential areas within the hamlet provide for an efficient internal transportation network, with connections to other neighbourhoods and the hamlet's core area.
- Provide for a range of lot sizes and housing types to accommodate the varying needs and incomes of Rocky View County residents.
- Provide for human scale design and attractive hamlet residential areas through the use of architectural and community design guidelines.

Policies

- 8.1 The predominant land use within the hamlet residential area shall be single detached residences; multi-family residences such as semi-detached homes, row houses, and townhouses shall also be allowed.
- 8.2 A comprehensive *local plan* shall be required to support applications for hamlet residential development.
- 8.3 The following uses in the hamlet residential area may be allowed where they are determined to be compatible and appropriate:
 - a. public, recreational, and institutional uses; and
 - b. local commercial uses.

DENSITY

- 8.4 The gross residential density of the hamlet residential area should be 9.63 units per hectare (3.9 units per acre).
- 8.5 Medium density residential (townhomes, row houses, and multi-unit) land use should comprise at least 10 per cent of the net *developable* area within a hamlet residential area.

Gross residential density calculations include land for residential lots and local uses such as hamlet commercial businesses, local parks, elementary schools, local roads, and small institutional sites such as daycares.

COMMUNITY DESIGN

- 8.6 A hamlet residential area should provide:
 - a. street-oriented residential design;
 - b. a variety of lot widths and home sizes;
 - c. parks and pedestrian connections to adjacent areas;
 - d. sidewalks on at least one side of the roadway;
 - e. vehicular connections to other neighbourhoods within the hamlet; and
 - f. dark sky friendly street lighting.

Street-oriented design affects the character of the street and how neighbours interact with each other. A vital street-with good design encourages activity by providing a safe and inviting pedestrian environment, a home design that encourages interaction, and a road design that calms traffic movement.

- 8.7 Medium density residential development should:
 - a. be oriented to the public street with parking located in the rear or side;
 - b. be located in proximity to community amenity areas such as open space, a park, or the main street; and
 - c. provide landscaped open areas that are safe and secure for residents and integrate private outdoor living areas with public open space.
- 8.8 Local plans should provide architectural design guidelines that promote neighbourly interaction by:
 - a. promoting front yard aesthetics;
 - b. providing street trees and street-oriented porches or patios; and
 - c. requiring garages to be located in the rear of residences, contiguous, or recessed from the front façade.
- 8.9 Local plans should encourage rural identity through the use of:
 - a. street names:
 - b. architectural controls that emphasize a rural look and feel; and
 - c. landscaping that uses local/native plant species.
- 8.10 Local plans shall provide an analysis of open space and recreational needs and opportunities to determine the amount and location of land to be dedicated to parks and open space within a hamlet residential area.
- 8.11 Local plans shall provide a transportation analysis addressing the need for an efficient vehicular and pedestrian network within, and external to, the Hamlet Residential area.

8.0 HAMLET DEVELOPMENT

The purpose of the hamlet development policies is to create a cohesive development vision for the Hamlet by providing a framework for comprehensive planning that establishes a strong community character. There are existing residential uses in the Hamlet area, such as Cambridge Park (South Conrich), lots from the historic hamlet boundary, and *country residential* lots with potential for further subdivision.

The hamlet will develop an urban form providing for local services, parks and open space, and local commercial uses, with access to these amenities through an interconnected transportation network and pathway system. Single detached housing remains the primary-and desired development form in the Hamlet; however, development policies also provide for nodes of higher density specifically within Northwest Neighborhood Area. These may-consist of townhomes, semi-detached units, multi-family or similar forms of development, to ensure that The Plan meet regional density requirements and offer a range of housing types. Single detached housing remains the primary development form, with housing forms such as rowhouses, semi-detached units, multi-unit or similar forms of development providing other residential options.

Within the community of Conrich there is a general trend of multi-generational living. Taking advantage of large country residential lots, extended families have built large houses in which several generations live together. This means that the average household size in Conrich is larger than the average in other parts of the County, and so even though the residential density (measured in dwelling-units-per-acre) is typical of other country residential communities, the population density (measured people-per-square-kilometre) may be higher.

Objectives

- Support the development of comprehensively designed residential neighbourhoods that offer a range of lot sizes and housing types to accommodate the varying needs and incomes of current and future Rocky View County residents.
- Provide a mix of residential development forms to offer diverse housing choice, while supporting single detached dwellings as the predominant form.
- Provide for a community core to establish community amenities and services in a mixed-use area that offers commercial, office, institutional and medium-density residential uses in a compact pedestrian and transit friendly environment.
- Develop an integrated parks, open space, and trail system that promotes walking and cycling and provides for a positive recreational and/or cultural experience for residents.
- Ensure that open space, wetlands, riparian areas, and other areas of environmental significance become an identifying feature of the community and a place for residents to enjoy passive recreational pursuits.
- Develop an interconnected street network to support all modes of transportation including pedestrian and transit.
- Provide for human scale design and attractive hamlet areas along with minimizing the impact of new development on existing residential development through interface policies and design guidelines.
- Encourage innovative design for new neighbourhood residential areas and for the Community Core.

Hamlet Development Policies

General

- 8.1 Development shall be in accordance with Map 5: Land Use Strategy and Map 6: Hamlet of Conrich and shall be consistent with the policies of this section.
- 8.2 Where new development is proposed in proximity to existing residential neighbourhoods, the design should provide an acceptable transition to the existing areas through a low-rise housing form that implements appropriate height, massing, and architectural design to integrate with the context of the surrounding community.
- 8.3 All development shall follow the servicing requirements and policies of this Plan.
- 8.4 The primary residential development form within the hamlet shall be single detached dwellings.
- 8.5 Residential built forms such as rowhouses, semi-detached units and multi-unit development shall be supported in locations within the Community Core or adjacent to Neighbourhood Commercial uses.
- 8.6 Outdoor lighting for all development, including landscaping designs for public spaces, shall follow dark sky lighting principles and shall be consistent with the dark sky policies, standards, or regulations adopted by the County.
- 8.7 Development abutting the railway shall provide sufficient buffering, safety, and noise control techniques to mitigate the impact on residential development in accordance with the 'Guidelines for New Development in Proximity to Railway Operations', in an effort to mitigate the impact of new residential development in proximity to the railway. At a minimum, this should include a:
 - a. 30.0 metre setback from the railway right-of-way;
 - (i) pathways and open space connections are acceptable uses within the 30 metre setback as shown in Figure 3.
 - b. 2.5 metre high earthen berm that separates the residential development from the rail line; and
 - c. 1.83 metre fence installed and maintained along the mutual property line. A conceptual depiction of appropriate buffering in proximity to the railway is shown on Figure 3.

Figure 3 Railway interface concept



DENSITY

- **8.8** The average gross residential density for new developments within each Neighbourhood Area the hamlet residential area should be 2.02 units per hectare (5.0 units per acre).
- **8.9** Townhomes Rowhouses, duplex, multi-unit residential land use should not exceed 10 per cent of the Hamlet area.
 - a. Density within an area should vary to address planning context in alignment with the policies of this Plan.
 - b. Neighbourhood Plans or applications for residential development with greater density than the target average density dwelling units per acre may be supported if it is demonstrated that the greater density will not unduly affect the character of the hamlet, transportation and servicing requirements.
- 8.10 *Neighbourhood Plans* shall specify the density composition and distribution within a Neighbourhood Area.

Gross residential density calculations include land for residential lots and local uses such as hamlet commercial businesses, local parks, elementary schools, local roads, and small institutional sites such as daycares.

LOCAL PLANS

- 8.11 Redesignation, subdivision and development applications within The Hamlet shall be guided by a *local plan* prepared in accordance with the policies of this Plan;
 - a. notwithstanding Section 8.4, a *local plan* is not required for a development application that is supplemental, accessory to, or secondary, to an approved principal use, should that use been approved prior to amending Bylaw C-8567-2024.
- 8.12 The creation of a single lot from an un-subdivided quarter section for the purposes of a first parcel out, or other agricultural development may be supported within the hamlet area without a *local plan* in accordance with the policies of this Plan and the Municipal Development Plan.

Servicing and Infrastructure

- 8.13 *Local plans* in the Hamlet shall provide a servicing proposal in accordance with the County Servicing Standards and Section 23 of this Plan, with connection to the municipal piped water and wastewater system.
- 8.14 *Local plans* in the Hamlet shall provide stormwater and drainage solutions that are consistent with the Conrich Master Drainage Plan and in accordance with Section 24.
- 8.15 *Local plans* in the Hamlet shall provide transportation studies including a transportation impact assessment (TIA) in accordance with the County Servicing Standards and in accordance with section 22.

ARCHITECTURAL CONTROLS

- 8.16 To ensure aesthetically coordinated development, design guidelines and architectural controls shall be implemented and enforced by the Home Owners' Association (HOA), or similar entity within *local plan* areas.
- 8.17 *Local plans* in the Hamlet should support the hamlet's identity through the use of street names, architectural controls, an effective interconnected network of parks and open spaces, and landscaping.
- 8.18 *Local plans* in the Hamlet should provide high quality design through consistent architectural themes relating to building appearance, lot layout, landscaping, streetscape and street-orientated design.
 - **Street-oriented design** affects the character of the street and how neighbours interact with each other. A vital street with good design encourages activity by providing a safe and inviting pedestrian environment, a home design that encourages interaction, and a road design that calms traffic movement.

OPEN SPACE AND RECREATION

- 8.19 *Local plans* in the Hamlet should identify and protect environmentally sensitive areas and cultural assets.
- 8.20 *Local plans* in the Hamlet shall provide an analysis of *open space* and recreational needs and opportunities to determine the amount and location of land to be dedicated to parks and *open space* within the hamlet development areas;
 - a. Where the opportunity exists to provide connections to an existing or planned active transportation route, municipal reserve dedication in residential areas should be provided by dedication of land to facilitate the establishment of fully functional pathways and open space areas within a development.
- 8.21 *Local plans* in the Hamlet should identify and implement mechanisms by which *open space*, wetlands, riparian areas, and other areas of environmental significance not qualifying as Environmental Reserve will be permanently preserved, and any privately owned portions not subject to further development.

Open Space means all land and water areas, either publicly owned or offering public access that are not covered by structures. *Open space* may include current and future parks, environmentally significant areas, and other natural areas, pathways and trails, greenways, parks, land for schools and recreation facilities, utility corridors, golf courses, and cemeteries.

TRANSITION AND INTERFACE

8.22 Local plans in the Hamlet shall include transition and interface policies in accordance with Section 13, Section 14, and Map 7: Non-Residential / Residential Interface of this Plan and the County's Agricultural Boundary Design Guidelines.

TOWNSHIP ROAD 250

8.23 *Local plans* in the Hamlet abutting the future re-alignment of Township Road 250 shall provide appropriate noise attenuation techniques to mitigate the impact of the increase in heavy vehicle traffic.

CRIME PREVENTION THROUGH ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN (CPTED):

A multi-disciplinary approach for reducing crime through urban and environmental design and the management of the built environments. The four basic strategies in CPTED include:

- 1. Access Control
- 2. Surveillance
- 3. Territorial reinforcement; and
- 4. Maintenance

NEIGHBOURHOOD AREA

The hamlet has been divided into Neighbourhood Areas to facilitate comprehensive planning on lands that have experienced limited fragmentation. The Neighbourhood Areas shown on Map 6 will offer a mix of housing with emphasis on single detached dwellings and include complementary land uses supporting local services, neighbourhood amenities and institutions. These will take on an urban form allowing for efficient use of infrastructure and services, as well as promoting an interconnected street network to support active transportation and transit.

Planning will be done through a *Neighbourhood Plan* prepared by the County or an applicant in partnership with the County. The *Neighbourhood Plan* will be an amendment to the ASP that will provide detailed land use direction, subdivision design and development that covers the entirety of the relevant Neighbourhood Area and establishes a general structure including the collector/arterial road layout, water and wastewater servicing networks, stormwater facilities, parks and open space network, community design policies, and other details.

Detailed development of lands will be guided by *local plans* submitted by the applicant and reviewed by the County.

Neighbourhood plan is a statutory plan that adopted by bylaw and appended to the area structure plan. A-neighbourhood plan is a type of conceptual scheme to It supports comprehensive planning within the hamlet. Neighbourhood plans provide providing detailed land use direction, subdivision design and development guidance to Council, Administration, and the public for a large area. Detailed development of lands within a Neighbourhood Area will be guided by local plans submitted by the applicant and reviewed by the County.

A neighbourhood plan will identify development cells as smaller sub-areas for detailed planning of specific areas and phases. A development cell plan *Local Plans* will be prepared for these areas to support development. Upon approval, a development cell plan will be amended into the neighbourhood plan as an appendix.

Objectives:

- Support infrastructure and public realm improvements in the Neighbourhood Areas necessary
 to create an efficient and cohesive development pattern that promotes pedestrian activity and
 interactions between public and private spaces.
- Provide a variety of housing options in a manner that integrates residential use with the activity centre.

General Policy:

- 8.24 Residential development shall be the primary use in the Neighbourhood Areas in a form and composition that achieves the density requirements of Policy 8.7.
- 8.25 The Neighbourhood Area should provide a broad range of housing choices covering a mix of built forms to support density requirements and changing demographics within the Community.
- 8.26 A Neighbourhood Area should convey a distinct identity by implementing elements such as:
 - a. street names and signage that reflect the Area's historical features and/or natural context;
 - b. branding of neighbourhood parks and features; and
 - c. high quality architectural controls.
- 8.27 Each Neighbourhood Area shall include *neighbourhood commercial* uses to serve the needs of residents and provide local employment in the area.
 - a. *Neighbourhood commercial* areas should be small to medium sized developments ranging from 600 sq. m. (6458 sq. ft.) to approximately 6,000 sq. m. (64,583 sq. ft.).

Neighbourhood commercial is intended to provide services to the local residential community that is immediately in the vicinity of the commercial area. Neighbourhood commercial is intended to be small to medium sized development ranging from 600 m² (6458 ft²) to approximately 6,000 m² (64,583 ft²). Proposals for this type of development will be required to submit a market demand study to show the demand for the use and to provide evidence that the neighbourhood commercial development would not negatively impact the Community Core commercial services.

- 8.28 The following uses within the Neighbourhood Areas may be allowed where they are determined to be compatible, appropriate, and consistent with the policies of this Plan:
 - a. public, recreational, and institutional uses such as schools, childcare facilities, religious assemblies, and
 - b. seniors housing.
- 8.29 A *neighbourhood plan* and a *development cell plan* specific to the development area must be prepared prior to redesignation, subdivision, or development of any land within the Neighbourhood Areas as shown on Map 6: Hamlet of Conrich.

Seniors housing can be supportive housing/assisted living, and long-term care. There is a desire within the hamlet for people of all ages to be able to remain in their community as they age. The Conrich ASP is supportive of senior housing proposals provided the development is located near local shops and services to provide ease of access for this demographic. Seniors housing may be considered as institutional or residential land use according to the level of care and independence the housing provides.

Neighbourhood Plans

- 8.30 A *neighbourhood plan* shall be prepared for each Neighbourhood Area, as shown on Map 6, in accordance with the policies of this Plan.
 - a. A *neighbourhood plan* shall cover the extent of the relevant Neighbourhood Area as shown in Map 6.

- b. A *neighbourhood plan* must adhere to the distinct policies provided within this Plan for the relevant Neighbourhood Area.
- c. Neighbourhood plans shall be developed to connect and interface with other Neighbourhood Areas. This includes ensuring infrastructure connectivity, appropriate development transitions, compatible architectural style and an interconnected open space and parks network.
- d. A neighbourhood plan shall identify development cells for detailed planning of specific areas and phases by development cell plans. The boundary of a development cell will be confirmed by the development cell plan.
- 8.20 A neighbourhood plan is considered a local plan and Policies 8.9 to 8.15 shall apply when preparing a neighbourhood plan or development cell plan.
- **8.31** A *neighbourhood plan* shall provide a general structure for the relevant Neighbourhood Area and contain requirements identified in Policy 27.11 to 27.15 and Appendix E of this Plan.
- 8.32 The preparation of the *neighborhood plan* shall be guided by the following principles:
 - a. is characterized by a mix of housing with emphasis on single detached dwellings while supporting mixed-use or multi-unit dwellings clustered in nodes of higher density at appropriate locations;
 - b. is linked by a park and pedestrian pathway system;
 - c. provides for local retail and commercial uses at an appropriate scale determined through economic assessment;
 - d. provides for public, recreational, and institutional uses;
 - e. meets the density requirements per the policies of this Plan for the overall Neighbourhood Area;
 - f. develops a sensitive interface to the existing country residential and low density urban communities;
 - g. provides for a vibrant frontage along Conrich Road supporting active transportation modes, connection to the Community Core and developing a high-quality public realm through landscaping, street furniture and streetscape design for a pedestrian friendly environment;
 - h. provides appropriate screening and buffering from industrial areas as per the non-residential/residential interface policies of this Plan;
 - i. provides for buffering and screening from the CN Rail line as per the policies of this Plan; and
 - j. is consistent with the policies and technical requirements of this Plan.
- 8.33 Multiple types of housing should be integrated into the Neighbourhood Areas to meet the density requirements.
 - **a.** Notwithstanding Policy 8.33, mixed use development shall only be focused within the Community Core or neighbourhood commercial areas.
- **8.34** A market demand study shall be conducted as part of the *neighbourhood plan* to support the proposed size of the *neighbourhood commercial* area and to demonstrate that the proposed development will not compromise the viability of similar uses in the Community

Core or elsewhere in the ASP area. to demonstrate that the neighbourhood commercial development would not negatively impact the would Community Core commercial development

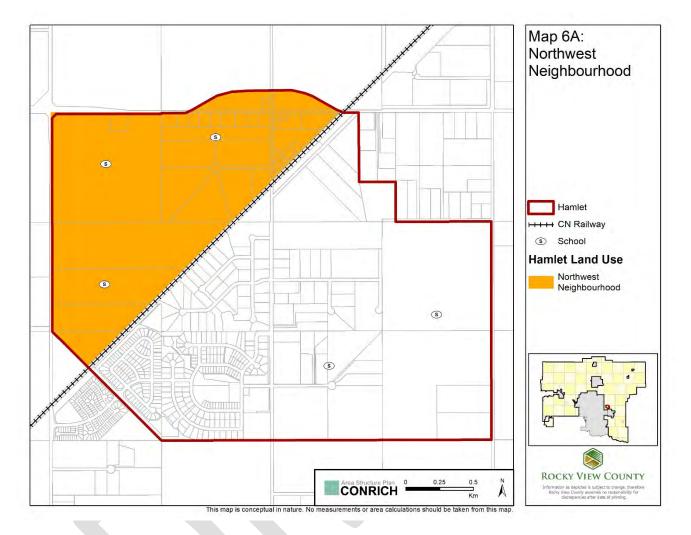
8.35 The servicing strategy and transportation network shall be updated at the time of neighbourhood plan preparation to reflect the proposed land uses and established density.

Local Plans Development Cell Plan

8.36 A development cell plan Local plans in the Neighbourhood Area shall be comprehensively planned and shall provide detailed planning for development cells identified as identified within a specific Neighbourhood Area and requirements identified in Appendix F.



Map 6 A Northwest Neighbourhood



Northwest Neighbourhood

Northwest Neighbourhood Area is located, as the name suggests, in the north-west part of the hamlet bounded by Range Road 285 to the west, Township Road 250 to the north, the CN rail line to the south-east. This neighbourhood area has excellent access to the regional highway network providing efficient access to Highway 1 with proximity to Stoney Trail and the proposed re-alignment of Garden Road. These lands are the first encountered when travelling from Calgary and will act as a gateway into the hamlet area. Northwest Neighbourhood Area offers opportunities to create large development cells for effective comprehensive planning including the development of the Community Core.

The extension of municipal servicing infrastructure from the east side of the CN rail line to this area is needed to support development of Northwest Neighbourhood Area and other planned industrial development. Northwest Neighbourhood Area contains areas identified as environmentally sensitive, which will require planning for protection and integration into a parks and open space network. This area is also somewhat isolated from the remaining communities in Conrich by the CN rail line, which runs diagonally through the hamlet area.

Innovative planning solutions will be needed to create meaningful connections from Northwest Neighbourhood Area to other areas of the hamlet.

Policy:

- 8.37 Preparation of the *neighbourhood plan* for Northwest Neighbourhood Area should provide appropriate screening and buffering from Township Road 250 and the industrial areas as per the non-residential/residential interface policies of this Plan.
- 8.38 Preparation of the *neighbourhood plan* should enhance natural areas by retaining and integrating natural features into the subdivision design, to the County's satisfaction.
- 8.39 Areas of environmental significance Environmentally Sensitive Areas as identified on map 8 should be retained and protected.
- 8.40 The neighbourhood plan for Northwest Neighbourhood Area should provide for buffering and screening from the CN Rail line as per Policy 8.6.
- 8.41 Preparation of the neighbourhood plan for Northwest Neighbourhood Area shall include the development of a Community Core.
- 8.42 The Community Core should be the focal point of the Northwest Neighbourhood Area and preparation of the *neighbourhood plan* should address appropriate transition and interface of residential areas from the Community Core.
- 8.43 Higher density residential development should be located closer to community amenity areas such as open space, a park, Community Core, institutional, or neighbourhood commercial within the Community Core.
- 8.44 The Community Core should support some limited areas of mixed-use development providing opportunities for varying types of housing to meet density requirements.

Community Core

The Community Core acts as a central gathering place for the community, with opportunities for people to interact with each other at local businesses, community institutions, and public spaces.

Results from public engagement identified the desire to create a community activity centre located near the traditional heart of Conrich along Conrich Road, between Township Road 250 and the CN rail line. The Community Core is to be incorporated into Neighbourhood Northwest with the final location and design to be determined during the neighbourhood planning stage.

Planning for the Northwest Neighbourhood Area will require thoughtful integration towards the more intensive uses of the Community Core, appropriate transitions and interface should be considered to ensure planning is integrated with the surrounding areas. The development of the Community Core should:

- Establish a community activity centre by supporting development of institutional, commercial and community services within the central area of the hamlet.
- Promote active transportation routes through and within the Community Core to ensure that the area is accessible from other parts of the Conrich community.
- Establish strong design criteria to ensure that public spaces and private development celebrate the character of the Conrich community.

- Allow opportunities for the provision of complementary residential and local commercial uses that contribute to a vibrant and thriving Community Core.
- Enhance and further establish the hamlet's identity and unique character.
- Act as a gateway and gathering space for the Conrich community.

Policy:

- **8.45** The *neighbourhood plan* shall identify general location of the Community Core to enhance the Hamlet's identity and unique character as a distinct area.
- 8.46 The Community Core shall provide a range of local commercial services for residents that contribute to an attractive pedestrian environment and meeting places for residents.
- 8.47 The Community Core should create a vibrant and pedestrian friendly space that supports all transportation modes through landscaping, street furniture, and streetscape design.
- 8.48 Development of the Community Core should implement improvements to the public realm through a variety of mechanisms, including where appropriate, financial contribution and/or cost recovery agreements.
- 8.49 The Community Core shall provide pedestrian connections that links to the rest of the hamlet's residential areas.
- 8.50 The Community Core should be comprehensively planned and shall provide a mix of uses including hamlet commercial, institutional, and community services.
- 8.51 Rowhouses, semi-detached units, multi-unit or similar forms of development-Medium-density residential and mixed-use developments should be considered in the Community Core to meet the density requirements of The Plan.
- 8.52 Institutional and community service uses should be the prominent development form fronting Conrich Road and Township Road 250.
- 8.53 Development adjacent to Township Road 250 and Conrich Road should present a positive appearance for drivers entering the hamlet through the provisions of enhanced façades and landscaping.
- 8.54 Design of institutional and commercial uses should be compatible with the design of surrounding residential uses.

Institutional and Community Services in the Community Core

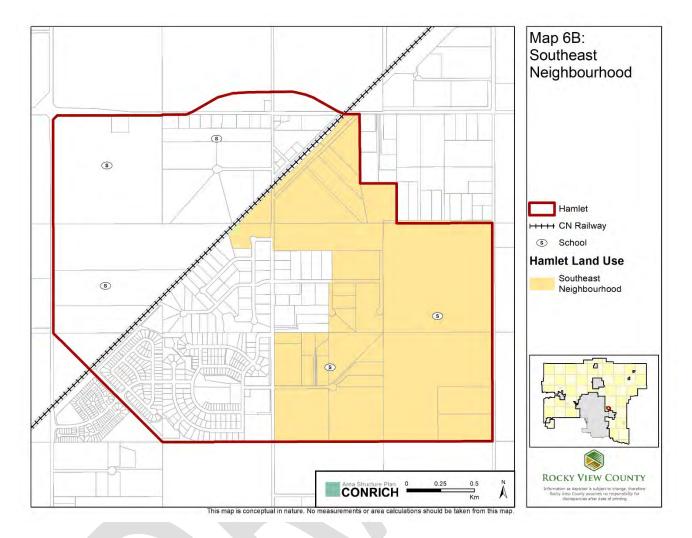
- 8.55 Development in the Community Core shall allocate sufficient lands for the future development or expansion of schools and municipal services through appropriate phasing and dedication of municipal reserve lands;
- 8.56 Institutional and community service uses within the Community Core should be broadly identified at the time of preparing a *neighbourhood plan* while allowing for flexibility at further development stages, and shall align with all other relevant policies set out within this Plan.
- 8.57 Institutional and community services use shall be restricted to the following within the Community Core area:
 - a. Arts and Cultural Centre;

- b. Athletic and Recreation Services:
- c. Community Agriculture Uses;
- d. Childcare Facilities;
- e. Indoor Participant Recreation Services;
- f. Medical Treatment Services;
- g. Museums;
- h. Private Clubs and Organizations;
- i. Public or Quasi-Public Buildings;
- j. Public Parks, Open Spaces, or Environmental Reserve;
- k. Religious Assembly;
- I. Schools, including accessory dormitories;
- m. Senior Care Facilities; and
- n. Tourism.

Commercial Uses in the Community Core

- 8.58 Commercial development shall be supported within the Community Core, subject to the development meeting the policies set out within Section 10 of this Plan and the following criteria:
 - a. commercial development shall be focused on complementing existing or planned institutional and community services, through the specific uses proposed and integration of features such as building design, parking areas, pathways, and open spaces; and
 - commercial services shall be located and oriented to interface with public roads and spaces as well as provide a consistent and high quality design that contributes to the appearance of the Community Core.
- 8.59 Commercial development shall establish architectural controls that follow the design guidelines for local commercial areas as set out in the County's Commercial, Office, and Industrial Design Guidelines, the design requirements of Appendix B and other adopted County design standards

Map 6 B Southeast Neighbourhood



Southeast Neighbourhood

Southeast Neighbourhood Area is bounded by the CN rail line to the northwest, Conrich Road and existing development to the west, *country residential* to the northeast, and Range Road 283 to the east. Municipal servicing infrastructure exists within Southeast Neighbourhood and Conrich Road provides the primary transportation route.

The eastern portion of the Neighbourhood forms the Buffalo Hills Comprehensive Development Conceptual Scheme Area (Buffalo Hills). Adopted in 2006, Buffalo Hills was envisioned to be a mix of residential, business, institutional, recreational and park uses, no land development has occurred since its adoption.

Along the western boundary of the Neighbourhood, lands are more fragmented which will require careful planning to create a cohesive community. Appropriate interfaces with the existing *country residential* and Cambridge Park communities will need to be incorporated into the neighbourhood planning. The Southeast Neighbourhood Area provides an opportunity to develop a vibrant and active frontage with Conrich Road, the 'main street' of the community.

Policy:

- 8.60 The preparation of the *neighborhood plan* for Southeast Neighbourhood Area shall be guided by the following principles:
 - 8.20.1 is characterized by a mix of housing with emphasis on single detached dwellings while supporting mixed-use or multi-family unit dwellings clustered in nodes of higher density at appropriate locations;
 - 8.20.2 is linked by a park and pedestrian pathway system;
 - 8.20.3 provides for local retail and commercial uses at an appropriate scale determined through economic assessment;
 - 8.20.4 provides for public, recreational, and institutional uses;
 - 8.20.5 meets the density requirements per the policies of this Plan;
 - 8.20.6 develops a sensitive interface to the existing *country residential* and low density urban communities;
 - 8.20.7 provides for a vibrant frontage along Conrich Road supporting active transportation modes, connection to the Community Core and developing a high quality public realm through landscaping, street furniture and streetscape design for a pedestrian friendly environment:
 - 8.20.8 provides appropriate screening and buffering from business and industrial areas as per the non-residential/residential interface policies of this Plan;
 - 8.20.9 provides for buffering and screening from the CN Rail line as per Policy 8.6; and
 - 8.20.10 is consistent with the policies and technical requirements of this Plan
- 8.61 Development adjacent to Conrich Road should present a positive appearance for drivers through the provisions of enhanced façades and landscaping.
- **8.62** Development adjacent to the Buffalo Hills should complement the proposed uses and development forms identified in the approved conceptual scheme.
- 8.63 Where multi-unit residential housing is appropriate, it should be directed towards the southern boundary of the Neighbourhood Area and the future Township Road 245 to ensure appropriate transition between residential uses within the Southeast Neighbourhood Area, the Buffalo Hills Conceptual Scheme, and the highway business uses on the south.

CONRICH CROSSING

The Conrich Crossing Conceptual Scheme (2021) plans the bulk of the quarter section bordered to the south by Township Road 250 and to the east by Conrich Road. This plan includes a new residential neighbourhood north of the hamlet.

8.64 The Conrich Crossing Conceptual Scheme (Bylaw C-8178-2021) general land use

concept and densities shall be supported by this Plan and subsequent neighbourhood plan.

8.65 Notwithstanding Policy 8.39 8.64, amendments to the Conrich Crossing Conceptual Scheme (Bylaw C-8178-2021) shall adhere to the requirements of this Plan.

BUFFALO HILLS

The Buffalo Hills Conceptual Scheme (2006) makes up the entirety of the Neighbourhood 3-area. The Conceptual Scheme includes a residential development within the two-northernmost quarters sections of the Plan, with a regional business and institutional centre-developed on the southern quarter section.

The Buffalo Hills Conceptual Scheme (2006) includes a mix of residential development located on the top two quarters sections, with a regional business and institutional centre to be developed on the southern quarter section.

- 8.41 The Buffalo Hills Conceptual Scheme (Bylaw C-6288-2006) general land use located within the Hamlet of Conrich as identified on Map 6 shall not be supported. An amendment to the Conceptual Scheme is required to align with this Plan and a subsequent neighbourhood plan.
- 8.66 The Buffalo Hills Conceptual Scheme (Bylaw C-6288-2006) general land use located within the Hamlet and the Southeast Neighbourhood Area of the Hamlet of Conrich as identified on Map 6 shall be supported by this Plan.
- 8.67 Notwithstanding Policy 8.42, Amendments to the Buffalo Hills Conceptual Scheme (Bylaw C-6288-2006) located outside the Hamlet of Conrich as identified on Map 6 shall adhere to the requirements of this Plan.

NEIGHBOURHOOD RESIDENTIAL TRANSITION AREA

The Neighbourhood Residential Transition Area shown in Map 6 is an area of approximately 18 acres bounded by the CN rail line to the north, existing country residential development to the south, and Conrich Road to the east. This land is comprised of two sizeable parcels that may be effectively developed similar to the Neighbourhood Areas. These parcels offer an opportunity to establish a transition from the CN rail line and Neighbourhood Areas to the existing country residential development.

- 8.44 Lands identified as Neighbourhood Residential Transition in Map 6 shall require a local plan and may develop in accordance with Policies 8.1 to 8.8.
- 8.45 Development within the Neighbourhood Residential Transition shall not require a neighbourhood plan.
- 8.46 Development within the Neighbourhood Residential Transition shall ensure an appropriate transition from the existing country residential area by establishing compatible low density uses within the southern portion of the area.

COUNTRY RESIDENTIAL

Country residential development with lots ranging in size from 2 to 4 acres occurred adjacent to the original hamlet beginning in the mid-1960s (Figure 1) to the present. Many of the residents have a significant investment in their properties and a strong attachment to the area. The County supports the retention of these areas and may plan for infill development in

the future.

- 8.68 *Local plans*, land use redesignation, and new subdivision shall not be supported within the *Country residential* lands shown on Map 6.
- **8.69** Notwithstanding Policy 8.68, redesignation and a new subdivision may be supported within the *Country residential* lands, if the following conditions are met:
 - 8.20.11 redesignation to a land use district does not facilitate subdivision of lots smaller than 0.81 hectares (2.0 acres); or
 - 8.20.12 where an existing lot holds a land use designation that permits further subdivision, proposals may be considered to create lots meeting the purpose and intent of that land use district subject to adhering to the policy within this Plan.

LOW DENSITY URBAN HOUSING (CAMBRIDGE PARK)

Development of the Cambridge Park community is guided by the South Conrich Conceptional Scheme (2007). The residential community is nearing full build out with lot size ranging from 0.25 to 1 acre, and includes community parks, and connecting trials.

8.70 The South Conrich Conceptual Scheme (Bylaw C-6401-2006 as amended) general land use concept and densities shall be supported in this Plan.

PRINCE OF PEACE AREA

The Prince of Peace community, identified on Map 42 13, is a low to medium density residential area that has been designed to accommodate the needs of seniors. The *master site development plan* and associated land use allows for semi-detached homes, medium density condominiums, assisted living accommodation, and dementia accommodation.

Development of this area will comply with all relevant policies of this plan.

8.71 Residential development within the Prince of Peace area shall be in accordance with the Prince of Peace Master Site Development Plan, the Princeton Conceptual Scheme, and relevant policies of this plan.

OTHER AREAS

8.72 <u>Map 5</u> identifies two areas referred to as 'residential – form to be determined' where the residential form is to be determined at the *local plan* stage. Options include *country residential* and/or residential densities equivalent to hamlet residential. Development in these areas shall be consistent with the relevant residential policies of this plan.

9.0 COUNTRY RESIDENTIAL

Country residential development within The Plan area has occurred from the mid-1960s to the present. These areas are identified as *country residential* on Map 3: Existing Land Use. This plan supports the retention and build-out of certain existing *country residential* areas, while providing for the transition of other areas to new land uses.

Country residential development refers to the traditional residential acreages that have been created throughout the County since the early 1960s. Typically acreages have the land use designation residential one, two, or three district with a minimum of two (2), four (4) and ten (10) acre parcel size respectively. The lots may have been subdivided as part of a local plan or created on an individual basis. Wastewater is treated on-site through the use of a private sewage treatment system, while water is provided by well or a local water co-op.

Objectives

- Support some existing *country residential* areas to remain as viable communities.
- Support the retention of existing *country residential* areas identified as transition areas until change to an industrial or commercial use is deemed desirable.
- Ensure that the impact of commercial and industrial development on country residential development is minimized through the implementation of appropriate interface policies and design guidelines.

Policies

<u>Map 5</u>: Land Use Strategy shows the *country residential* areas within The Plan boundary that are expected to remain as *country residential* developments.

9.1 *Country residential* development within the hamlet of Conrich shall be supported in the areas identified as 'country residential' on Map 5.

PLEASANT PLACE

Pleasant Place is a residential area located outside of the hamlet of Conrich that is intended to remain and expand as a residential area. The Pleasant Place community consists of 11 homes located one kilometre north of Township Road 250 and west of Conrich Road. The Plan recognizes the desire of its residents to remain as a viable residential community.

- 9.2 The existing *country residential* area known as Pleasant Place is identified on Map 5 as 'residential form to be determined'. Expansion to the west and south of Pleasant Place is also identified as 'residential form to be determined' on Map 5. The new residential development form within this area shall be determined at the time of *local plan* preparation and shall be consistent with the policies of this plan.
- 9.3 Industrial development adjacent to the existing or expanded Pleasant Place residential area shall be subject to the non-residential/residential interface policies and design guidelines of this plan (Map 6 7 and Section 14).
- 9.4 Development of land to the north of Pleasant Place, within the long term development area, shall be compatible with the existing Pleasant Place land use.

RESIDENTIAL TRANSITION AREAS

Residential transition areas are those areas currently designated for *country residential* use where future industrial or commercial development is supported. This plan (Map 5) recognizes three transitional areas: (i) Township Road 244A (highway business transition), (ii) McKervey Place (industrial transition), and (iii) Township Road 250 (industrial transition).

- 9.5 The *country residential* uses on lands identified for industrial transition or highway business transition (Map 5) are allowed to continue until such time as a transition to industrial or highway business use is deemed desirable and a *local plan* has been prepared, in accordance with the policies of this plan.
- 9.6 Applications for highway businesses or industrial uses adjacent to transition areas shall be subject to the non-residential/residential interface policies of this plan (Section 14), unless otherwise determined by a *local plan* to not be necessary.
- 9.7 Notwithstanding the intended highway business or industrial land uses for the transition area, the County may consider a 'work/live' land use without the preparation of a *local plan*.
- 9.8 Subdivision of an industrial transition or highway business transition area into additional residential or additional 'work/live' lots shall not be supported.

A 'work/live' land use would allow a business to operate on the same property as a private residence. Creating this land use permits a greater intensity of business use than is currently contemplated under existing residential districts or home based businesses.

This land use may be of benefit to homeowners within a transition area that are impacted by business development but are unable to transition to a commercial or industrial land use because of a lack of market interest.

The County does not have a 'work/live' land use district as envisioned in this plan but will consider the adoption of such as district as part of the plan implementation (Section 27).

TOWNSHIP ROAD 250 TRANSITION AREA

With the development of the CN Rail facility, homes accessing Township Road 250 south of the CN logistics park have been impacted by increased truck traffic and facility operations. This plan provides for the transition of this area to industrial land use, which in turn may impact adjacent *country residential* development to the south. Due to the complex land use and design issues in this transition area, The Plan recommends future design work to be carried out by the County. A conceptual scheme has been adopted by Council to mitigate the potential impacts on *country residential* residents.

9.9 Applications for industrial and residential development in the area identified on Map 12: Local Plans as Township Road 250 requires a *local plan*. Due to the fragmented nature of the area, the County shall prepare the *local plan*, following consultation with the landowners.

Applications for industrial and residential development in the area identified on Map 13: *Local plans* as Township Road 250 shall be prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Township Road 250 Conceptual Scheme.

OTHER TRANSITION AREAS

The Plan recognizes other transition areas as land:

- · where future industrial or commercial development is supported;
- contain a residence; and
- have been impacted by the loading and shuttling of rail cars associated with the CN Rail facility.
- 9.10 Notwithstanding the intended commercial or industrial land uses for these lands, the County may consider a 'work/live' land use without the preparation of a *local plan*.
- 9.11 Subdivision of transition areas into additional 'work/live' lots shall not be supported.



10.0 COMMERCIAL

Commercial areas provide a wide range of services to Rocky View County residents and the region, while contributing to the fiscal sustainability of the County. This plan envisions two different forms of commercial development for the Conrich area; regional highway business development and hamlet commercial.

HIGHWAY BUSINESS

Highway business developments are moderate to large in size and primarily serve the needs of the:

- traveling public and tourists;
- regional population; and
- industrial and commercial employees from the region.

Uses may include a combination of grocery and retail stores, large format stores, shops, services to the public, offices, office parks, entertainment, and accommodation. Light industry may be considered if there are no nuisance factors outside of the enclosed building. Institutional uses are also appropriate in this area and may include schools, religious assemblies, campgrounds, medical treatment centres, and recreational uses. Highway business areas are to be comprehensively planned, attractively designed, landscaped, and include pedestrian-friendly parking areas. Where they are adjacent to existing or future residential areas, they must follow the non-residential/residential interface area policies (Section 14).

HAMLET COMMERCIAL

The hamlet commercial area should form part of the community core and will be determined as part of the future policy area review. The hamlet commercial area should form part of the Community Core and will be centered at the intersection of Conrich Road and Township Road 250 as shown on Map 5 and Map 6. Hamlet commercial contributes to the social aspect of the hamlet and the development of a sense of community for the Conrich area. It will add visual interest to the community and provide local services, a pedestrian orientated main street development, and casual meeting places for area residents.

Objectives

- Provide for attractive and high quality highway business and hamlet commercial development.
- Provide for an attractive commercial core that adds to the social fabric of the hamlet and provides a wide variety of services to residents.
- Promote the development of regional highway business development focused on Highway 1 and Stoney Trail that is of a high quality design and provides safe access and egress from adjacent highways.
- Provide guidance on development type and design.
- Ensure commercial uses are compatible with existing and future land uses.

Policies

GENERAL

- 10.1 Highway business development shall be located in the areas identified on Map 5. Highway Business and Hamlet Commercial development shall be located in the areas identified on Map 5 and Map 6.
- 10.2 Development areas should proceed in an orderly and efficient manner and be supported by cost effective and efficient changes to the County's existing infrastructure and transportation networks.

LAND USE - HIGHWAY BUSINESS

- 10.3 The primary regional highway business land uses should be large format retail centres, shopping centres, outlet malls, office buildings, business parks, regional services, and tourist facilities that benefit from access to Highway 1 or Stoney Trail. Other acceptable uses include institutional uses, campgrounds, medical treatment centres, recreation facilities, and light industry where there are no nuisance factors outside of the enclosed building.
- 10.4 Highway business uses should primarily be carried on within an enclosed building, where the operation does not generate any significant nuisance or environmental factors such as noise, appearance, or odour outside of the enclosed building.
- 10.5 Outdoor storage as a primary use should not be permitted. Outside storage incidental to the primary use of the site shall be screened and located to the side or rear of the primary building.
- 10.6 Outside display areas are permitted provided they are limited to examples of equipment, products, or items related to the site's use.
- 10.7 Highway business areas shall be situated in a location that ensures safe and efficient access and egress from adjacent roadways.
- 10.8 Highway business uses located adjacent to existing or future residential or agriculture areas shall address the agriculture interface and non-residential/residential area policies of this plan (Sections 13, 14, and Map 6 7).

HIGHWAY BUSINESS/INDUSTRIAL - STONEY TRAIL

10.9 The land use for the area identified as highway business/industrial on Map 5 will be determined as part of the *local plan* preparation. The determination of land use shall be done at the quarter section scale and the relevant commercial or industrial polices of this plan shall apply.

LAND USE - HAMLET COMMERCIAL

- 10.10 Hamlet commercial uses should be small scale businesses and services that serve the residents of the hamlet and plan area.
- 10.11 The hamlet commercial area shall provide a range of local services that support the hamlet of Conrich and contribute to an attractive pedestrian environment and meeting places for residents.
- 10.12 While the majority of local area commercial shall should be located within the hamlet core, other local neighbourhood commercial development may be allowed within the hamlet's neighbourhoods.

The majority of the hamlet commercial area shall be located within the Community Core. Other neighbourhood commercial areas that are compatible and complement

- those within the Community Core shall be supported within the Neighbourhood Areas.
- 10.13 Local plans proposing hamlet commercial abutting the future re-alignment of Township Road 250 shall provide appropriate noise assessment and mitigation techniques to limit the impact of the increase in heavy traffic through architectural controls implemented at the subdivision and development permit stage.
- 10.14 Local plans proposing hamlet commercial and/or institutional uses within the Community Core as shown on Map 5 and Map 6 shall include design guidelines to allow for the development of an east/west main street that intersects with Conrich Road, which may be external to the *local plan* area. The design guidelines should provide for an overall consistent theme for the core and shall be appended to the *local plan*.



DESIGN

- 10.15 Commercial development shall be attractively designed, fit with existing development, and address the County's Commercial, Office, and Industrial Design Guidelines and the design requirements of Appendix B.
- 10.16 Commercial development shall provide for convenient, attractive, and efficient pedestrian and bicycle linkages between building entrances, sites, and, where applicable, adjacent areas.
- 10.17 Buildings in the hamlet commercial area should be built close to the street with onsite parking located in the side and rear.
- 10.18 Wide sidewalks and angled parking are encouraged as design features consistent with rural prairie towns, in the hamlet commercial area.
- 10.19 All private lighting, including security and parking area lighting, shall be designed to respect the County's 'dark sky' Land Use bylaw requirements, conserve energy, reduce glare, and minimize light trespass onto surrounding properties.
- 10.20 The use of fencing in commercial areas should not be permitted, other than for buffering adjacent lands in non-residential/residential interface areas, screening of outside storage, screening of garbage bins, or for security purposes, provided the security area is adjacent to the side or rear of the primary building.

LOCAL PLANS

- 10.21 A *local plan* shall be required to support applications (see <u>Section 27</u>) for highway business development. The *local plan* should:
 - a. provide detailed planning and design policies and guidelines;
 - b. address the County's Commercial, Office, and Industrial Design Guidelines and document how the *local plan* meets those guidelines;
 - c. provide architectural and site guidelines in order to provide a consistent, thematic design to the commercial area;
 - d. where applicable, coordinate with the adjacent municipality to ensure effective transition across municipal boundaries;
 - e. where necessary, provide for current and future access requirements to Highway 1; and
 - f. where necessary, ensure vehicle and pedestrian connections are in general accordance with other *local plan* areas, and, with Maps 8 and 9 of this plan.

11.0 INDUSTRIAL

Over the next three decades, Rocky View County is expected to capture a greater share of the region's industrial development due to demand, a growing urban market and labour force, competitive land values, and good transportation access.

The Conrich area is identified in the Rocky View County Plan Municipal Development Plan (Map 1: Managing Growth) as a regional business centre and is expected to see strong industrial development in the distribution sectors over the next decade. The associated employment growth that will come with this development will contribute to the evolution of a well-rounded living environment in the Conrich area.

The industrial policies support the development of a regional business centre that provides local and regional employment opportunities, increase the County's business assessment base, and contribute to the long-term financial sustainability of the County.

Objectives

- Support the development of well-designed industrial areas.
- Provide for the growth of local and regional employment opportunities.
- Support the development of industries associated with the provincial and regional economic base such as construction, manufacturing, transportation, warehousing, distribution logistics, and oil and gas services.
- Promote financial sustainability by increasing the County's business assessment base.

Policies

GENERAL

- 11.1 All industrial development shall be located in the areas identified on Map 5.
- 11.2 Development of industrial uses should proceed in an orderly manner and be supported by cost effective and efficient changes to the County's existing infrastructure and transportation networks.

LAND USE

11.3 Industrial uses such as *distribution logistics*, warehousing, transportation, industrial services, construction, manufacturing, services (business, petroleum, professional, scientific, and technical), and industrial storage that do not have significant offsite nuisance factors are appropriate within the industrial area.

The term **distribution logistics** refers to the business and activities associated with the management, handling, and movement of goods and finished products from their point of origin and manufacture to their point of consumption.

11.4 Commercial and other business uses that are compatible with industrial uses, and have minimal impact on the local infrastructure, may be appropriate within an industrial area.

11.5 Industrial uses with the potential for offsite impacts such as unsightly appearance, noise, odour, emission of contaminants, fire or explosive hazards, or dangerous goods may be located in the area identified as heavy industrial on Map 5.

The County has identified the following broad sectors as emerging areas of growth potential based on employment and business trends:

- Transportation, warehousing, and distribution/wholesale trade, particularly rail and trucking transportation and support industries;
- · Professional, scientific, and technical services, particularly engineering, consulting, and business services; and
- · Oil and gas servicing industries.

LOCAL PLANS

- 11.6 A *local plan* shall be required to support applications for industrial development. The *local plan* shall:
 - a. ensure that the type of uses for the industrial area are consistent with those identified in Policies 11.3 to 11.5;
 - b. where necessary, provide a strategy to mitigate offsite impacts; including noise reduction due to operations;
 - c. address the policies of this plan regarding non-residential/residential interface areas, where required;
 - d. address the County's Commercial, Office, and Industrial Design Guidelines and document how the *local plan* meets those guidelines; and
 - e. provide landscaping, lot, and building design requirements that provide for high quality development.
- 11.7 All private lighting, including security and parking area lighting, shall be designed according to the County's 'dark sky' Land Use bylaw requirements, conserve energy, reduce glare, and minimize light trespass onto surrounding properties.
- 11.8 Where appropriate and feasible, a *local plan* should incorporate policies that provide for green building techniques and energy efficient design.

12.0 AGRICULTURE

The continued use of land for agriculture, until such time as the land is developed for other uses, is appropriate and desirable. The policies support the retention and development of agriculture uses as described in the Rocky View County Plan Municipal Development Plan, while Section 13 provides direction on developing adjacent to agricultural operations in a manner that minimizes land use conflict.

Objectives

- Support agricultural operations until alternative forms of development are determined to be appropriate.
- Provide for appropriate development of farmsteads and first parcels out.

Policies

GENERAL

- 12.1 Existing agricultural operations within The Plan boundary are encouraged to continue until development of those lands to another use is deemed desirable and that use is determined to be in accordance with the policies of this plan.
- 12.2 The creation of a single lot from an un-subdivided quarter section for the purposes of a farmstead, first parcel out subdivision, or other agriculture development should be supported without the requirement of a *local plan* when it is in accordance with the relevant policies of this plan and the County Plan Municipal Development Plan.
- 12.3 Farmstead lot size shall meet the minimum and maximum size requirements of the County Plan-Municipal Development Plan and be no larger than is necessary to encompass the existing residence, associated buildings, landscape improvements, and access.
- 12.4 Residential first parcels out shall be situated in a manner that minimizes the impact on future development of the site. Residential first parcels out:
 - a. shall meet the site requirements of the County Plan Municipal Development Plan;
 - b. shall meet the County's access management standards; and
 - c. should be located on the corners of the quarter section.
- 12.5 Applications for confined feeding operations shall not be supported in The Plan area.

13.0 AGRICULTURE INTERFACE

Agriculture is a significant land use within the Conrich plan area and will continue until envisioned development occurs. It is important that agricultural uses are allowed to continue unimpeded until the land transitions to an alternate land use.

In accordance with the policies and actions of the County Plan-Municipal Development Plan, agricultural boundary design guidelines are being developed. When completed, the guidelines will provide recommendations for a variety of buffering, siting, and design techniques to minimize impacts of non-agricultural development on agricultural operations and to reduce potential land use conflicts.

Objective

 Ensure an appropriate interface between non-agricultural uses and agricultural land and operations, in order to avoid negative impacts on agriculture operations.

Policies

- 13.1 Until such time as the Agricultural Boundary Design Guidelines are adopted, the policies of this Plan shall guide the design of developments bordering agricultural lands.
 - Applications for non-agricultural development adjacent to agricultural lands should adhere to the County's Agricultural Boundary Design Guidelines.
- 13.2 Proposals for non-agricultural development adjacent to agricultural lands located either within or outside of The Plan boundary should incorporate buffering, siting, and design techniques to minimize negative impacts on agricultural lands.
- 13.3 Agricultural buffering techniques may include a combination of the following:
 - a. barrier fencing to prevent access;
 - b. vegetated berms;
 - c. community agriculture plots;
 - d. stormwater management facilities;
 - e. ecological/vegetative buffers;
 - f. use of topographic barriers such as slopes, roads, watercourses or wetlands; and
 - g. increased setbacks for housing and other buildings.
- 13.4 Public access such as trails, pathways, and parks should be discouraged adjacent to agricultural lands unless supported by the *open space* and pathway plan (Map 78).

14.0 NON-RESIDENTIAL/RESIDENTIAL INTERFACE

The development of the Conrich area requires careful and sensitive integration of future business uses that are adjacent to existing and planned residential areas. The goals and policies of this section are intended to achieve a compatible interface and mitigate the impact of non-residential uses.

The term non-residential refers to commercial, industrial, or other types of business development.

The **non-residential/residential interface area** is meant to provide a compatible interface between business and residential development. The non-residential/residential interface area contains the land designated for industrial, commercial, or other business use adjacent to the residential interface. A compatible interface is achieved by providing for the appropriate land use, building setbacks, lot and building design, and landscaping within this area.

Objectives

- To minimize the impact of non-residential development on residential development.
- To provide edge conditions in non-residential/residential interface areas that are complementary to adjacent residential areas.

Policies

GENERAL

- 14.1 Local plans for business uses adjacent to areas identified on Map 67 shall include an interface strategy that addresses the policies of this section.
- 14.2 The local road network within the non-residential area should be separated from and/or buffered from the adjacent residential areas.

BUSINESS USES

- 14.3 Business uses located in those areas identified on Map 67 as non-residential/residential interface shall comply with the following requirements:
 - a. Acceptable uses are those business activities primarily carried on within an enclosed building that generate no significant nuisance factor outside of the enclosed building. Business uses that interfere with the use and enjoyment of adjacent residential development because of the nature of the business use should not be permitted, even where the business activities may be fully enclosed within a building.
 - b. Outside storage is not an acceptable use in the non-residential/residential interface area.

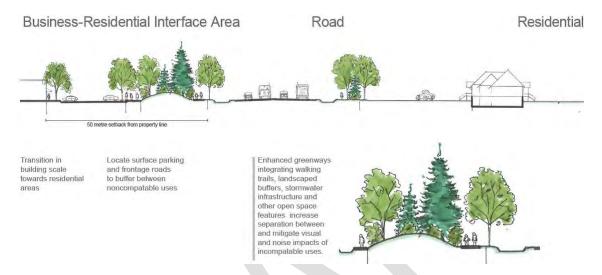
SETBACK AREA

Spatial separation between non-residential and residential uses is achieved by providing setbacks for the non-residential buildings within the interface areas.

14.4 Where non-residential buildings are on lands adjacent to a residential area, the non-residential building shall be set back a minimum of 50 metres from the non-residential property line.

- 14.5 Where a trail or pathway is located within, or adjacent to, a non-residential/residential interface area, the pathway and associated *open space*, including municipal reserve, may be counted as part of the 50-metre building setback.
- 14.6 Notwithstanding Policy 14.4, setback area for non-residential and residential interface within the Hamlet Area as identified in Map 6: Hamlet of Conrich for complementary land uses shall be defined through buffering and interface strategies of their respective *local plans*.

Figure 4 Illustration of the Non-residential/Residential Interface area



SETBACK AREA USE AND LANDSCAPING

- 14.7 Uses within the setback of a non-residential/residential interface area may include:
 - a. landscaping, berms, landscaped stormwater ponds, natural wetlands, trails, and linear parks; and
 - b. surface parking where the parking is hidden from view by berms and/or landscaping.
- 14.8 High quality landscaping should be emphasized in the setback area. A landscape plan shall be prepared for the setback as part of a *local plan* that address the County's Land Use bylaw and the Appendix B guidelines.
- 14.9 Mass plantings and/or berms are required to minimize the visual impact of the commercial/industrial buildings within an interface area. The plantings and/or berms:
 - a. should incorporate natural contours and variations in height in order to achieve a natural landscaped appearance; and
 - b. may be located in either the non-residential/residential interface area or the municipal reserve, if provided.

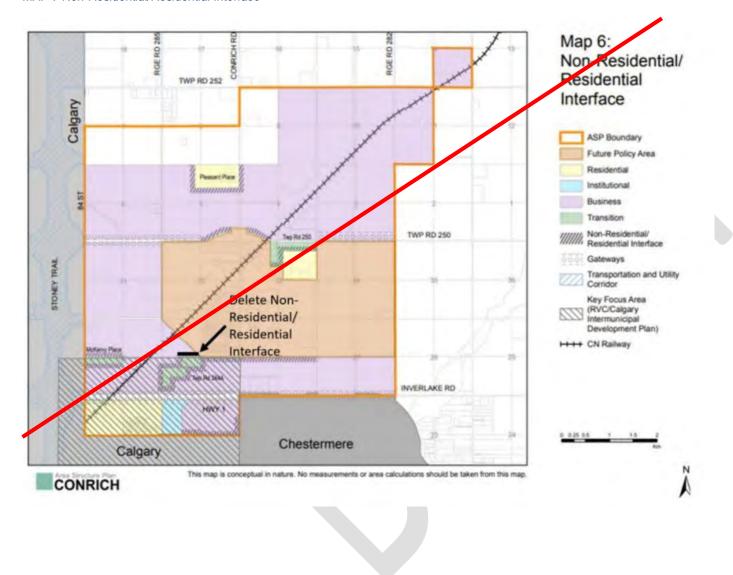
BUILDING QUALITY AND APPEARANCE

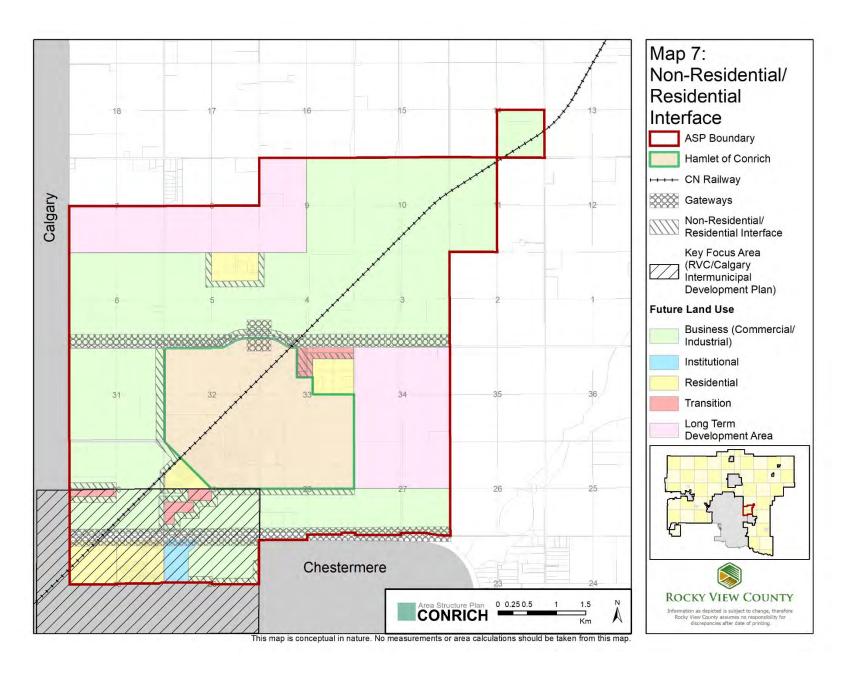
- 14.10 High quality building appearance should be emphasized where non-residential buildings face residential areas. Building design shall address the requirements of Appendix B of this plan.
- 14.11 The maximum height of buildings on lots adjacent to a residential area shall be 12.5 metres or lower, where required by the County's Land Use bylaw.
- 14.12 The lot coverage of buildings on lots adjacent to a residential area should be a maximum of 25 per cent.

14.13 Garbage storage, loading bays, loading doors, or other activities creating heavy truck movements on lots adjacent to a residential area should not face the residential area.



MAP 7 Non-Residential/Residential Interface





15.0 GATEWAYS AND HIGHWAY 1 EAST CORRIDOR FOCUS AREA

Gateways are important entrances, along major roads, entering and exiting a municipality and a community. They represent a 'community's welcome' and it is important that they are visually attractive and well maintained. Highway 1 forms a gateway between Rocky View County, the city of Calgary, and the city of Chestermere. The Rocky View/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan (IDP) identifies the Highway 1 East Corridor, as shown on Map 67, as a key focus area. The objective of the IDP key focus area is to achieve a greater degree of intermunicipal collaboration and involvement in the identified area, particularly with respect to gateways, planning, and transportation.

Objectives

- Create attractive, orderly, and well maintained gateways through high quality development and landscaping.
- Ensure gateway development is coordinated with adjacent municipalities.
- Ensure Highway 1 East Corridor key focus area development is consistent with the IDP key focus area policies.

Policies

HIGHWAY 1 AND TOWNSHIP ROAD 250 (MCKNIGHT BOULEVARD)

- 15.1 Highway Business and industrial lands adjacent to Highway 1 and Township Road 250 (McKnight Boulevard), as shown on Map 67: Non-residential/Residential Interface, shall be subject to the gateway policies of this Plan.
- 15.2 Consideration shall be given to a high quality visual appearance when determining appropriate land use, siting, building design, and landscaping.
- 15.3 Local plan design guidelines for gateways should consider such factors as sight lines, noise attenuation, setbacks, natural land features, innovative building design, and high quality landscaping and signage.
- 15.4 Gateways and lands within the Highway 1 East Corridor key focus area should be developed in accordance with the County's Commercial, Office, and Industrial Design Guidelines.
- 15.5 Planning and development within the Highway 1 East Corridor key focus area shall be subject to the policies of the IDP as well as the policies of this Plan.
- 15.6 Rocky View County will collaborate with Alberta Transportation, The City of Calgary, and the City of Chestermere to identify opportunities to create an attractive gateway along Highway 1.

RANGE ROAD 285

15.7 Industrial land adjacent to Range Road 285 that faces the hamlet of Conrich, as shown on Map 67 should achieve high quality visual appearance and develop in accordance with the County's Commercial, Office, and Industrial Design Guidelines.

B. SERVICES

16.0 SCHOOLS

Rocky View County and the school authorities administering the schools in the County have determined that three elementary schools and a high school may be required for the Conricharea. Locations will be determined as part of the future policy area review in accordance with demand and the policies of this plan.

Rocky View County and the school authorities in the County determine the number of schools required for the Conrich Area. For Rocky View School Division, a minimum of four elementary schools and a high school were identified, with the possibility that other authorities may also require additional facilities in the area. Locations identified on Map 6 are conceptual based on the initial discussions with the school boards, and will be finalized in accordance with demand, the policies of this plan, and further consultation with the school boards during *local plan Neighbourhood Plan* preparation. Locational criteria and school size respect the reserves agreement in place with Rocky View Schools, Francophone School Board, and the Calgary Catholic Board of Education.

Objectives

- Identify future school needs and potential school sites in The Plan area.
- Collaborate with school authorities on site selection and development.
- Explore the feasibility of joint use community and school facilities with school authorities.

Policies

LOCATION AND SIZE

- 16.1 The location of future school sites shall be determined as part of the future policy area review. The location of future school sites should be as generally shown on Map 6.
 - The location of the school sites shown on Map 6 are conceptual. Exact location, configuration, and size of future school sites shall be determined at Neighbourhood Plan and finalized at *local plan* stage in coordination with the County, school boards, and other relevant partners. Emphasis shall be given to early engagement with school boards at the stage of planning the *Neighbourhood Areas*.
- 16.2 As *local plan*s are prepared, consultation shall occur with the school boards and other relevant partners to confirm additional school needs and specific locations for future school sites. The preferred location for a high school at the present time is on land within the highway business area south of the hamlet of Conrich.
 - a. The high school should be located in the Northwest Neighbourhood Area within the Community Core.
- 16.3 The amount of land dedicated for a future school site should be consistent with the size requirements delineated in the reserves agreement between Rocky View County and the school boards. Current size requirements are 10 acres for an elementary school, 15 acres for a middle school, and 25 acres for a high school.
- 16.4 Proposals for school sites that vary from the agreed upon size requirements (as per Policy 16.3) shall require the agreement of the appropriate school board and the County.

- 16.5 Redesignation and subdivision applications for school sites shall address land use compatibility matters, servicing needs, transportation requirements, and ensure the site is of sufficient size to accommodate parking needs.
- 16.6 School sites should provide suitable land for active playfields and park space to meet the needs of students and should be connected to the community through trails, pathways, and/or sidewalks.

Land Suitability

16.7 Suitability of proposed school sites shall be evaluated by the school authority in consultation with the County.

JOINT USE

- 16.8 The County may partner with the school authorities to facilitate the creation of joint use facilities or amenities.
- 16.9 The County should encourage community groups and other organizations to consider collaboration with the school authorities and the County for joint-use opportunities on municipal land and school sites.

ACCESS

16.10 Rocky View County and the school authorities shall collaborate with CN to mitigate impacts of train movement on school access via bussing, walking, or other modes of transportation.

17.0 RECREATION, CULTURAL, AND COMMUNITY USES

Community space and facilities for recreation, culture, and community uses are an important component of a hamlet and an integral part of growth and development of a community. Once the spaces are created, the recreation, cultural, institutional, and social programs can be supported through a variety of mechanisms.

The County's is developing a Recreation and Culture Master Plan that will consider the requirements for approved recreation, parks, and community plans identify the need for facilities and amenities on a County-wide and intermunicipal scale. In addition to providing recommendations on the required type, size, and scale of facilities and amenities, The Plan will identify potential funding mechanisms and appropriate public/private partnerships to achieve desired services levels.

Objectives

- Provide public and private space for recreation, culture, and community uses that foster the quality of life, health, and social well-being of residents.
- Support recreation, culture, institutional, and community uses in accordance with the recommendations of the County Plan-Municipal Development Plan and the County's Recreation and Culture Master Plan once adopted approved recreation, parks, and community plans.

Policies

RECREATION, CULTURE, INSTITUTIONAL, AND COMMUNITY FACILITIES

The following policies should be addressed in accordance with the County Plan Municipal Development Plan and the County's Recreation and Culture Master Plan.

- 17.1 Local plans shall consider the appropriate type, size, and scale of recreation, cultural, and community facilities and/or amenities in accordance with recreational priorities established by the approved recreation, parks, and community plans, as amended.
- 172 Local plans shall consider and, where required, provide for the location of lands for recreation, cultural, and community uses, in accordance with this plan by any such mechanism as may be approved by the County.
- 17.3 The County supports the development of recreation, cultural, and community facilities and amenities through appropriate funding mechanisms.
- 17.4 The County encourages both public and private partnerships to provide recreation, cultural, and community facilities and/or amenities.
- 17.5 When possible, the joint-use of sites for recreational, cultural, institutional, and community facilities is encouraged.
- 17.6 When possible, addition of outdoor amenities adjacent to recreation facilities is encouraged.
- 17.7 If deemed necessary, private development may be required to pay an off-site soft services levy required for the establishment of recreation facilities.

SUPPORT OF PROGRAMS

17.8 17.5 The County encourages and supports recreation, cultural, and community programs through appropriate mechanisms and public/private partnerships.

INTERMUNICIPAL COLLABORATION

Given its close proximity to adjacent municipalities, it is anticipated that residents within The Plan area will not only rely on recreation facilities and community services within Rocky View County, but also the city of Calgary and city of Chestermere. At *local plan* preparation, regional recreation and community services will need to be addressed in collaboration with neighbouring municipalities.

- 17.9 The County shall collaborate with the City of Calgary and City of Chestermere on recreational, cultural and community services needed to support new residential development in Conrich.
- 17.10 The County shall, in collaboration with the City of Calgary and Chestermere, determine the potential impacts on regional recreational servicing provision and explore a cost contribution framework to offset development impacts.
- 17.11 At the *local plan* stage, the applicant shall work collaboratively with the County to review options to provide recreation facilities within The Plan area. The County should further explore mechanisms for cost recovery agreements and/or intermunicipal levies/user fees in collaboration with The City of Calgary and City of Chestermere to facilitate such services.



18.0 OPEN SPACE AND PARKS

Open Space, Parks, Pathways, and Trails

Open space, parks, pathways, and trails contribute to community building by preserving rural landscapes and providing residents with opportunities for passive and active recreation. Communities need to have a wide range of accessible, connected, inviting, and safe parks and *open spaces* to meet the diverse needs of residents, businesses, schools, and other institutions. Pathways that connect neighbouring municipalities are also important to provide regional connections to adjoining areas and amenities.

Open space means all land and water areas, either publicly owned or offering public access that are not covered by structures. *Open space* may include current and future parks, environmentally significant areas, and other natural areas, pathways and trails, greenways, parks, land for schools and recreation facilities, utility corridors, golf courses, and cemeteries.

Objectives

- Promote, conserve, and enhance an interconnected open space system.
- Ensure that *open space* and parks have an ecological, social, cultural, recreational, and/or aesthetic function and that each space operates in a sustainable manner.
- Provide for a variety of parks that are well designed and accommodate residents' recreational and cultural needs.
- Provide for an interconnected regional and local network of pathway and trail connections.
- Provide pedestrian connections that link the hamlet's residential areas to the community core.
- Provide opportunities for passive recreation and alternative transportation modes within residential, industrial, and commercial areas.

Policies

OPEN SPACE

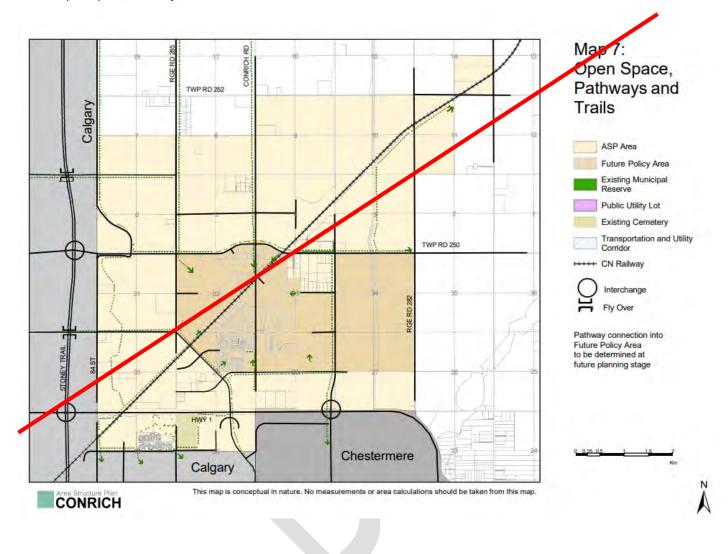
- 18.1 An interconnected system of *open space* shall be provided in The Plan area that is in general accordance with Map 7: Open Space, Pathways, and Trails.
- 18.2 Open space shall be provided through such means as:
 - a. the dedication of reserve lands, environmental reserves, and public utility lots;
 - the provision of environmental reserve easements, conservation easements, or other easements and rights-of-way;
 - c. government lands for public use;
 - d. privately owned land that is accessible to the public;
 - e. publicly owned stormwater conveyance systems; and
 - f. land purchases, endowment funds, land swaps, and donations; and/or
 - g. other mechanisms as may be approved by the County.

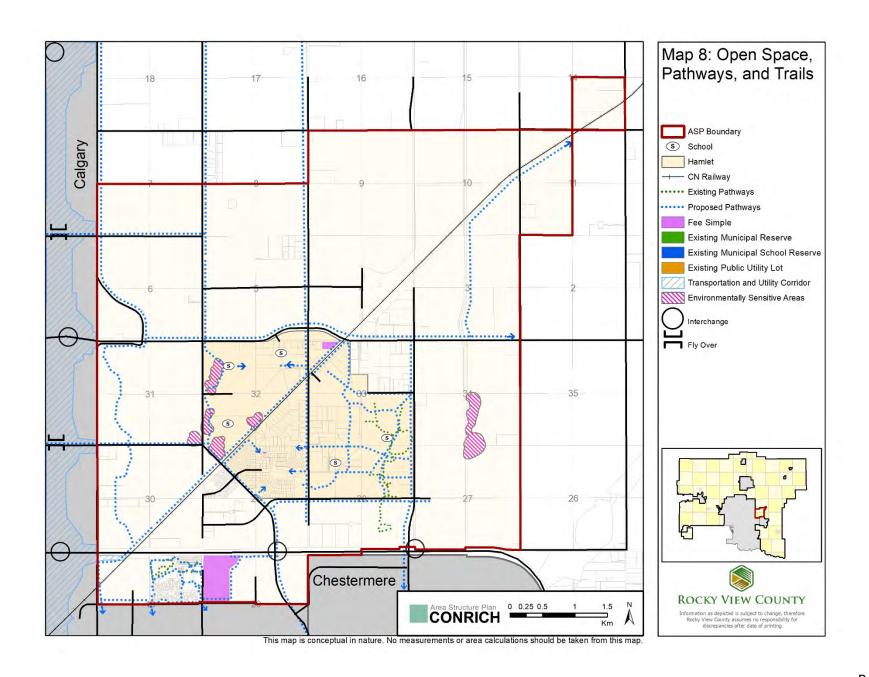
- 18.3 Open space shall be planned and integrated into The Plan area so that the function of each space will provide a positive and safe social, cultural, and/or recreational experience for the community.
- 18.4 Open space shall have an ecological, social, cultural, recreational, and/or aesthetic function that is sustainable.
- 18.5 Areas of environmental significance Environmentally sensitive areas, as shown on Map 4 and Map 8, shall be protected through mechanisms such as Environmental Reserve or easements.
- 18.6 Open space systems within The Plan area shall incorporate linked linear systems of trails and pathways, which shall connect to existing or proposed active transportation networks in general accordance with Map 8:

PARKS, PATHWAYS, TRAILS, AND SIDEWALKS

- 18.7 Multi-purpose and joint use sites for schools, parks, and recreation facilities are encouraged, where needed.
- 18.8 The network of pathways, trails, and sidewalks should promote walking and cycling; the network should provide connections between residential, commercial, institutional, and industrial areas.
- 18.9 Local Plans for Residential development shall provide for demonstrate how proposed parks are to be connected to existing park space and recreational facilities using pathway, trail, or sidewalk linkages within, and external to, the local plan area.
- 18.10 The design and construction of parks, pathways, trails, and associated amenities shall be of high quality and adhere to the County's servicing standards and the County's Parks and Open space Master Plan design criteria.
- 18.11 Hamlet residential development shall:
 - a. include sidewalks within the road right-of-way; and
 - b. provide for public parks that connect to the open space network.
- 18.12 Local plan preparation should provide for a pathway, trail, and sidewalk network that generally aligns with the network shown on Map 78, and:
 - a. provide connections within, and external to, the *local plan* area;
 - b. wherever possible, be located within, or align with, a park, wetland, stormwater conveyance system, natural water course, riparian area, or natural area;
 - c. incorporate crime prevention through environmental design (CPTED) features; and
 - d. contribute to the regional trail and pathway system and, where required possible, connect with other municipalities' pedestrian networks.
- 18.13 Where the regional pathway, trail, and sidewalk network cannot be located within a park, wetland, stormwater conveyance system, natural water course, riparian area, or natural area, it may be located within a road right-of-way in accordance with applicable County standards or in municipal reserve land adjacent to a road.
- 18.14 Where opportunities existing to provide open space and connection to existing or planned pathways, municipal reserve should be provided through dedication of land
- 18.15 Local plans should incorporate the goals and policies of the County's parks, open space and active transportation master plans, intermunicipal pathway studies, and the Calgary Chestermere Interface Intermunicipal Development Plan.

MAP 8 Open Space, Pathways, and Trails





19.0 NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

Scattered throughout the Conrich area are a number of wetland complexes, with a series of permanent wetlands, located in the southwest corner of the plan area. Natural drainage from Conrich is south to the Shepard Wetland complex and then to the Bow River. The purpose of these policies is to provide for the long term conservation of valued wetlands.

A **wetland** is land saturated with water long enough to promote wetland aquatic processes as indicated by poorly drained soils, hydrophytic vegetation, and various kinds of biological activity that are adapted to a wet environment.

A wetland complex is two or more permanent or intermittent wetlands connected by natural vegetation and drainage.

Riparian land is the vegetated (green zone) area adjacent to rivers, creeks, lakes, and wetlands. These areas have a distinct vegetative community that is a result of increased soil moisture and different soil types.

Wetlands and riparian areas connect ground water to surface water, provide important wildlife and waterfowl habitat, clean and purify water, and provide recreational opportunities.

Objectives

- Provide for the protection and enhancement of wetlands and wetland values.
- Ensure wetlands are assessed through the *local plan* preparation process.
- Provide for the protection and enhancement of riparian areas adjacent to wetlands and watercourses.
- Provide guidance regarding building and development in and through riparian areas.

Wetland value is based on the function of the wetland (e.g. abundance and biodiversity) and the benefits it provides to society (e.g. water quality improvement and flood protection).

Policies

WETLANDS

- 19.1 Wetland protection shall be guided by County and provincial policy.
- 19.2 The County shall require the use of the provincial system to determine wetland classification and relative wetland value.
- 19.3 Local plans shall identify the classification and value of wetlands within the local plan area boundary. This shall be done as part of a wetland assessment, to be provided at the local plan preparation stage.
- 19.4 Local plans shall determine, through consultation with the Province, whether wetlands are Crown-owned land.

The Province has published the "Guide for Assessing Permanence of Wetland Basins" as a tool to assist in the identification of Crown-owned land.

19.5 Wetlands, not claimed by the Crown, that have a high relative value should be dedicated as environmental reserve or environmental reserve easement.

- 19.6 Wetlands that form part of a stormwater drainage conveyance system (Map 4112) shall be retained.
- 19.7 Where wetlands are not retained, developers shall provide for appropriate replacement, in accordance with provincial policy.

RIPARIAN AREAS

- 19.8 Riparian area protection shall be guided by County and provincial policy.
- 19.9 The riparian setback area from a protected watercourse shall be determined using the Province's "Stepping Back from the Waters: A Beneficial Management Practices Guide For New Development Near Water Bodies in Alberta's Settled Region" or a similar provincial document which may replace this document.
- 19.10 The riparian setback area shall be protected as environmental reserve, environmental reserve easement, municipal reserve, or by other means satisfactory to the County.
- 19.11 Building and development in the riparian setback area shall be in accordance with the County's Land Use bylaw and policies the County's Riparian Setback policy.
- 19.12 The riparian setback area uses may include parks, pathways, and trails.
- 19.13 Public roads and private access roads are allowed in the riparian setback area but should be located, designed, and constructed so as to minimize disturbance to the riparian area.
- 19.14 The riparian protection area shall remain vegetated and development proponents are strongly encouraged to maintain the natural riparian function through the use of native plant species.

20.0 RESERVES

Reserves and environmental reserves are lands dedicated to the County as public land during the subdivision process. Reserves enhance the community by providing land for parks, schools, and recreational amenities. Environmental reserves protect the community and natural environment by preventing development in hazardous areas such as ravines and floodways.

Reserves are lands dedicated to the County by the developer through the subdivision process as defined in the *Municipal Government Act.* They include:

- · municipal reserves;
- · community services;
- · school and municipal reserves;
- · school reserves.

Instead of a land dedication, the County may accept the equivalent value of the land as money. Cash-in-lieu money is shared between the school boards and the recreation districts accessible to school boards subject to the approval of funding requests by County Council.

Community services reserves are defined in the *Municipal Government Act* as lands declared surplus by the school boards. Community services reserve land may be used for:

- · a public library;
- · a police station, a fire station, or an ambulance services facility;
- a non-profit day care facility, senior citizens facility, or special needs facility;
- · a municipal facility providing service directly to the public; and
- · affordable housing.

Environmental reserves are defined in the *Municipal Government Act* as lands dedicated to prevent development in hazard areas (e.g. floodways or escarpments), reduce water pollution, and provide access to lakes and rivers. Environmental reserves are dedicated as public land.

Objectives

- Provide for the dedication of *reserves* to meet the educational, recreational, cultural, social, and other community service needs of the community.
- Provide for the taking of money in place of land for municipal reserve, school reserve, or municipal school reserve.
- Provide direction on the timing of reserve dedication.
- Provide for the identification and protection of environmentally significant land or hazard land through the dedication of environmental reserve or environmental reserve easements.

Policies

- 20.1 Reserves owing on a parcel of land shall be provided as:
 - a. municipal reserve, school reserve, or municipal and school reserve;
 - b. money in place of reserve land; or
 - c. a combination of land and money.
- 20.2 Municipal reserve, school reserve, or municipal and school reserve shall be provided through the subdivision process to the maximum amount allowed by the *Municipal Government Act*.
- 20.3 Prior to the disposition of municipal or school reserve land declared surplus by the school board, the County will determine if the land is required for community services reserve land as provided for in the *Municipal Government Act*.
- 20.4 Voluntary dedication of reserve land beyond the maximum amount allowed by the *Municipal Government Act* may be considered if it is demonstrated that the additional reserve will benefit the community and result in no additional acquisition costs to the County.
- 20.5 All, or a portion of, reserve land requirements may be deferred by registering a deferred reserve caveat if it is determined that the reserve could be provided through future subdivision.
- 20.6 The acquisition, deferral, and disposal of reserve land, and the use of money in place of reserve land, shall adhere to County policy, agreements with local school boards, and the requirements of the *Municipal Government Act*.
- 20.7 Provision and allocation of *reserves* shall be determined at the time of subdivision by the County's subdivision approving authority.
- 20.8 The dedication of *reserves* should meet the present or future needs of The Plan area by considering the recommendations of this area structure plan, the Parks and Open Space Master Plan, Recreation and Culture Master Plan approved recreation, parks, and community plans, *local plan*, school boards, and/or recreation boards.
- 20.9 The amount, type, location, and shape of reserve land shall be suitable for public use and readily accessible to the public.
- 20.10 Where an identified park, trail, and pathway system (Map 78) or land for recreational or cultural amenities cannot be provided through the dedication of municipal reserves or private easement, consideration should be given to acquiring land through the use of:
 - a. money in place of reserve land;
 - b. money from the sale of surplus reserve land; or
 - c. other sources of identified funding.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESERVES

- 20.11 Lands that qualify as environmental reserve should be dedicated as environmental reserve or environmental reserve easement through the subdivision process, as per the *Municipal Government Act*.
- 20.12 Other lands determined to be of environmental significance, but not qualifying as

environmental reserve, should be protected in their natural state through alternative means as determined by the County.

- 20.13 Environmental reserves should be determined by conducting:
 - a biophysical impact analysis report;
 - b. a geotechnical analysis; and/or
 - c. other assessments acceptable to the County.

RESERVE ANALYSIS

- 20.14 A reserve analysis shall be required with the preparation of a *local plan* to determine the amount, type, and use of *reserves* owing within the *local plan* area.
- 20.15 The reserve analysis shall include a determination of:
 - a. the total gross area of the local plan;
 - b. the type and use of reserves to be provided within the local plan area;
 - c. other reserves owing on an ownership basis;
 - d. the location of the reserve types and amounts in relation to the *local plan* area's overall *open space* system, with this information to be shown on a map; and
 - e. the amount of residual reserves to be taken as money in place of land.



21.0 EMERGENCY SERVICES

Emergency services within The Plan area include fire and protective service needs.

Objectives

- Ensure an appropriate and efficient level of fire and protective services is made available for current and future residents in order to provide for a safe and livable community.
- Ensure communities are designed and constructed to optimize the delivery of fire and protective services.

An emergency services facility is a site and building(s) containing the staff, equipment, and other apparatus required to deliver fire and/or protective services within the County and may include facilities and space for other related services.

Policies

- 21.1 In association with County Fire Services, the RCMP, and other emergency service providers, an adequate level of service shall be provided to meet current needs, as well as future needs, based on projected population growth and demographic change in The Plan area.
- 21.2 An emergency services facility site shall be required for the Conrich area and a potential location is identified on Map 5.
- 21.3 The specific site for an emergency services facility should:
 - a. be a minimum of 1.2 hectares (3.0 acres) in size;
 - b. not be located in a residential area;
 - c. allow for an all-turns access to a major road;
 - d. provide a minimum of two vehicular access points onto a road;
 - e. incorporate road signalization, where needed; and
 - f. provide an acceptable response time to all areas within the service district.
- 21.4 Policing will be provided by the RCMP as per the provincial Police Service Agreement, until such time as another policing solution is required or sought out.
- 21.5 Prior to the approval of a development that will result in the Conrich area's population exceeding 5,000 residents; the County will review the policing requirements for the Conrich area and identify additional resources needed.
- 21.6 All industrial and commercial buildings should provide fire suppression systems and they shall be in compliance with the County's Fire Suppression bylaw and the Alberta Building Code.
- 21.7 Local plans shall address fire and protection response measures and on-site firefighting requirements through consideration of such factors as efficient road design, safe and efficient access for emergency service vehicles, wildland fire protection, and fire control measures.

- 21.8 Crime prevention through environmental design (CPTED) features should be considered and incorporated into the design and construction of all new development, wherever possible.
- 21.9 The County shall collaborate with CN to develop an emergency response plan to mitigate delays to emergency response due to train movements.



C. INFRASTRUCTURE

22.0 TRANSPORTATION

22.0 The transportation network must develop in a manner that is safe, functional, and efficient. The network should minimize impacts on major wetlands and natural features, integrate development within the Conrich area, and provide regional opportunities for walking, cycling, and public transportation. Map 89: Transportation Network and Map 89a: East Stoney Trail Transportation Infrastructure show the provincial, regional, and some local transportation networks in the Conrich area, provide information on road classifications, special study areas, railway crossings, and highway interchanges and fly-overs.

Objectives

- Support a regional road network, based on the township and grid system, that:
 - efficiently accesses and aligns with the provincial and regional highway network;
 and
 - encourages the separation of residential, commercial, and industrial traffic.
- Provide for connections to a regional pathway and trail system.
- Provide for an internal road network that contributes to a high quality built environment and efficiently and safely aligns to the regional road network.
- Provide for an internal road network within the residential areas that:
 - · facilitates connectivity within and between neighbourhoods; and
 - provides for a safe pedestrian and cycling environment.
- Provide opportunities for multi-modal transportation, such as transit and cycling.

Policies

GENERAL

- 22.1 A transportation impact assessment shall be required as part of the *local plan* preparation and/or subdivision application process.
- 22.2 All subordinate transportation analyses must respect and conform to the Conrich Master Transportation Plan align with the most recent Conrich Transportation Network Review.

REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION NETWORK

- 22.3 The regional transportation system should be developed in general accordance with Map 89: Transportation Network and Map 89a: East Stoney Trail

 Transportation Infrastructure. The classifications of the grid road network may be refined through further transportation analysis and/or at the *local plan* stage.
- 22.4 No new direct access shall be allowed from the Conrich Plan area to Stoney Trail or Highway 1, unless otherwise determined by the Province and County to be necessary.
- 22.5 Access management and road design requirements for 84th Street shall be in accordance with The City of Calgary requirements. Rocky View County shall collaborate with The City of Calgary to develop a joint study for 84th Street in accordance with Action Item 21 [see Section 2728: Implementation].

- 22.6 The existing at-grade intersections on Highway 1 at Garden Road, Conrich Road, and Rainbow Road are considered temporary and will ultimately be removed and replaced by grade separated interchanges at the locations indicated in Alberta Transportation's functional planning studies, as generally shown on Map 89.
- 22.7 The County will work with the Province to monitor the operation of the existing atgrade intersections on Highway 1 within The Plan area, and ensure that growth within The Plan area does not adversely affect the safe and effective operation of these intersections and/or the operation of Highway 1.
- 22.8 Subdivision and/or development within The Plan area that affect these at-grade intersections must be closely reviewed by Rocky View County and the Province to ensure the intersections operate safely on an interim basis. Infrastructure improvements to support subdivision/development are to be constructed by the proponent(s), and may consist of construction of upgrades to the existing at-grade intersections to improve safety and operations, or the redirection of traffic to an intersection location with additional capacity.
- 22.9 The County encourages and supports opportunities to connect to a regional public/ private transportation system. Development of such a system shall consider design standards, costs associated with upgrading the road network, and long term operation and maintenance requirements.
- 22.10 Where required local plans shall:
 - a. Be designed to accommodate existing and/or potential changes in access to the provincial transportation network, as identified on Map 89; and
 - b. Identify the land required for future highway interchanges.
- 22.11 The County should collaborate with adjacent municipalities to ensure connections of streets, pedestrian, and bicycle networks align and transition smoothly across municipal boundaries.
- 22.12 The County encourages and supports the inclusion of a pedestrian and bicycle network as part of the provincial highway interchange design and construction processes.

EAST STONEY TRAIL TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE

The County and The City of Calgary recognize that further transportation planning analysis is required with respect to East Stoney Trail and its related transportation infrastructure and the impact and/or benefit related to the development of the Conrich Area Structure Plan area.

- 22.13 The County shall collaborate with The City of Calgary and the Province regarding regional road connections and interchange designs with respect to Stoney Trail and related transportation infrastructure as shown on Map 89a.
- 22.14 The County shall work collaboratively with The City of Calgary to identify transportation infrastructure needs along East Stoney Trail as identified in Map 89a and develop recommendations for transportation priorities and County cost contribution based upon impact and/or benefit related to the development of the Conrich Area Structure Plan area.

22.15 Impacts on East Stoney Trail transportation infrastructure resulting from development within the Conrich Area Structure Plan area shall be evaluated in accordance with the policies of this Plan and Policy 13 of the Rocky View County/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan.

LOCAL TRANSPORTATION NETWORK - GENERAL

- 22.16 The design and construction of roadways within the local transportation network shall utilize sound access management principles and shall be in accordance with the County servicing standards.
- 22.17 The designation and design of local roads within the transportation network, including classification, street sizing, and intersection/access spacing, shall be determined at the time of *local plan* preparation. Local roads shall be designed in accordance with the urban or rural cross section requirements established by the County.

LOCAL ROADS - INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL

- 22.18 The type of road cross section (urban or rural) within industrial areas shall be determined at the time of *local plan* preparation.
- 22.19 Industrial areas should provide internal pathways and pathway connections to the regional trail network.
- 22.20 All roads within commercial areas should be designed to an urban road standard. Commercial development shall provide for safe and efficient pedestrian and bicycle circulation between buildings, sites, and, where applicable, adjacent areas.

LOCAL ROADS - RESIDENTIAL

- 22.21 The road network in residential areas shall be designed to support an interconnected road and pedestrian system.
- 22.22 All roads within the hamlet residential area. The Hamlet shall be designed to an urban road standard and provide for pedestrian movement on at least side one side of the road.
- 22.23 The type of road cross section (urban or rural) for *country residential* development shall be determined at the time of *local plan* preparation.
- 22.24 Local plans for country residential development shall provide for pathway, trail, or sidewalk linkages within, and external to, the local plan area.

TOWNSHIP ROAD 250

Township Road 250 between the northwest of Section 32 and the northeast of Section 31 will be relocated north (Map 89). The relocation will provide for better intersection design, a perpendicular crossing of the CN Rail line, and the movement of heavy truck traffic away from existing homes. The relocation of Township Road 250 provides the opportunity for the development of an east/west main street that intersects with Conrich Road. Identified as the Community Core, the intended uses in this area are institutional, hamlet commercial, existing residential, parks and playing fields. Further transportation planning and design guidance for the core area is required at the *local plan* stage.

- 22.25 A portion of Township Road 250 will be relocated to the north as per Map 89.
- 22.26 Local plans proposing hamlet commercial and / or institutional uses within the Community Core as identified on Map 5 shall include design guidelines in accordance with Section 8.

SOUTH OF HIGHWAY 1

The Conrich Area Structure Plan is adjacent to the City of Calgary and the City of Chestermere in this area. This area requires coordinated transportation planning.

- 22.27 Further transportation planning analysis and design shall be required for the area identified as 'Intermunicipal Transportation Study Area' on Map 89 prior to the approval of a *local plan* for lands within the area.
- 22.28 Rocky View County shall work collaboratively with The City of Calgary, the City of Chestermere, and Alberta Transportation to:
 - a. resolve transportation requirements within the 'Intermunicipal Transportation Study Area'; and
 - b. develop access that is safe, efficient, and consistent with the Conrich Land Use Strategy (Map 5).

84TH STREET

84th Street forms the west boundary of the Conrich Area Structure Plan. The roadway is under the jurisdiction of The City of Calgary and therefore collaboration will be required with respect to plans regarding this roadway.

- 22.29 Access management and road design requirements for 84th Street shall be in accordance with The City of Calgary requirements. Rocky View County shall collaborate with The City of Calgary to develop a joint study for 84th Street in accordance with Action Item 2 [see Section 27: Implementation].
- 22.30 Rocky View County shall work collaboratively with The City of Calgary and Alberta Transportation on the transportation requirements and connections to Stoney Trail within, and external to, The Plan area and County.

DEVELOPMENT ADJACENT TO THE RAILWAY LINE

- 22.31 Land uses (such as schools and child care services) which may be adversely affected by the safety and nuisance impacts of passing trains should not locate immediately adjacent to the railway.
- 22.32 Appropriate safety measures and methods to provide noise and vibration attenuation for development adjacent to the railway should include such elements as setbacks, berming, and landscaped screening in accordance with Policy 8.7.
- 22.33 Where a development site is located adjacent to the railway, the distance from the railway right-of-way to the closest part of any building should be in accordance with Canadian National Railway company policies and safety standards.
- 22.34 Where roads or pedestrian networks cross the railway, the County shall collaborate with CN to ensure that crossings are constructed according to appropriate safety standards and any necessary upgrades are undertaken to ensure a safe crossing.

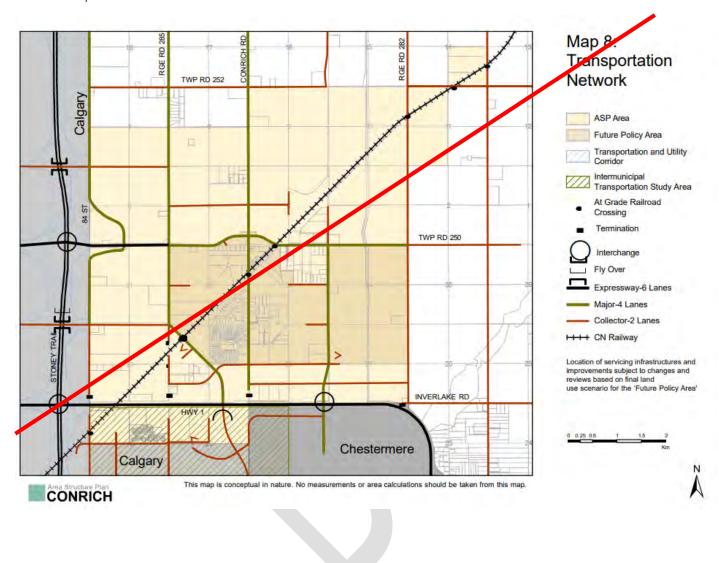
TRANSIT

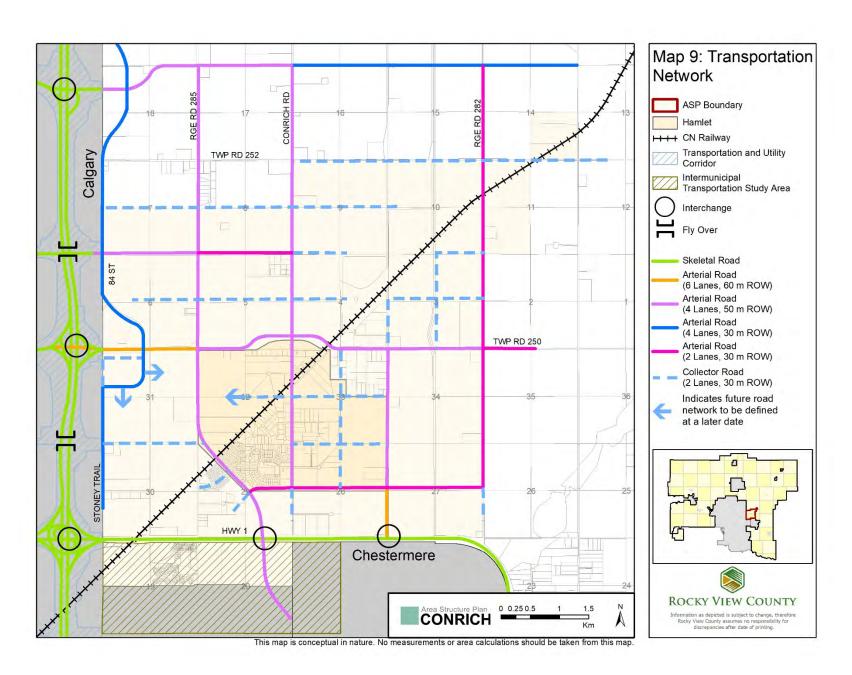
- 22.35 Local plans shall identify and plan infrastructure to accommodate future regional transit within the hamlet area in accordance with the policies of Section 8. The *local plan* shall:
 - a. propose a transit route and stop locations and catchment areas;
 - b. ensure the internal road network is suitable for establishing efficient transit service;

- c. provide connectivity to the transit system with a pedestrian friendly and walkable area that promotes direct access to the system; and
- d. support higher density land uses in the vicinity of transit stops and where possible provide connections to schools, recreation facilities and local employment areas.
- 22.36 At the subdivision stage within the hamlet area as identified on Map 6: Hamlet of Conrich, the applicant shall work collaboratively with the County to review options to provide transit service within The Plan area. The County should further explore mechanisms for Cost Recovery Agreements and/or intermunicipal Levies/User fees in collaboration with The City of Calgary and City of Chestermere to facilitate such services.

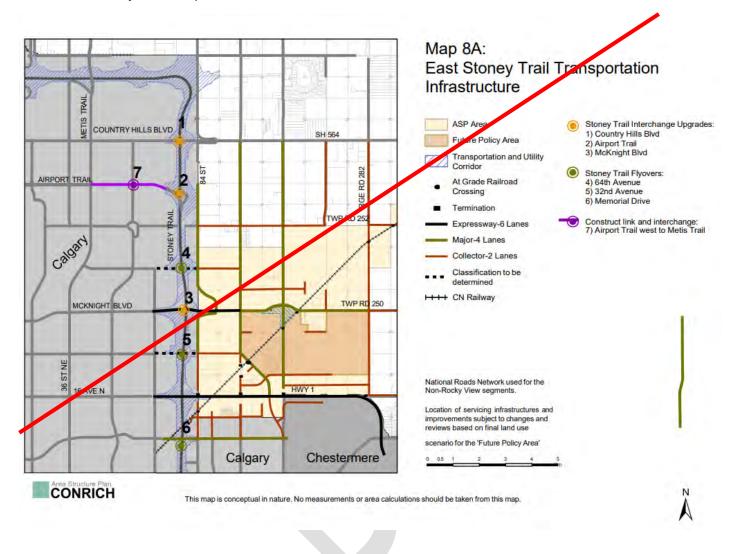


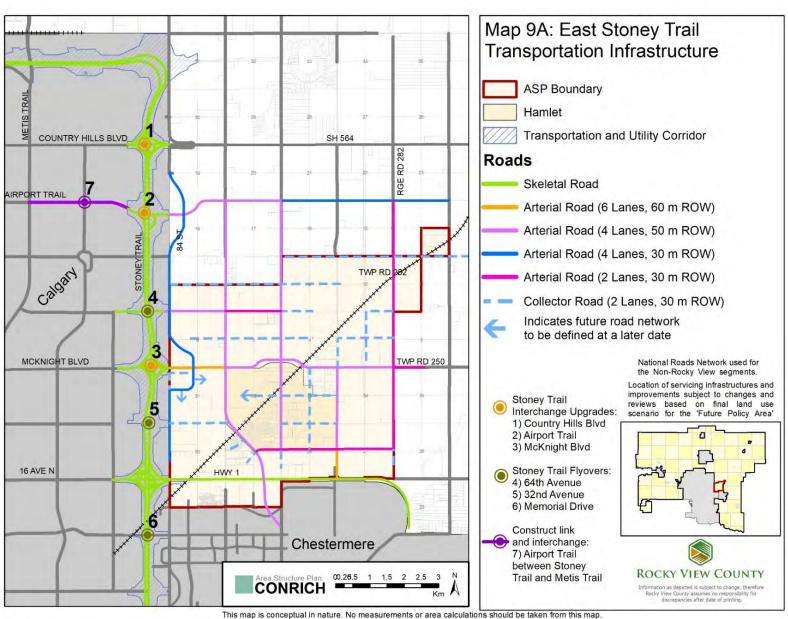
MAP 9 Transportation Network





MAP 9 A East Stoney Trail Transportation Infrastructure





23.0 UTILITY SERVICES

Utility Services

Well-designed and effective utility services are the foundation of a well-planned community and competitive business area. Traditionally, development in the Conrich area has relied on stand-alone utilities such as groundwater wells and septic fields. With the development of the Balzac East Regional Business Centre to the north of The Plan area and the CN Rail facility, piped utilities have been brought into the Conrich area. New development is expected to connect to the County utility system. The County's utility system supplies development with potable water as well as transmission lines and associated facilities to dispose of sewage and wastewater. Private companies provide shallow utilities such as gas, electricity, and telecommunications to the area.

Map 9: Water, shows the alignments of existing and proposed water transmission lines, pump stations, and reservoirs in the Conrich area. Map 10: Wastewater, shows existing and proposed sewage transmission lines, lift stations, and sanitary catchment areas in the Conrich area.

Map 10: Water, shows the alignments of existing and proposed water transmission lines, pump stations, and reservoirs. Map 11a: Wastewater Servicing Option 1 and Map 11b: Wastewater Servicing Option 2, shows existing and proposed sewage transmission lines, lift stations, and sanitary catchment areas. Two options for wastewater servicing are considered within the Conrich Wastewater Servicing Plan with the location and alignment of infrastructure to be finalized through *local plans* and subdivision approvals.

Objectives

- Ensure potable water and wastewater systems are provided to The Plan area in a safe, cost effective, and fiscally sustainable manner.
- Identify and protect utility service routes.
- Support water conservation.
- Ensure shallow private utility systems are provided to new development.
- Ensure fire suppression and water supply infrastructure is provided to deliver the appropriate level of fire protection within The Plan area.

Policies

SYSTEM CAPACITY

- 23.1 Land use applications relying on County utility services shall not be supported until the County has confirmed servicing capacity exists, or will be provided, to the satisfaction of the County.
- 23.2 The County shall determine servicing capacity requirements and allocation within, and external to, The Plan area.
- 23.3 Development requiring high water volumes may not be supported.

UTILITY LOCATION

23.4 Utility service development should support an orderly, logical, and sequential pattern of development.

- 23.5 The provision, alignment, and capacity of the water distribution system shall be in general accordance with Map 9 Water Map 10.
- 23.6 The provision, alignment, and capacity of the sanitary sewer system shall be in general accordance with Map 10 Map 11a and Map 11b as determined by the County at the *conceptual scheme* approval stage.
- 23.7 The location and size of utility rights-of-way and easements, and related line assignments, should be determined at the *local plan* stage to the mutual satisfaction of the County, the developer, and the utility companies.
- 23.8 Utility rights-of-way and easements shall be provided to accommodate County utilities and shallow utilities at the subdivision or development permit stage, as deemed necessary by the utility provider.

Water

- 23.9 All new development shall connect to the County's potable water system at the time of subdivision or development permit. Deferrals of piped servicing connections shall not be considered in subdivision or development approvals.
 - a. The requirement to connect to piped servicing for change of use applications within existing approved Conceptual Schemes shall be determined by the County, with consideration given to the intensity of the new use, the proximity and capacity of available piped servicing, and the effectiveness of existing private servicing serving the development.
- 23.10 A water use assessment conforming to the Conrich Potable Water Network Plan shall be required with *local plan* preparation, subdivision applications, and/or development permit applications to determine water demand and infrastructure required to meet that demand.
- 23.11 Notwithstanding Policy 23.9 and 23.10, the following uses may be allowed to attain their potable water from water wells in accordance with County and provincial requirements:
 - a. country residential, 'work/live', and agriculture land uses; and
 - b. golf course playing areas.
- 23.12 Potable water provided by the County utility system shall not be used for the irrigation of non-residential development areas, with the exception of:
 - a. areas within the hamlet of Conrich: and
 - b. new landscaped areas for a period of two years from occupancy.
 - The County encourages the use of stormwater to irrigate the above uses.
- 23.13 Development and buildings relying on potable water provided by the County utility system shall use low flow fixtures and appliances.
- 23.14 The County encourages the reduction and reuse of water in accordance with provincial laws and regulations.

Wastewater

- 23.15 All new development shall be required to connect to the County's wastewater system at the time of subdivision or development permit. Deferrals of piped servicing connections shall not be considered in subdivision or development approvals.
 - a. The requirement to connect to piped servicing for change of use applications within existing approved Conceptual Schemes shall be determined by the County, with consideration given to the intensity of the new use, the proximity and capacity of available piped servicing, and the effectiveness of existing private servicing serving the development.
- 23.16 A wastewater servicing study conforming to the Conrich Wastewater Servicing Plan shall be required with *local plan* preparation, subdivision applications, and/or development permit applications to determine wastewater demand and infrastructure required to meet that demand.
- 23.17 Notwithstanding Policy 23.15 and 23.16, *country residential*, work/live', and agriculture land uses may provide wastewater service by a private sewage treatment system in accordance with County policy and provincial regulation.
- 23.18 Sump pumps and stormwater drainage systems shall not be connected to the wastewater system.

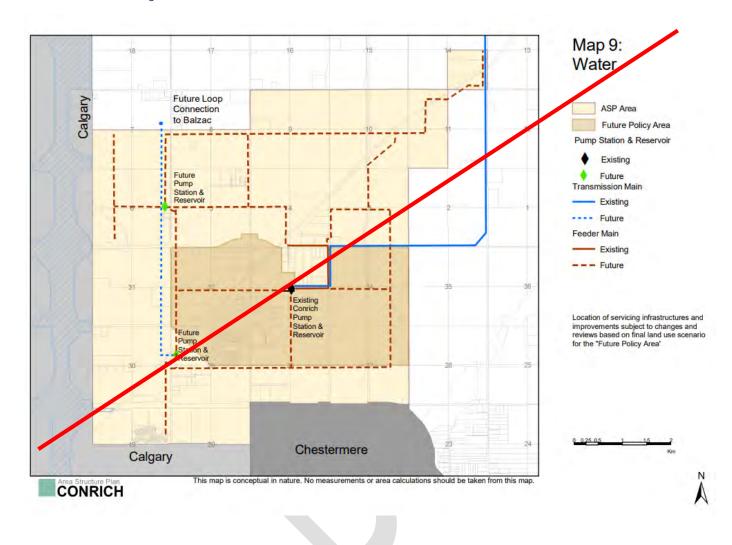
Shallow Utilities and Regional Utility Corridors

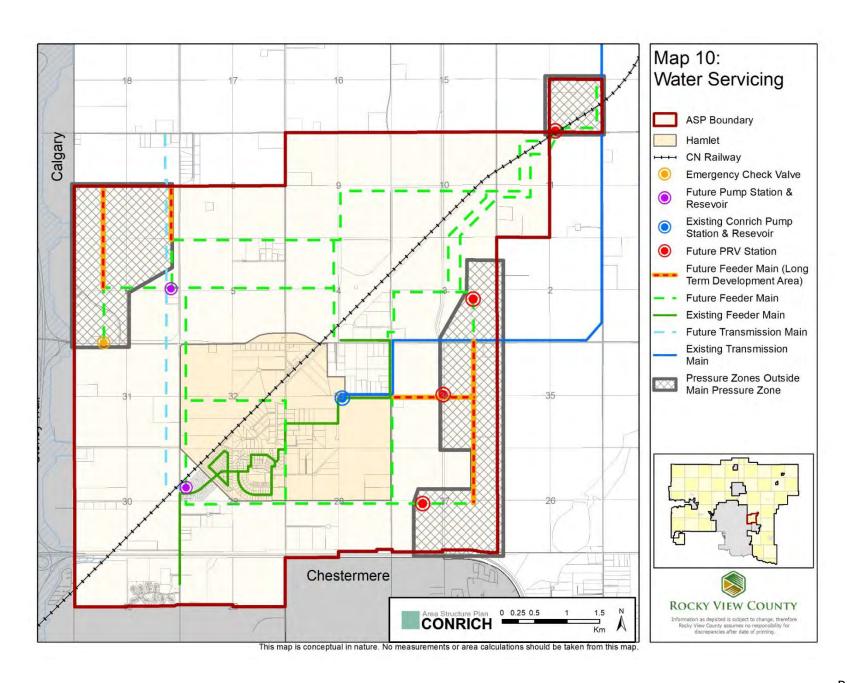
- 23.19 All new residential and non-residential development shall be serviced with shallow utilities at the expense of the developer.
- 23.20 Commercial communications facilities should locate on land identified for industrial, commercial, or long term development use and be in accordance with County policy.
- 23.21 The location of regional and local transmission corridors, utility rights-of-way and easements, and related line assignments are identified on Map 4. *Local plans* in proximity to a regionally significant corridor should identify and protect the corridor to the satisfaction of the County, Utility company, and easement holder.

Emergency Service Infrastructure

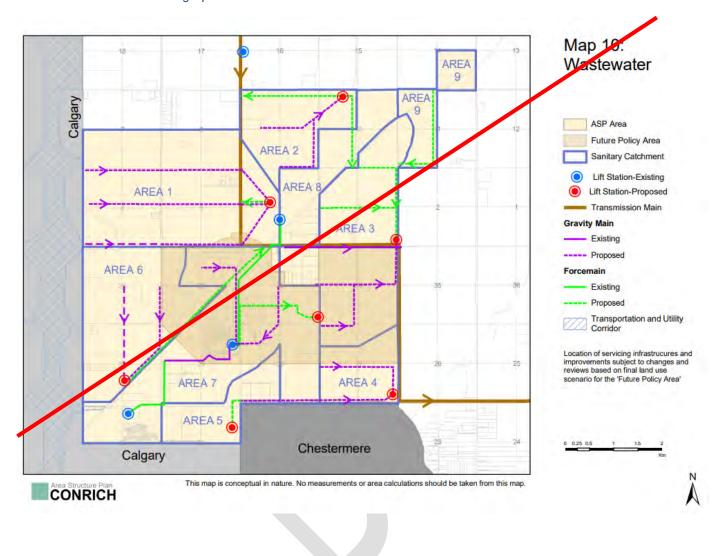
- 23.22 23.24 All industrial and commercial buildings are required to provide fire suppression systems and shall be in compliance with the County's Fire Suppression bylaw.
- 23.23 23.22 All water systems serving developments within the Conrich area shall be designed to provide adequate water pressure to combat fires.

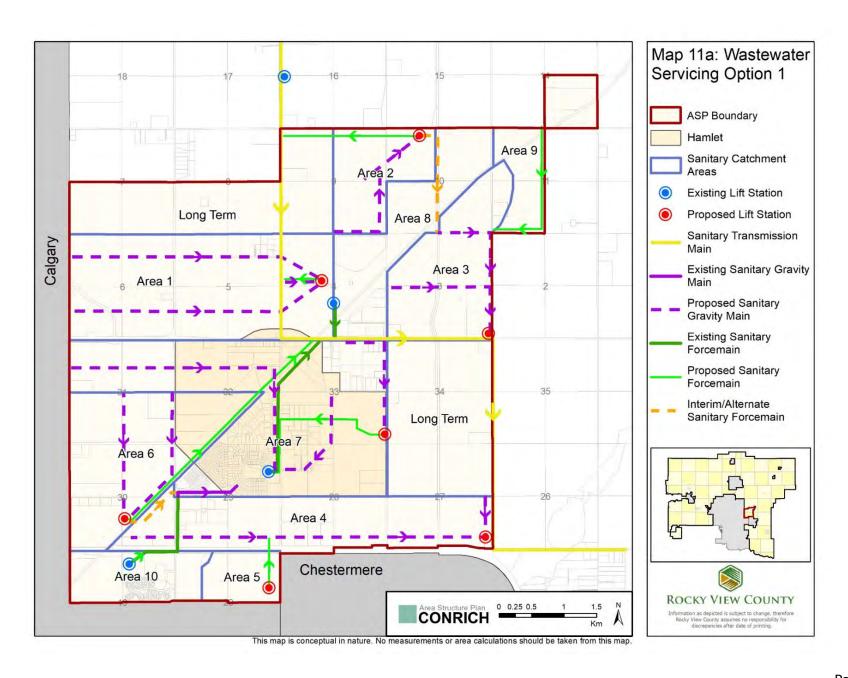
MAP 10 Water Servicing



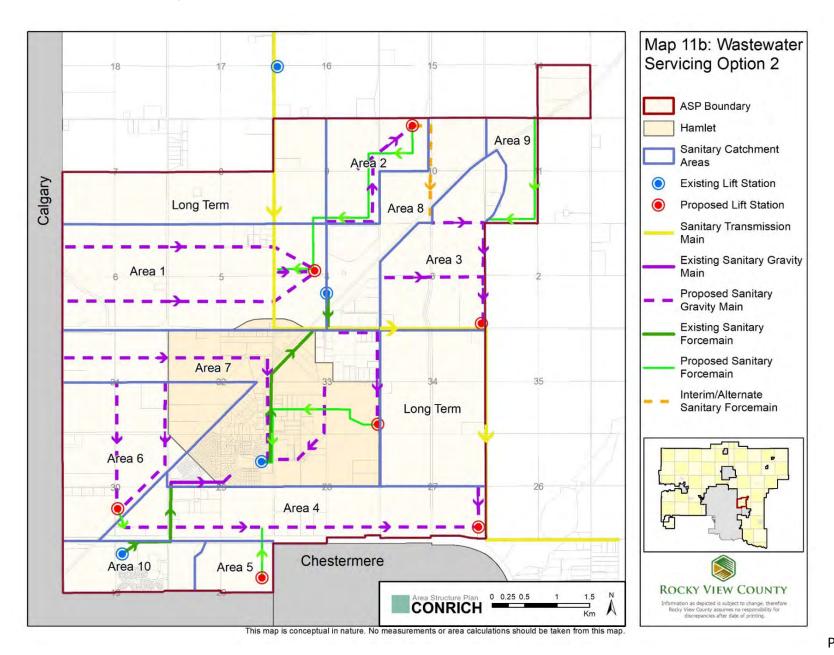


MAP 11A Wasterwater Servicing Option 1





MAP 11B: Wastewater Servicing Option 2



24.0 STORMWATER

The Conrich area is located within the Shepard Regional Drainage Basin which empties into the Bow River. Over time, the north to south movement of stormwater has been impeded by buildings, roadways, and irrigation canals. Significant further development requires the identification and construction of a regional conveyance and treatment system involving multi-jurisdictional partners.

Map <u>4412</u> shows the main wetland areas and the existing and proposed stormwater conveyance routes in the Conrich area.

Two alternative regional stormwater conveyance and treatment systems were investigated at the time this area structure plan was being prepared. These are the:

- Cooperative Stormwater Management Initiative, which proposes to take water east and north to the Red Deer River drainage basin.
- Shepard Regional Drainage Plan, which proposes to take water south to the Bow-River.

The Cooperative Stormwater Management Initiative (CSMI) is the County's post-development stormwater solution for The Plan area and the region. proposes the use of CSMI uses the Western Irrigation District (WID) canal system and right-of-way as a medium term conveyance solution. The CSMI option is for an out-of-canal solution whereby all stormwater runoff is diverted away from the WID irrigation canal by utilizing WID rights-of-way to build a separate conveyance system that discharges to Weed Lake. This initiative may result in a stormwater management system that complements the Shepard Regional Drainage Plansystem or, alternatively, replaces the Shepard Regional Drainage Plan. The CSMI option is the County's preferred solution.

The Shepard Regional Drainage Plan proposes to treat and move water southward through a series of natural and constructed conveyance systems. This solution is long term and costly, particularly for upstream development areas such as Conrich.

Objectives

- Ensure effective, sustainable, and responsible stormwater services to The Plan area.
- Provide and protect stormwater storage areas and conveyance routes.
- Maximize the use of natural stormwater drainage conveyance systems.
- Investigate and provide for stormwater reuse and recycling opportunities.
- Support innovative conservation methods and best management practices with respect to stormwater management.
- Preserve high value wetlands within The Plan area.

Policies

REGIONAL STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

24.1 The County shall work collaboratively with adjoining municipalities, the Western Irrigation District, and Alberta Environment, and Ducks Unlimited to develop a comprehensive and regional approach to stormwater management and to reaching agreements where municipal infrastructure in another municipality is intended to be used for stormwater resulting from new development within the County.

DESIGN

- 24.2 Until such time as a regional conveyance system is finalized, the The stormwater drainage system (local conveyance and storage areas) shall be designed to comply with the Shepard Regional Drainage Plan, the Cooperative Stormwater Management Initiative Plan, the Conrich Master Drainage Plan and the Western Headworks Stormwater Management Agreement (2013).
- 24.3 Stormwater management systems should be designed at a scale that services the *local plan* area. The County discourages stormwater ponds designed for individual lots.

COOPERATIVE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT INITIATIVE (CSMI)

- 24.4 Stormwater shall be discharged to the east into the CSMI system, which will take water to Weed Lake once it becomes operational in accordance with the CSMI plan, or other plans that amend, replace, or add to that plan.
- 24.5 The County shall:
 - a. protect and require the acquisition of conveyance routes that are necessary to discharge into the CSMI system, as generally shown on <u>Map 4412</u>: Stormwater; and
 - b. investigate and, if necessary, implement stormwater treatment standards necessary for discharge into the CSMI system.
- 24.6 The volume and rate of stormwater discharge to the CSMI system shall be in accordance with the CSMI plan and the Conrich Master Drainage Plan, or other plans that amend, replace, or add to those plans.

SHEPARD REGIONAL DRAINAGE PLAN

- 24.7 Stormwater may be discharged to the south into the Shepard Ditch once it becomes operational in accordance with the Shepard Regional Drainage Plan, or other plans that amend, replace, or add to that plan.
- 24.8 The County shall protect and acquire conveyance routes that are necessary to discharge into the Shepard Regional Drainage system, in general accordance with Map 11.
- 24.9 The volume and rate of stormwater discharge shall be in accordance with the Shepard-Regional Drainage Plan, Conrich Master Drainage Plan, or as otherwise agreed to by the municipal partners.
- 24.10 Rocky View County shall work with the City of Chestermere to determine the amount of stormwater diverted southward to the City of Chestermere.

INTERIM DRAINAGE SOLUTIONS

On-site zero discharge is a potential interim method of stormwater management; it is the least preferred method. On-site treatment and retention of stormwater requires extensive dedication of land for stormwater ponds, active management of stormwater systems, and designated emergency downstream discharge routes.

- 24.11 Until such time as a permanent stormwater management system is constructed, interim solutions may be allowed as per the phasing plan (Map 1314). Options include:
 - a. An interim stormwater facility designed to contain the accumulation of stormwater onsite on a continuing basis during the Western Irrigation District's irrigation season. Discharge to the canal system may be allowed at the end of the irrigation season, in accordance with Western Irrigation District's requirements and the CSMI plan.
 - b. An irrigation or evaporation system that operates under zero discharge conditions may be allowed if the Western Irrigation District system is not available for use.

Rocky View County **servicing standards** require zero discharge systems to provide a ratio of 1 m² of land dedicated to evaporation surface area for every 1 m² of impervious land area.

- 24.12 Where an interim stormwater solution is permitted, those portions of stormwater ponds identified for interim storage may remain as privately owned land if the land is designated to a land use district that is limited to utility and other complimentary uses.
- 24.13 Where a private interim storage pond is approved:
 - a. access to the stormwater pond shall be provided to the County;
 - b. a management and operation plan for the interim stormwater pond and local stormwater system shall be provided;
 - c. management and operation of the interim stormwater pond and local stormwater system is the responsibility of the private landowner; and
 - d. a transition plan that addresses the transfer of the stormwater infrastructure to the County, when an interim solution is no longer required is provided.
- 24.14 All costs, including public utility costs, associated with the re-purposing of a privately owned interim storage pond that is no longer needed, shall be the developer's responsibility.

LOCAL STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

- 24.15 The location of the natural stormwater drainage conveyance system shall be protected and acquired as part of the development process, in general accordance with Map 1112 and the Master Drainage Plan.
- 24.16 Stormwater conveyance systems should develop in an orderly, logical, and sequential pattern of development.

- 24.17 Stormwater shall be conveyed downstream in a manner that protects downstream properties.
- 24.18 Where required, proponents of new development shall identify and secure, in consultation with the County, the downstream stormwater conveyance system.
- 24.19 Stormwater conveyance systems must provide a right-of-way of sufficient width to accommodate upstream stormwater flow.

STORMWATER PONDS, CONSTRUCTED WETLANDS, AND WETLANDS

A **stormwater pond** is an artificial pond that is designed to collect and treat stormwater to an acceptable County and provincial standard. The stormwater pond disposes of stormwater through controlled release, absorption into the ground, and/or evaporation.

A **constructed wetland** is an artificial wetland created as a new or restored habitat for native vegetation and wildlife; it provides the same function as a stormwater pond.

A **wetland** is land saturated with water long enough to promote wetland aquatic processes as indicated by poorly drained soils, hydrophytic vegetation, and various kinds of biological activities that are adapted to a wet environment.

- 24.20 Stormwater ponds or constructed wetlands should be located:
 - a. in general accordance with the locations identified in the Conrich Master Drainage Plan;
 - b. on an accessible public utility lot; and
 - c. outside of the riparian setback area.

A **Master Drainage Plan** is a plan that determines the rate and volume of stormwater flow and addresses the methods and infrastructure requirements for stormwater treatment and conveyance.

24.21 Natural wetlands and/or natural drainage courses that are retained should receive treated stormwater through direct or indirect flow in order to maintain the value of the wetland and the drainage course.

REDUCE, RECYCLE, AND REUSE

24.22 The County should explore and support the collection of stormwater at the subregional catchment level in order to filter and reclaim stormwater, bringing it to a purple pipe or potable water standard.

Purple pipe refers to the colour of pipe used to transport water that has been recycled from a stormwater retention area or municipal waste system. Reclaimed water is filtered and processed to a required provincial standard.

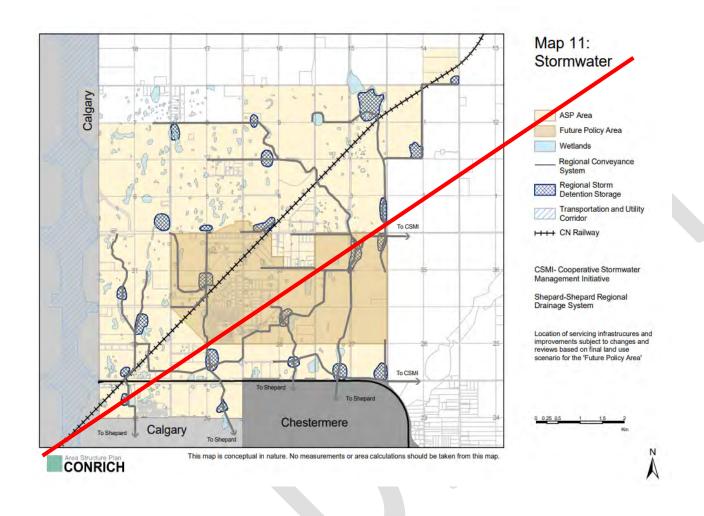
- 24.23 As part of preparation of a *local plan* and supporting sub-catchment master drainage plan, best management practices, and alternative solutions for the improvement of stormwater quality and reduction of stormwater quantity are required. Solutions may include:
 - a. design of stormwater facilities to incorporate source controls in order to reduce the amount of water moving down stream and the need for end-of-pipe stormwater treatment solutions;

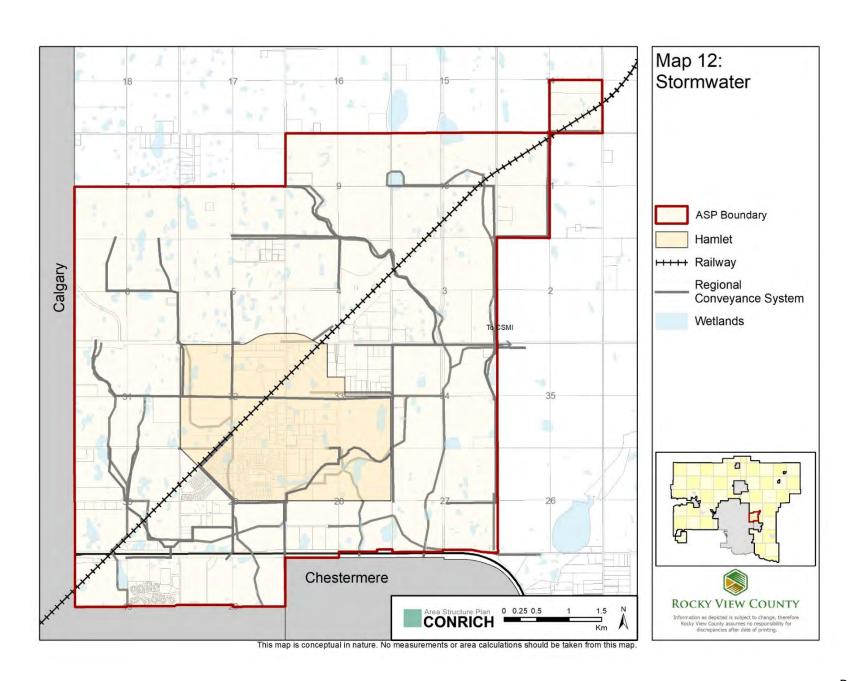
- b. use of low impact development methods, such as constructed wetlands and bio-swales:
- c. reduction of impermeable surface runoff;
- d. reuse of stormwater for irrigation; and
- e. consideration of stormwater ponds at the sub-regional level to support the reuse of stormwater.

STANDARDS AND DESIGN

- 24.24 Stormwater infrastructure shall be constructed, operated, and maintained in accordance with the County servicing standards, County policy, and provincial regulations. The stormwater management system should be designed to:
 - a. operate on a gravity basis;
 - b. wherever possible, use the stormwater drainage conveyance system, as generally shown on Map 4112;
 - c. accommodate stormwater flows from adjacent transportation networks;
 - d. preserve the value of existing wetlands; and
 - e. conform to an urban standard where a curb and gutter transportation system is provided.
- 24.25 Stormwater conveyance alignments and ponds are shown conceptually on Map 4112. Alternate and more cost effective alignments may be considered at the
 - *local plan* stage if it can be shown that the impact on wetlands within the identified conveyance system is reduced through the use of an alternative alignment.
- 24.26 As part of a *local plan* preparation process, the applicant shall submit a sub-catchment master drainage plan that is consistent with the approved Master Drainage Plan and the policies of this plan.
- 24.27 A sub-catchment master drainage plan for a *local plan* area shall comply with any new stormwater plans, management policies, and interim servicing policies that may be introduced after the adoption of this plan.

MAP 12 Stormwater





25.0 SOLID WASTE

Solid waste policies address the management of solid waste through all stages of development; from construction and demolition to full build-out. The policies emphasize the reduction and diversion of waste through the recycling and reuse of materials. Each development stage has different solid waste requirements and the policies below provide guidance to developers and residents on effectively managing solid waste.

Objectives

- Ensure *local plans* address solid waste management during all stages of development and are in alignment with the County's Solid Waste Master Plan.
- Promote proper disposal and recycling of solid waste material from construction sites.
- Encourage solid waste management plans to have a diversion target of 50 per cent.
- Provide direction on the expected level of post-construction waste management service to be provided by Rocky View County.

Policies

GENERAL

- 25.1 The developer shall be responsible for the management and disposal of solid waste generated through all stages of construction.
- 25.2 Waste minimization and waste diversion practices are encouraged in The Plan area. A diversion target of 50 per cent is recommended.
- 25.3 A local plan should:
 - a. address solid waste management through all stages of development, including occupancy;
 - b. identify the appropriate waste collection stations that serve the *local plan* area;
 - c. conform to the policies of the County's Solid Waste Master Plan; and
 - d. set a solid waste diversion target to inform the subdivision construction management plan.

The Province of Alberta has developed a provincial waste strategy document titled "Too Good to Waste: Making Conservation a Priority" in order to promote the diversion of waste from landfills through the reuse and recycling of materials.

INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL

25.4 Industrial and commercial business owners shall be responsible for providing their own solid waste services.

COUNTRY RESIDENTIAL AND AGRICULTURE AREAS

- 25.5 Solid waste management shall be the responsibility of property owners in *country residential* and agriculture areas.
- 25.6 Waste collection stations should be used for the disposal of solid waste and recyclable materials.

HAMLET OF CONRICH AND OTHER HAMLET RESIDENTIAL AREAS

County solid waste services will be considered for the hamlet of Conrich when the population approaches the threshold of 5,000 residents.

- 25.7 Solid waste management will be the responsibility of property owners within the hamlet of Conrich until such time as a County service is provided.
- 25.8 The Prince of Peace Community and The Hamlet other hamlet residential areas shall be responsible for their solid waste management.
- 25.9 Lot owners' associations shall coordinate solid waste services in developing areas in The Hamlet residential and compact country residential areas until such time as a County service is provided.



26.0 OIL AND GAS

Oil and gas facilities, infrastructure, and operations are industrial land uses that have the potential to affect public safety, quality of life, and the natural environment. The co-existence of these oil and gas activities with other forms of development in the Conrich area is an important consideration in the area's development.

Map 4: Existing Conditions identifies the locations of gas lines and operating and abandoned oil and gas wells within The Plan area.

Objectives

- Ensure appropriate and safe land development in relationship to petroleum facilities and wells.
- Allow for the continued safe operation of petroleum facilities and wells.

Petroleum facilities are plants, pipelines, and batteries used to process and transport oil and gas. Petroleum wells are producing, suspended, or abandoned oil and gas wells.

Policies

GENERAL

26.1 Applicants proposing to develop land in the vicinity of petroleum facilities and wells shall adhere to the setback requirements and policies of this plan, and the directives and bulletins of the Alberta Energy Regulator (Appendix C).

Directives are documents that set out Alberta Energy Regulator (AER) requirements or processes for implementation. Licensees, permittees, and other approval holders under the jurisdiction of the AER are required to obey all directives.

Bulletins inform the energy industry and the public of an Alberta Energy Regulator activity, such as a consultation, new regulatory requirement, new program, or electronic submission of data.

- 26.2 At the time of subdivision or development, a restrictive covenant shall be registered that prevents the construction of any building within the setback area associated with an active, suspended, or abandoned well.
- 26.3 As part of a *local plan* preparation process, applicants shall obtain a land development information package from the Alberta Energy Regulator and identify the locations of all petroleum wells and pipelines (abandoned and operating) in the *local plan* area. In addition, the applicant must determine if an emergency planning zone has been established around a sour gas facility or well.
- 26.4 Prior to the preparation of a *local plan* to develop lands within 1.5 km of a petroleum facility that is situated within an emergency planning zone, the developer shall consult with the County and the operator of the facility to determine how an emergency response plan will be prepared, updated, or replaced.

26.5 The location, development setbacks, emergency planning zones, and emergency response planning regarding all petroleum facilities shall be identified in the *local plan* and included in any marketing information and other public communication materials for petroleum facilities.

ABANDONED OIL & GAS WELLS

Within The Plan area there are two-nine known abandoned well sites. The following policies apply for land located in proximity to an abandoned well site.

- 26.6 All buildings located in proximity to an abandoned well site shall comply with the Alberta Energy Regulator setback requirements or provide a minimum building setback of 40 metres for residential development and 20 metres for all other development, whichever is greater.
- 26.7 Vehicular access to an abandoned well site shall:
 - a. be determined through discussion with the abandoned well licensee;
 - b. be identified in the local plan; and
 - c. be protected by easements in favour of the County at the time of subdivision or development approval.
- 26.8 In conjunction with the preparation of a *local plan*, or a subdivision, or development permit application for any parcel containing an abandoned well, the applicant shall provide:
 - a. surveyed locations of abandoned wells and pipelines and confirmation of the setback requirements;
 - b. a phase I environmental site assessment specific to the abandoned well or pipeline; and
 - c. a phase II environmental site assessment specific to the abandoned well or pipeline, as deemed necessary by the County.
- 26.9 Public roads should not be located over an abandoned well.
- 26.10 During land development, all abandoned well sites shall be marked with temporary signage identifying the location of the abandoned well and providing contact information for the Alberta Energy Regulator. Such signage, as well as adequate fencing and any other necessary protective measures, shall be in place during the development process to prevent damage to the abandoned well bore.

PIPELINES

- 26.11 All setbacks from a pipeline shall be in accordance with provincial regulations.
- 26.12 All land uses on pipeline rights-of-way shall have regard for the safe, ongoing operation of the pipeline.
- 26.13 Crossing and access agreements shall be in place prior to conditional subdivision plan approval for lands encumbered by a pipeline right-of-way.

26.14 Pathways and other recreational uses may be allowed on pipeline rights-of-way with the consent of the easement holder and at the discretion of the approving authority.

DISCONTINUED/ABANDONED PIPELINE POLICIES

- 26.15 A discontinued pipeline is a temporarily deactivated pipeline that may go back into service in the future, and therefore, the setback requirements shall remain as if the pipeline was operating and in compliance with provincial regulations.
- 26.16 An abandoned pipeline is one which will not be reactivated for service; therefore, the minimum setback for an abandoned pipeline is the edge of the pipeline right-of-way unless the pipeline has been removed.





Implementation

27.0 IMPLEMENTATION

The Conrich Area Structure Plan outlines the vision for the future physical development of the Conrich area and provides guidance with regard to infrastructure, land use, subdivision, and development. The purpose of this section is to describe The Plan implementation process, to provide detail on the phases of development, and to specify requirements to ensure the area structure plan policies and strategies are adhered to. The ASP introduces various levels of planning required within the area; for reference, Figure 5 shows the hierarchy of plans to be implemented for each stage of development.

Objectives

- Implement the Land Use Strategy and policies of the Conrich Area Structure Plan.
- Ensure the cost of infrastructure development is identified and provided.
- Provide for the logical phasing of development.
- Implement key actions to facilitate development, provide guidance to *local plans*, and ensure a coordinated planning and implementation approach.
- Ensure local plans adhere to the vision and policies of The Plan.
- Provide for the review and amendment of The Plan as required.

Policies

LOCAL PLANS, REDESIGNATION, SUBDIVISION, AND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS

Local plans are to be developed within the framework provided by this area structure plan. Policy sections identify the unique requirements that must be addressed in the *local plan* due to the location and specific conditions of the proposed development area. The standard technical requirements of a *local plan* are identified in the *County Plan-Municipal Development Plan* (Section 29 and Appendix C). A neighbourhood plan is a type of conceptual scheme within this Plan.

- 27.1 Applications for redesignation, subdivision, and/or development require the concurrent or prior adoption of a *local plan*, unless otherwise directed by the policies of this plan or determined by the County not to be required.
- 272 Notwithstanding Policy 27.1, applications for a development permit outside of what the County considers to be the principal use to the land shall in an area where a land use has been approved prior to the adoption of this plan do not require a *local plan*.
- 27.3 Local plans shall address and adhere to the requirements of the Conrich Area Structure Plan. In support of *local plans* and redesignation applications, the developer will be required to submit a rationale showing how their proposal is consistent with the vision and policies of the Conrich Area Structure Plan.
- 27.4 Subdivision and development applications shall address and adhere to the requirements of the *local plan* and the policies of the Conrich Area Structure Plan.
- 27.5 Where a *local plan* does not exist or is silent on a subject, the policies of the Conrich Area Structure Plan shall apply.

- 27.6 Prior to approval of *local plan* and land use applications falling within the Joint Planning Area as identified by the Region Growth Plan, the County should consider the use of appropriate mechanisms, including but not limited to joint studies and infrastructure cost sharing agreements, to address cross boundary impacts identified by the County in consultation with the adjacent municipality.
- 27.7 Neighbourhood plans adopted by Council shall be appended, by bylaw, tothis Area Structure Plan.

LOCAL PLAN BOUNDARIES

The boundaries of *local plans* should be based on the natural and physical conditions in the Conrich area, as well as other factors such as the availability of servicing, parcel layout, and proposed transportation improvements. <u>Map 4213: Local Plans</u> identifies the locations of existing *local plans*, areas with predetermined *local plan* boundaries, and areas where *local plans* are not required.

27.8 Map 12: Local Plans identifies five local plan boundaries that are required based on (i) the existence of major transportation network components, including Highway 1 and the CN rail line (Highway 1), (ii) unique planning conditions associated with the proximity to the CN Rail yards (Township Road 250), and (iii) unique planning conditions associated with location along 84th Street, adjacent to residual lands within the city of Calgary, as identified in the Rocky View/Calgary InterMunicipal Development Plan. All other local plan boundaries shall be determined in consultation with the County at the time of application. The preferred minimum planning area is one quarter section (160 acres) in size.

Map 13: Local Plans identifies local plan boundaries that are required based on:

- a. the existence of major transportation network components, including Highway 1 and the CN rail line (Highway 1);
- b. the need to comprehensively plan the hamlet area; and
- c. unique planning conditions associated with location along 84th Street, adjacent to residual lands within the city of Calgary, as identified in the Rocky View/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan.
- 27.9 Existing *local plans* identified in <u>Map 12</u> shall be revised so that undeveloped areas are consistent with the policies of this plan prior to further land use or subdivision approvals.
- 27.10 Where the policies of an existing *local plan* conflict with the Conrich Area Structure Plan, the policies of the Conrich Area Structure Plan shall prevail.

NEIGHBOURHOOD PLAN

A *neighbourhood plan* is adopted by bylaw and appended to the area structure plan. Development of a *neighbourhood plan* is considered a major statutory plan amendment and will be guided through a Terms of Reference approved by Council to ensure strong community and landowner collaboration and to manage intermunicipal engagement. Development of a *neighbourhood plan* will be led by either the County or an applicant in partnership with the County. Subsequent *local plans* should be submitted by the applicant and will not require a Terms of Reference.

27.11 A *neighbourhood plan* shall be adopted by bylaw and appended to this Plan.

- 27.12 Local plans within a Neighbourhood Area shall be appended to the relevant *neighbourhood plan* as an appendix.
- 27.13 Development of a *neighbourhood plan* shall be guided through a terms of reference approved by Council.
 - a. A *neighbourhood plan* shall be prepared by the County or an applicant in partnership with the County.
 - b. Development cell plans should be applicant-led and will not require a Termsof Reference.
 - c. Local Plan applications in a Neighbourhood Area will be processed in accordance with the County's standard policies and procedures for *local plan* amendments.

Community and Intermunicipal Collaboration

- 27.14 Development of a *neighbourhood plan* shall require thorough and inclusive engagement with landowners and residents within and adjoining the Neighbourhood Area together with broader consultation with the Conrich community.
- 27.15 Neighbourhood plans shall, in collaboration with the City of Calgary and the City of Chestermere, plan for the provision of future regional transit within the Neighbourhood Area, including bus stops, parking, and other transit needs.

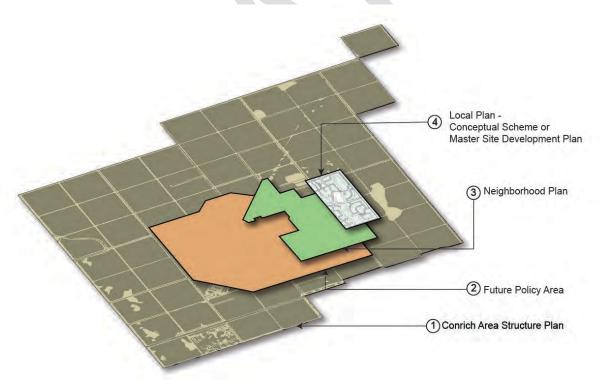


Figure 5 Conrich ASP Hierarchy of Plans

INFRASTRUCTURE COSTS AND LEVIES

The Conrich Plan recognizes development implementation will require infrastructure improvements within and external to The Plan area. The costs incurred by development of lands will be covered through a variety of revenue sources including developer improvements, development levies, County improvements, provincial contributions, and user fees.

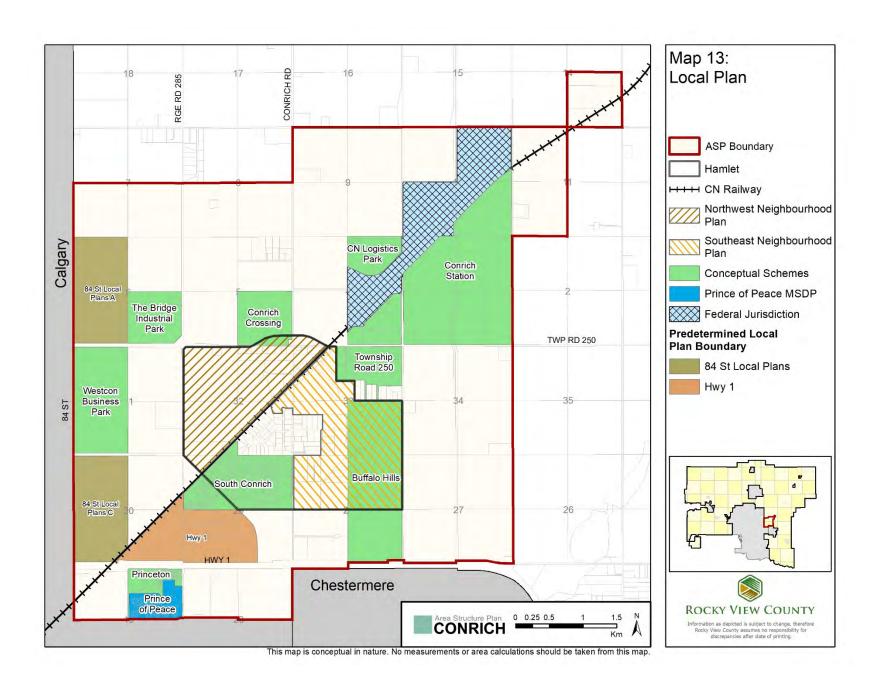
The need, cost, and timing of infrastructure vary with the type of infrastructure improvement. Offsite Levies for transportation, water, wastewater, and stormwater servicing have or will be developed for the Conrich Area Structure Plan. All levies are subject to periodic review and include development costs associated with internal and external improvements to service The Plan area. Non-levy costs and improvements will be determined through periodic review of the master servicing documents and at the *local plan* preparation stage.

It is important to note that infrastructure costs do not represent the full costs to service The Plan area. Complete community costs also include costs associated with program and service delivery to residents and business owners (e.g. community recreation, fire and property protection, parks maintenance, waste and recycling operations, transit, etc.), which serve community needs and are an essential part of a community.

- 27.16 As part of the *local plan* approval process the identification, timing, and funding of any required off-site improvements is required. Off-site improvements that are:
 - a. internal to The Plan area will be determined to the satisfaction of the County; or
 - b. external to The Plan area, including provincial or adjacent municipal infrastructure will be determined to the satisfaction of the County, in consultation with the relevant municipality and/or provincial department.
- 27.17 Developers relying on regional County utility services (water, wastewater, and/ or stormwater) shall be required to front-end the costs of utility service upgrades where deemed necessary by the County.
- 27.18 Costs associated with transportation and/or utility service improvements are the developer's responsibility.
- 27.19 Developers relying on transportation and/or utility infrastructure improvements (water, wastewater, and/or stormwater) provided by other developments shall be required to pay cost recovery as per the requirements of the applicable cost contribution agreement.
- 27.20 Development proponents shall be required to pay the Rocky View County:
 - a. Water and Wastewater Off-Site Levy;
 - b. Stormwater Off-Site Levy; and
 - c. Transportation Off-Site Levy and
 - d. any other applicable levies.

MAP 13 Local Plan





PHASING

The purpose of the phasing strategy is to provide for the logical and cost effective progression of development. Map 13: Phasing identifies four development phases for the growth of the Conrich area (Phase 1, Phase 2, Future Policy Area, and Long Term-Development areas).

The purpose of the phasing strategy is to provide for the logical and cost effective progression of development. Map 14: Phasing identifies four development phases for the growth of the Conrich area (Phase 1, Phase 2, Hamlet Area, and Long Term Development areas).

2721 Phasing of development in the Conrich Area Structure Plan area should be done in a logical and cost effective manner and shall be guided by the phasing strategy of this plan, as shown on Map 13.

Phase 1

Phase 1 lands are lands that may proceed with development. The identification of Phase 1 lands is based on:

- existing planning approvals;
- proximity to existing or near term transportation and/or utility infrastructure; and
- industrial land demand.
- 2722 Phase 1 lands may proceed with development subject to the policies of this plan. If Phase 1 lands proceed to development, an irrigation or evaporation system under zero discharge conditions shall be constructed as referenced in Policies 24.11-24.14, until such time as a regional solution has been chosen and mechanisms to implement the construction of the CSMI system have been identified.

Phase 2

Phase 2 lands are portions of The Plan area where industrial, highway business, or residential land may be required for development during the life of this Plan.

- 27.23 Phase 2 lands may proceed with development subject to the policies of this Plan and when:
 - a. market demand has been demonstrated; and
 - a regional stormwater conveyance system has been chosen, and an appropriate governance system has been adopted for the CSMI system, and mechanisms to implement the construction of the system have been identified.

FUTURE POLICY AREA

27.24 Phasing of the future policy area shall be determined as part of the future policy area review.

HAMLET POLICY AREA

Phasing within the Hamlet Policy Area should focus where there is on the central area first to leverage the availability of servicing infrastructure and to establish the character of the hamlet which will then inform the further reaches of the hamlet area.

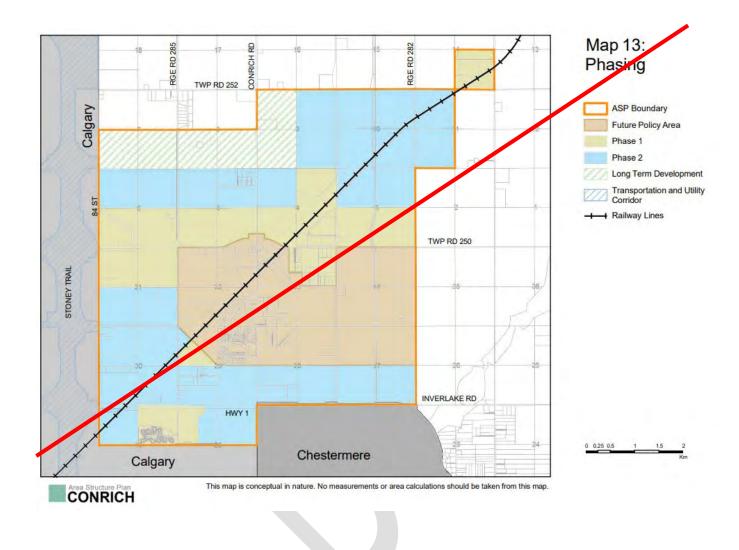
- 2724 A *neighbourhood plan* shall be County-led or applicant-led in partnership with the County to manage the fragmented ownership of these areas and to ensure strong community and landowner collaboration.
- 27.25 The timing and sequence of a *neighborhood plan* development shall be reviewed under the County's Planning Project Prioritization policy and considered by Council for approval.

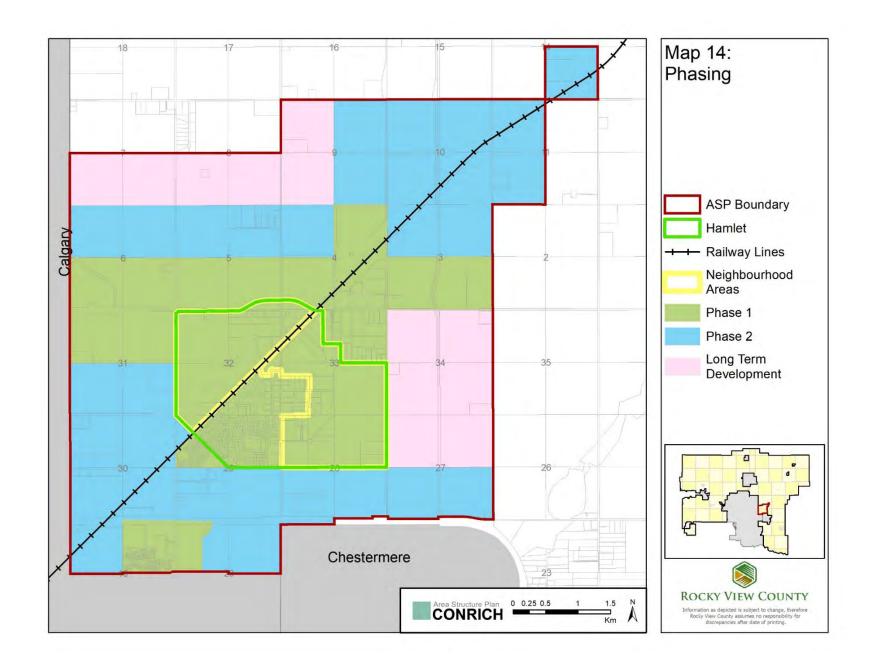
LONG TERM DEVELOPMENT

Long term development areas are portions of The Plan area where industrial, commercial, or residential land uses are not required for the life of this plan. Nevertheless, the protection of these areas from interim uses or fragmentation is deemed important in order to facilitate a future efficient development pattern.

- 2726 Redesignation and/or subdivision in the long term development area to any new use, other than a farmstead, first parcel out, or an agricultural use shall require an amendment to this plan.
- 2727 New uses within the long term development areas shall be compatible with existing adjoining uses.
- 2728 Prior to amending this plan to allow for development within the long term development area:
 - a. a public engagement process shall be undertaken and an overall land use strategy and supporting policies for the amendment area shall be developed; and
 - b. a regional stormwater conveyance system has been adopted by Rocky View County.

MAP 14 Phasing





TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND SUBMISSIONS

The various policy sections in the Conrich Area Structure Plan identify specific requirements of a *local plan* (*conceptual scheme* or *master site development plan*) for the Conrich area. All other standard technical requirements of a *local plan* are identified in the County Plan Municipal Development Plan.

- 2729 Local plans shall address the requirements as set out in the policies of this plan and Section 29 and Appendix C of the County Plan Municipal Development Plan.
- 27.30 All planning or development applications, and any associated infrastructure construction, should meet the technical requirements of the County Plan Municipal Development Plan, County Land Use bylaw, Conrich Area Structure Plan and associated technical studies, relevant *local plan*, County servicing standards, County policy, and provincial and federal requirements.

MONITORING

The progress in implementing the Conrich Area Structure Plan will be monitored. Where necessary, County Administration will make recommendations as to how to manage growth in Conrich or how The Plan may be updated to meet changing circumstances.

27.31 County Administration will report to Council on implementation of the Conrich Area Structure Plan as part of Administration's yearly reporting on the overall implementation of the County Plan Municipal Development Plan.

PLAN REVIEW AND AMENDMENT

The future land use and development outlined in the Conrich Area Structure Plan is intended to address a 30-year plus build-out of the area. While the Area Structure Plan is sufficiently flexible to account for change, periodic review and occasional amendment of the Area Structure Plan may be required.

Under normal circumstances, the County will undertake a plan assessment every 10 years to determine if a full review is required, as per the County Plan Municipal Development Plan. However, if the rate and extent of development were to change dramatically, the County may initiate a review earlier than 10 years.

- 27.32 The County may consider periodic review and occasional amendment of the Conrich Area Structure Plan in accordance with the County Plan Municipal Development Plan, County policy, and the Municipal Government Act.
- 27.33 The Conrich Area Structure Plan shall be subject to an assessment and possible review every 10 years subject to Administration recommendations and Council direction.

ACTIONS

Actions are activities that need to be carried out by the County to achieve the goals, objectives, and policies of The Plan. The following are the recommended County actions to assist in the implementation of the Conrich Area Structure Plan.

- 1. Develop a terms of reference to direct the review of the Future Policy Area (Map 5).
- 2. Develop a Terms of Reference, with The City of Calgary, to direct a joint study to

- determine the ultimate configuration of 84th Street, including future alignment, access management, and right-of-way requirements (84th Street Study).
- 3. Develop a *local plan* for the Township Road 250 industrial transition area, as per Policy 9.9 and Map 12, to address a unique non-residential/residential interface issue.
- 4. Prior to the hamlet of Conrich's population exceeding 5,000 residents, the County-will:
 - a. review the community's policing requirements and identify additional needed resources. if any (Policy 21.5): and
 - b. consider providing the Conrich area with County managed solid waste services (Policy 25.7).
- 5. Consider the adoption of a new hamlet of Conrich boundary.
- 6. Consider a funding and design strategy for entryway signage for Rocky View hamlets.
- 7. Consider the adoption of a 'work/live' land use district.
- 8. Consider the adoption of a utility district for the designation of private stormwater ponds.
- 9. Work with The City of Calgary to amend the Rocky View/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan to determine appropriate land use, interface policies, and servicing strategies for the residual lands within Calgary that border the Conrich Area Structure Plan.
- 10. Monitor and report on The Plan implementation as part of the yearly County Plan-Municipal Development Planreporting (Policy 27.23).
- 11. Work with The City of Calgary to prepare the East Stoney Trail and Related Infrastructure Analysis as per Policy 22.14.4
- 1. Develop a terms of reference, with The City of Calgary, to direct a joint study to determine the ultimate configuration of 84th Street, including future alignment, access management, and right-of-way requirements (84th Street Study).
- 2. Prior to the hamlet of Conrich's population exceeding 5,000 residents, the County will:
 - a. review the community's policing requirements and identify additional needed resources, if any (Policy 21.5); and
 - b. consider providing the Conrich area with County managed solid waste services (Policy 25.7).
- 3. Consider a funding and design strategy for entryway signage for Rocky View hamlets.
- 4. Consider the adoption of a utility district for the designation of private stormwater ponds.
- 5. Work with The City of Calgary to amend the Rocky View/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan to determine appropriate land use, interface policies, and servicing strategies for the residual lands within Calgary that border the Conrich Area Structure Plan.

- 6. Monitor and report on The Plan implementation as part of the yearly *County Plan Municipal Development Plan* reporting (Policy 27.31).
- 7. Work with the City of Calgary and City of Chestermere to determine regional recreational needs and collaborate on joint applications for provincial grants.



28.0 INTERMUNICIPAL COORDINATION AND COOPERATION

The Plan area is bordered by Calgary to the west and south, and Chestermere to the south and east. The Plan acknowledges the land use intent of these adjacent municipalities and provides for appropriate, compatible land use transitions at the interface areas. In addition, The Plan contains specific stormwater (Section 24), transportation (Section 22), open space (Section 18), business interface (Section 14), and intermunicipal (Section 28) policies that promote a coordinated and cooperative approach to planning.

Specific planning objectives were identified in the 2007 annexation agreement between Rocky View County and The City of Calgary in terms of the need for coordinated planning. Follow up consultation led to the identification of key focus (geographic) areas and planning principles for future planning endeavours. The coordinated approach to planning was later refined and formalized through the 2011 Rocky View/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan (IDP). The County is currently engaged with the City of Chestermere to develop a separate IDP that will provide direction on areas of interest, cooperation, and consultation.

In preparing amendments to the Conrich Area Structure Plan to facilitate the development of the Future Policy Area, the County worked collaboratively with the City of Calgary and City of Chestermere to identify shared issues and opportunities. The amendments address the comments and concerns identified by Calgary and Chestermere. Engagement with the municipalities was undertaken throughout the process to amend the area structure plan. An outline of the key intermunicipal engagement components is identified in Appendix C.

Objectives

- Ensure ongoing, meaningful consultation occurs between Rocky View County, The City of Calgary, and the City of Chestermere on matters related to the implementation of the Conrich Area Structure Plan.
- Ensure a coordinated and cooperative approach to planning with adjacent municipalities.

Policies

- 28.1 The County shall consult with The City of Calgary and City of Chestermere on planning processes affecting land that borders the adjacent municipality and/or on other matters identified through an Intermunicipal Development Plan as areas requiring planning coordination.
- 28.2 The County shall work with The City of Calgary and City of Chestermere to deliver a coordinated planning process and ensure continued meaningful communication between the three municipalities as subsequent *local plans* are prepared.
- 28.3 Intermunicipal circulation of planning proposals shall comply with the *Municipal Government Act*, the Rocky View/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan, the interim circulation protocol identified in the Rocky View County and City of Chestermere Intermunicipal Development Plan Terms of Reference, and any other agreement(s) or new Intermunicipal Development Plan(s) jointly approved by adjacent municipal councils.
- 28.4 Prior to local plan and land use applications adjacent to another municipality, the

County shall consider the use of appropriate mechanisms, such as joint studies and infrastructure cost sharing agreements, to address cross boundary impacts identified by the County in collaboration with the adjacent municipality.

ROCKY VIEW COUNTY - CITY OF CHESTERMERE

28.5 Development adjacent to the city of Chestermere shall be coordinated between Rocky View County and the City of Chestermere, or as otherwise required by any future Intermunicipal Development Plan.

ROCKY VIEW COUNTY - THE CITY OF CALGARY

- 28.6 The County shall implement the policies of this plan that apply to the interface areas adjacent to the residual long-term growth areas as identified in the Rocky View/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan.
- 28.7 Development within the key focus areas identified in the Rocky View/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan shall be subject to the policies of the Intermunicipal Development Plan as well as the policies of this plan.
- 28.8 Planning and development applications within the entire Conrich Area Structure Plan area shall be circulated to The City of Calgary for transportation review and comment in accordance with the circulation and response timelines as per the Rocky View County/City of Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan.
- 28.9 The County shall implement the policies of this Plan that apply to the interface areas adjacent to the residual long-term growth areas along 84th Street, as identified in the Rocky View/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan (Action items 2 and 9 in Section 27).
- 28.10 Development applications within The Plan area together with all relevant supporting technical documents, shall be circulated in accordance with the Rocky View/City of Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan; collaboration on such applications shall begin at an early stage to allow sufficient time to identify and address potential impacts on The City.

LOCAL PLANS, REDESIGNATION, AND SUBDIVISION

- 28.11 Rocky View County shall ensure that *local plan*s and applications for redesignation and subdivision of lands in areas adjacent to The City of Calgary and City of Chestermere address:
 - a. regional drainage to ensure the protection of required drainage corridors;
 - b. alignment and connectivity of pathways, roadways, and utilities with the adjacent municipality;
 - c. gateway and interface policies;
 - d. land use compatibility with adjacent municipal land uses; and
 - e. other appropriate policies of this plan.
 - 28.12 Rocky View County, in collaboration with The City of Calgary, shall ensure that *local plans* and applications for redesignation and subdivision of lands along 84th Street, as shown on Map 12, address:
 - a. Access management and right-of-way requirements along 84th Street (Action-Item 2 in Section 27);
 - b. Consideration of adjacent lands within the city of Calgary as identified in the IDP:

- c. If the Terms of Reference for the 84th Street study has been completed (Action Item 2 in Section 27) but the 84th Street study has not yet been completed by The City and the County prior to the preparation of the *local plan*, then the 84th Street study must be prepared by the development proponent in conjunction with the *local plan* in accordance with the Terms of Reference; and
- d. Other appropriate policies of this Plan.
- 28.12 Rocky View County, in collaboration with The City of Calgary, shall ensure that *local plan*s and applications for redesignation and subdivision of lands along 84th Street, as shown on Map 13, address:
 - a. access management and right-of-way requirements along 84th Street (Action Item 1 in Section 27);
 - b. consideration of adjacent lands within the city of Calgary as identified in the IDP:
 - c. if the Terms of Reference for the 84th Street study has been completed (Action Item 1 in Section 27) but the 84th Street study has not yet been completed by The City and the County prior to the preparation of the *local plan*, then the 84th Street study must be prepared by the development proponent in conjunction with the *local plan* in accordance with the Terms of Reference; and
 - d. other appropriate policies of this Plan.





IV Appendices

APPENDIX A: DEFINITIONS

Co-operative Stormwater Management Initiative (CSMI) is a group of five partner municipalities working together with the Western Irrigation District (WID) to develop a regional stormwater solution for lands east of the City of Calgary.

Conceptual scheme is a non-statutory plan, subordinate to an area structure plan. is subordinate to an area structure plan and is statutory when appended to an ASP. It may be adopted either by bylaw or by a resolution of Council. A *conceptual scheme* is prepared for a smaller area within an area structure plan boundary and must conform to the policies of the area structure plan. *Conceptual schemes* provide detailed land use direction, subdivision design, and development guidance to Council, Administration, and the public.

If a *conceptual scheme* area is of sufficient size that further detail is required for specific areas and phases, the *conceptual scheme* may identify smaller sub-areas and provide detailed guidance at that level. These smaller sub-areas are referred to as 'development cells'.

Development Cell Plan provide detailed planning and phases of small-sub areas of a neighbourhood plan. Development cells plans are appended to a neighbourhood plan as an appendix.

Local plan is a term that refers to a *neighbourhood plan*, conceptual scheme or master site development plan. A local plan will have unique planning requirements based on the planning direction provided in the area structure plan. Local plans must also address the general requirements for preparing a *neighbourhood plan* conceptual scheme or master site development plan identified in the County Plan Municipal Development Plan (Section 29 and Appendix C) and within the policies of this Plan.

Master site development plan is a non-statutory plan that is adopted by Council resolution. A *master site development plan* accompanies a land use redesignation application and provides design guidance for the development of a large area of land with little or no anticipated subdivision. A *master site development plan* addresses building placement, landscaping, lighting, parking, and architectural treatment. The Plan emphasis is on site design with the intent to provide Council and the public with a clear idea of the final appearance of the development.

Neighbourhood Plan is a statutory plan that adopted by bylaw and appended to the area structure plan. A neighbourhood plan is a type of conceptual scheme to supports comprehensive planning within the hamlet. Neighbourhood plans provide detailed land use direction, subdivision design and development guidance to Council, Administration, and the public for a large area. Detailed development of lands within a Neighbourhood Area will be guided by local plans submitted by the applicant and reviewed by the County. A neighbourhood plan will identify development cells as smaller sub-areas for detailed planning of specific areas and phases. A development cell plan will be prepared for these areas to support development. Upon approval, a development cell-plan will be amended into the neighbourhood plan as an appendix.

Open land means publicly or privately owned land within a comprehensively designed compact *country residential* neighbourhood or larger community, where the land is used for the primary purpose of conservation, recreation, or agriculture.

Open space means all land and water areas, either publicly owned or offering public access that are not covered by structures. *Open space* may include current and future parks, environmentally significant areas and other natural areas, pathways and trails, greenways, parks, land for schools and recreation facilities, utility corridors, golf courses, and cemeteries.

Developable land means privately owned land that has no natural or human caused constraints to residential development. Constraints to development include land determined to be unstable, hazardous, environmental reserve, contaminated, or regulatory setbacks as identified by the provincial or federal governments.

Recreational Use means the use of land, buildings or structures for the purpose of active or passive leisure pursuits, cultural activities, sporting activities and other customary and usual recreational pursuits which may include, but are not limited to, golf courses and driving ranges, ice skating rinks, sport fields, recreational centres and parks and playgrounds.



APPENDIX B: COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT LANDSCAPING AND DESIGN GUIDELINES

The following design guidelines are intended to promote and ensure a coordinated and pleasant visual presence of commercial or industrial development in the Conrich planarea. To ensure that commercial or industrial development in the Conrich area has a consistent design theme and reflects the community's character and promotes interaction and connectivity, the following principles will guide development in this area until the Design Guidelines are established. The principles will provide a starting point for the development of the design guidelines.

- Local plans shall consider the County's Land Use bylaw landscaping and screening requirements and the County's Commercial, Office, and Industrial Design Guidelines and document how the local plan meets those requirements and guidelines.
- 2. Where buildings are located adjacent to a residential area, the building design emphasis should be on those building elevations that are facing the residential area.
- 3. Within any single parcel, the colours, materials, and finishes of all buildings shall be coordinated to achieve a reasonable continuity of appearance.
- 4. All buildings shall be permanent structures with good quality exterior finishing materials which may include quality metal panel products, pre-cast concrete, architectural site-cast concrete, architectural tile, and commercial grade stucco, brick, or stone masonry. Wood, unfinished concrete, and concrete block may be used as a secondary material only.
- 5. Façades of buildings that exceed 30 metres measured horizontally, and facing residential areas or roadways, shall incorporate wall plane projections or recesses having a depth of at least 3 per cent of the length of the façade and extending at least 20 per cent of the length of the façade.
- 6. Façades of buildings facing adjacent residential areas shall include at least three of the following architectural elements:
 - a. colour change;
 - b. texture change;
 - c. material change; and
 - d. expression of an architectural or structural bay through a change in plane such as an offset, reveal, or projecting rib.
- 7. Rooftop apparatus should be located and concealed to reduce or eliminate public view from adjacent roads or homes.
- 8. Roofs should have at least two of the following features:
 - Parapets concealing flat roofs and/or rooftop mechanical and electrical equipment;
 - b. Overhanging eaves extending past the supporting wall;
 - c. Sloping or pitched roofs with two or more roof slope planes; and
 - d. Roof-top gardens that support ecological functions such as stormwater retention, building insulation, bird habitat, outdoor green space, etc.
- 9. Each primary building shall have a clearly defined main entrance featuring at least

two of the following:

- a. Canopy or portico;
- b. Overhang or arcade;
- c. Raised corniced parapet over the door;
- d. Outdoor amenity area;
- e. Upgraded window glazing areas;
- f. Integrated planters or landscaped sitting areas.
- 10. A minimum 3 metre landscaped area should be provided between the front of any primary building and any adjoining parking or lot area.
- 11. Landscape plans shall:
 - a. promote the use of native plant material and plants proven for the climate of the region;
 - b. not rely on potable water for irrigation once the landscaped areas are established;
 - c. avoid species monoculture over large areas;
 - d. provide for massing of plantings;
 - e. ensure retaining walls and front yard fencing is decorative as well as functional; and
 - f. provide attractive landscape designs at key public intersections and entryways.

APPENDIX C: KEY ALBERTA ENERGY REGULATOR INFORMATION

- AER Bulletin 2013-03 Mandated Subdivision and Development Application Referrals, Setback Relaxations, Land Development Information Package, and Abandoned Well Information.
- Interim Directive ID 81-3: Minimum Distance Requirements Separating New Sour Gas Facilities from Residential and Other Developments.
- Directive 026: Setback Requirements for Oil Effluent Pipelines
- Directive 079: Surface Development in Proximity to Abandoned Wells
- Directive 056: Energy Development Applications and Schedules
- EnerFAQs: Explaining AER Setbacks This EnerFAQs explains setbacks in the energy industry, how they are determined, and how they may affect Alberta citizens and their communities.



APPENDIX D: KEY INTERMUNICIPAL ENGAGEMENT EVENTS

The County worked with the City of Calgary and City of Chestermere at key milestones of the Future Policy Area project to identify shared issues and opportunities. The following table includes information from the engagement undertaken for both the City of Calgary and City of Chestermere. Engagement was adapted according to the differing issues presented by each municipality on the amendments.

Phase	Date	Engagement	
Phase 1 – Project	April – July, 2019	The County prepared a bespoke intermunicipal engagement plan for each neighbouring municipality. The plans identified how the County would engage with the neighbouring municipalities at key milestones of the projects. The plans were revised at the request of neighbouring municipalities to reflect the level of engagement each sought for the project.	
Launch	June 2019	Calgary and City of Chestermere for comment, along with anticipated density and population at full buildout of the Hamlet of Conrich. No comments with respect to the draft	
	July, 2019	anticipated density and population at full buildout of the	
Phase 2 – Identification of Key Cross- Boundary Matters and		The County met with the City of Calgary for a technical workshop to examine issues and opportunities with respect to the draft land use scenario prepared. There were 10 staff in attendance, and discussions were held on the following areas:	
Draft Land Use	July, 2019	a. Planning;	
Strategies		b. Transportation;	
		c. Servicing and Stormwater; and	
		d. Fire Service provision.	
		Following the meeting, 12 action items were agreed to be addressed within the area structure plan amendments and through separate intermunicipal projects and communication.	

	July, 2019	Rocky View County and the City of Chestermere held a telephone conference to discuss the draft land use scenario. It was confirmed that the City had circulated the draft scenario internally, with preliminary comments addressing stormwater identified. Further comments were to be provided on the draft plan. Four action items were agreed to be addressed within the area structure plan and through separate intermunicipal projects and communication.
Phase 4 – Draft Plan	July – October 2024	The City of Calgary and the City of Chestermere were circulated the final draft Plan. Additional comments were submitted by the City of Calgary and no further comments were provided by the City of Chestermere. Minor changes to The Plan and updated information were included in the studies to address Calgary's concerns.
	May – June 2025	Further refinements were completed on The Plan, The City of Calgary and the City of Chestermere were re-circulated.

APPENDIX E: Neighbourhood Plan Requirements:

Neighbourhood Plans should address the following items:

- a. A future land use scenario including the general location for residential, commercial and institutional uses:
- b. Residential density composition and distribution;
- c. The supported development forms and typologies;
- d. The projected residential and employment population at full-build out;
- e. A preferred open space and park network considering active and passive recreation and pathway linkages to areas external to the neighbourhood area or community core;
- f. Preferred areas for municipal reserve, environmental reserve, and/or conservation reserve dedications, and where applicable, other appropriate means of protecting environmentally significant areas;
- g. Location of schools, in consultation with the area school divisions;
- h. Community design policies that address architectural themes relating to building appearance, lot layout, landscaping, streetscape and street-orientated design;
- i. Interface and buffering policies to ensure that proposed development respects adjacent existing land uses;
- j. The major road layout (collector and arterial roads) including linkages to areas external to the neighbourhood area or community core;
- k. Accommodation of future transit routes/corridors in accordance with section 22;
- I. The major water distribution and wastewater collection network;
- m. The major stormwater system and facilities;
- n. A phasing plan to ensure the logical progression of development and extension of infrastructure;
- o. Guidance regarding for the role of homeowners' associations (HOAs), condominium boards, or similar bodies to be created to assume responsibility for common amenities within the neighbourhood area or community core, and to manage items including, but not limited to, construction and maintenance of all public facing areas, including fencing, landscaping, signage, outside uses in residential portions of each lot, and enforcement of registered architectural controls and easements.
- p. Development cells for detailed planning of specific areas and phases; and
- q. Any other matters The County deems necessary.

APPENDIX F: Local Plan Requirements:

Applications for *local plans* within a *Neighbourhood Area* should address the following:

- a. A detailed land use scenario including lot design, configuration and parcel sizes;
- b. Specific residential density for the development cell and how it aligns with the density policies of this plan;
- c. The projected residential and employment population at full-build out;
- d. The open space and park network identifying active and passive recreation amenities and pathway linkages to areas external to the neighbourhood area or community core;
- e. Details for municipal reserve, environmental reserve, or conservation reserve dedications and where applicable, other appropriate means of protecting environmentally significant areas;
- f. Community design policies that should provide for:
 - i. Street-oriented urban design;
 - ii. A variety of lot sizes to accommodate varying housing options and commercial opportunities;
 - iii. Parks and pedestrian connections to adjacent areas;
 - iv. Sidewalks on both sides of the roadway;
 - v. Vehicular connections to other areas within the hamlet; and
 - vi. Dark sky friendly street lighting
- g. Support for well designed public gathering places that:
 - i. Are safe, accessible and attractive with considerations for crime prevention through environmental design (CPTED) principles;
 - ii. Are centrally located:
 - iii. Respect and enhance community identity and character; and
 - iv. Encourage social interaction.
- h. A landscaping concept for all public spaces, including, but not limited to:
 - i. Municipal reserve (including school sites);
 - ii. Road right-of-ways;
 - iii. Pathways; and
 - iv. Stormwater features.
- Interface and buffering details to existing land uses;
- j. The local road network (neighbourhood streets) including connections to the major road network;

- k. A transit plan for future service if the development cell is large enough to warrant further consideration from the *neighbourhood plan*;
- I. The local water distribution and wastewater collection network including connections to the major servicing network;
- m. The minor stormwater system and facilities including connections to the major stormwater system;
- n. Details of homeowners' associations, condominium boards, or similar bodies to be created to manage architectural controls and common amenities;
- o. Any other matters The County deems necessary,



APPENDIX G: Local Plans in Conrich

Local Plan	Bylaw	Approval Date	Development
Westcon Business Park	C-8343-2022	January 24, 2023	Business Commercial/Industrial
The Bridge Industrial Park	C-8476-2024	May 14, 2024	Business Commercial/Industrial
Conrich Crossing	C-8178-2021	July 20, 2021	Residential and Business Industrial/Commercial
Princeton	C-8440-202	December 5, 2023	Residential
South Conrich	C-6401-2006	July 31, 2007	Residential
Township Road 250	C-7893-2019	June 25, 2019	Residential and Business Commercial
Conrich Station	C-7517-2015	September 9, 2015	Business Industrial
Buffalo Hills Comprehensive Development	C-6288-2006	July 11, 2006	Residential and Business Commercial







APPROVED DECEMBER 8, 2015 BYLAW C-7468-2015

AMENDED MAY 10, 2017 BY MGB ORDER 020/17

AMENDED MAY 31, 2022 PURSUANT TO SECTION 633 OF THE MGA

AMENDED BYLAW C-8569-2024



OFFICE CONSOLIDATION

This document has been consolidated for convenience only. A copy of the original Bylaw and all amending Bylaws can be obtained from Rocky View County. This office consolidation comprises the following Bylaws:

Bylaw	Amendment Type	Date of Approval
C-7468-2015	Original Bylaw	December 8, 2015
C-8194-2021	Amendment to change a portion of the subject lands from Highway-Business to Residential	May 31, 2022
C-8441-2023	Amendment to Policy 8.12	December 5, 2023
C-8569-2024	Amendment to include the Hamlet Policy Area	, 2025

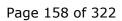


Table of Contents

Int	roducti	on		
	1.0	PLAN PURPOSE	6	
	2.0	PLAN ORGANIZATION	8	
	3.0	PLAN AREA		
	4.0	CONRICH TODAY		
	5.0	PLANNING FOR TOMORROW	17	
	6.0	CONRICH VISION AND GOALS		
Pla	n Polic	cies	23	
A.	LAN	ID USE	24	
	7.0	CONRICH DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY	24	
	8.0	HAMLET DEVELOPMENT	32	
	9.0	COUNTRY RESIDENTIAL	47	
	10.0	COMMERCIAL	49	
	11.0	INDUSTRIAL	52	
	12.0	AGRICULTURE		
	13.0	AGRICULTURE INTERFACE		
	14.0	NON-RESIDENTIAL/RESIDENTIAL INTERFACE		
	15.0	GATEWAYS AND HIGHWAY 1 EAST CORRIDOR FOCUS AREA	59	
B.	SEF	RVICES	60	
	16.0	SCHOOLS	60	
	17.0	RECREATION, CULTURAL, AND COMMUNITY USES	62	
	18.0	OPEN SPACE AND PARKS	64	
	19.0	NATURAL ENVIRONMENT	_	
	20.0	RESERVES		
	21.0	EMERGENCY SERVICES	72	
C.	INF	RASTRUCTURE	74	
	22.0	TRANSPORTATION	74	
	23.0	UTILITY SERVICES	81	
	24.0	STORMWATER	87	
	25.0	SOLID WASTE	92	
	26.0	OIL AND GAS	94	
lmı	plemer	ntation	97	
	27.0	IMPLEMENTATION	98	
	28.0	INTERMUNICIPAL COORDINATION AND COOPERATION	108	
Αp	pendic	es	111	
•	APPE	NDIX A: DEFINITIONS	112	
	APPE	NDIX B: COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT LANDSCAPING AND		
		SIGN GUIDELINES NDIX C: KEY ALBERTA ENERGY REGULATOR INFORMATION		
		NDIX D: KEY INTERMUNICIPAL ENGAGEMENT EVENTS		
	APPENDIX E: Neighbourhood Plan Requirements:			
	APPENDIX G: Local Plans in Conrich			

FIGURES	
Figure 1 Survey of the Conrich area circa 1910	
Figure 2 Non-Residential And Business Interface	28
Figure 3 Railway interface concept	33
Figure 4 Illustration of the Non-residential/Residential Interface area	
Figure 5 Conrich ASP Hierarchy of Plans	100
MAPS	
MAP 1 Plan Area Location	10
MAP 2 Aerial Photo	11
MAP 3 Existing Land Use	15
MAP 4 Existing Conditions and Utility Corridors	16
MAP 5 Land Use Strategy	
MAP 6 Hamlet of Conrich	
Map 6A Northwest Neighbourhood	39
Map 6B Southeast Neighbourhood	43
MAP 7 Non-Residential/Residential Interface	58
MAP 8 Open Space, Pathways, and Trails	65
MAP 9 Transportation Network	
MAP 9 A East Stoney Trail Transportation Infrastructure	80
MAP 10 Water Servicing	
MAP 11A Wasterwater Servicing Option 1	85
MAP 11B Wastewater Servicing Option 2	86
MAP 12 Stormwater	91
MAP 13 Local Plan	102
MAP 14 Phasing	105
TABLES	
.,	0.6
Table 1 Conrich Area Population And Density At Full Build-Out	
rable 2 Approximate gross areas of the family use types	∠/



1.0 PLAN PURPOSE

What Is an Area Structure Plan?

An area structure plan is a statutory document approved by Council and adopted by bylaw. An area structure plan outlines the vision for the future physical development of an area with regard to such things as land use, transportation, protection of the natural environment, emergency services, general design, and utility service requirements.

An area structure plan provides Council with a road map for considering land use changes, subdivision, and development. When making decisions regarding development within an area structure plan, Council must consider the plan and a wide range of other factors such as the economic goals of the County, County-wide growth, and the ability to provide servicing.

An area structure plan does not predict the rate of development within the plan area; ultimately growth is determined by market demand which reflects the overall economic climate of the region.

Through the process of preparing an area structure plan, citizens are provided with opportunities, at various stages in the process, to have input into the development of policy. It is important that the vision, goals, and policies contained in the plan address the interests of residents and stakeholders in the plan area, as well as the interests of those in other parts of the County.

The Alberta Municipal Government Act states an area structure plan must describe:

- proposed land uses;
- density of population and sequence of development;
- general location of major transportation routes and public utilities; and
- any other matters Council considers necessary.

The policies in an area structure plan form a bridge between the general planning policies contained in the *Municipal Development Plan* and the more detailed planning and design direction contained in a conceptual scheme or a master site development plan. Area structure plan policies must align with the Municipal Development Plan and applicable County policies. The area structure plan must be based on sound planning principles and respond to the particular natural and built form of the plan area.

Local Plans

For brevity, this document uses the term *local plan* to refer to a *conceptual scheme* or master site development plan. The County anticipates the majority of local plans within the area structure plan boundary will be submitted as conceptual schemes.

Local plans are developed within the framework provided by an area structure plan. Based on this framework, the local plan must demonstrate how development in the local area will retain the integrity of the overall area structure plan planning concept and how development will be connected and integrated with adjacent areas. Policy sections in the area structure plan identify the unique requirements that must be addressed in the local plan due to the location and specific development conditions of the area. The standard technical requirements of a conceptual scheme or master site development plan are identified in the Rocky View Municipal Development Plan (Section 29 and Appendix C).

Local plan is a term that refers to a conceptual scheme or master site development plan. A local plan will have unique planning requirements, based on the planning direction provided in the area structure plan. Local plans must also address the general requirements for preparing a conceptual scheme or master site development plan identified in the Municipal Development Plan (Section 29 and Appendix C).

A conceptual scheme is a subordinate to an area structure plan. It may be adopted either by bylaw or by a resolution of Council. A conceptual scheme is prepared for a smaller area within an area structure plan boundary and must conform to the policies of the area structure plan. Conceptual schemes provide detailed land use direction, subdivision design, and development guidance to Council, administration, and the public.

If a conceptual scheme area is of sufficient size that further detail is required for specific areas and phases, the conceptual scheme may identify smaller sub-areas and provide detailed guidance at that level. These smaller subareas are referred to as development cells.

A master site development plan is a non-statutory plan that is adopted by Council resolution. A master site development plan accompanies a land use redesignation application and provides design guidance for the development of a large area of land with little or no anticipated subdivision. A master site development plan addresses building placement, landscaping, lighting, parking, and architectural treatment. The plan emphasis is on site design with the intent to provide Council and the public with a clear idea of the final appearance of the development.

Plan Interpretation

The following describes the meaning of some of the key words that are contained in a policy:

- Shall: a directive term that indicates the actions outlined are mandatory and therefore must be complied with, without discretion, by Administration, the developer, the development authority, and subdivision authority.
- Should: a directive term that indicates a strongly preferred course of action by Council, Administration, and/or the developer but one that is not mandatory. Typically, applications will be required to comply with a "should" policy unless the proponent provides a valid rationale for why the policy cannot be complied with.
- a discretionary term, meaning the policy in question can be enforced by the County May: if it chooses to do so, dependent on the particular circumstances of the site and/or application.

2.0 PLAN ORGANIZATION

The Conrich Area Structure Plan (The Plan) is organized in three parts followed by three appendices.

Part I: Introduction: This part outlines The Plan's purpose, boundaries, policy terminology, relationship to other plans, the public engagement process, and key issues, opportunities, and design ideas that informed the plan preparation process. It also contains a description of the development of the Conrich area from its early beginnings to today. Finally, it presents a vision of what Conrich could be like 30 plus years into the future and provides 10 broad goals that will guide the development of the area over this period.

Part II: Plan Policies: This part is the core of The Plan, containing the policy direction to guide development in the Conrich area. This part contains 20 sections, each section dealing with specific land uses, services, or infrastructure in the subject area. Each of these sections contains an overall purpose statement, a list of objectives, introductory paragraphs, and a series of policies addressing the subject area. Where a purpose statement or introductory paragraph introduces a series of policies, it is provided for information to enhance the understanding of the policies.

Part III: Implementation and Monitoring: This part presents The Plan implementation process; provides information on local plan areas, costs and levies, phasing, specific requirements to ensure the Conrich Area Structure Plan policies and strategies are adhered to; and provides direction regarding the process for the review and amendment of the plan. This part also addresses the need and method for intermunicipal coordination and cooperation.

Part IV: Appendices: Appendix A contains definitions of technical terms used in The Plan. Appendix B provides a list of design guidelines for commercial and industrial development. Appendix C provides a list of key Alberta Energy Regulator documents that applicants should refer to when developing near oil and gas infrastructure. Appendix D provides an overview of the intermunicipal engagement undertaken in amending the Future Policy Area. Appendix E provides application submission requirements for a Neighbourhood Plan.

3.0 PLAN AREA

The Conrich Area Structure Plan applies to the area within the defined boundary as shown on Map 1: Plan Area Location and Map 2: Plan Area Aerial Photo.

The Plan area is centred on the hamlet of Conrich and encompasses 67 quarter sections (including road allowances) for a total of approximately 4,404 hectares (10,884 acres) (Table 2). The study area includes the following elements:

- the existing hamlet of Conrich located at the intersection of Conrich Road and Township Road 250 (Map 1):
- developed or developing areas with approved conceptual schemes or master site development plans as shown on Map 13. lands bordering the city of Calgary to the west and south, with the need to address transition, co-ordination, and compatibility;
- lands bordering the city of Chestermere to the south and southeast, with the need to address transition, co-ordination, and compatibility; and
- lands adjacent to expected regional transportation infrastructure (Highway 1, Stoney Trail, and the CN Rail line).

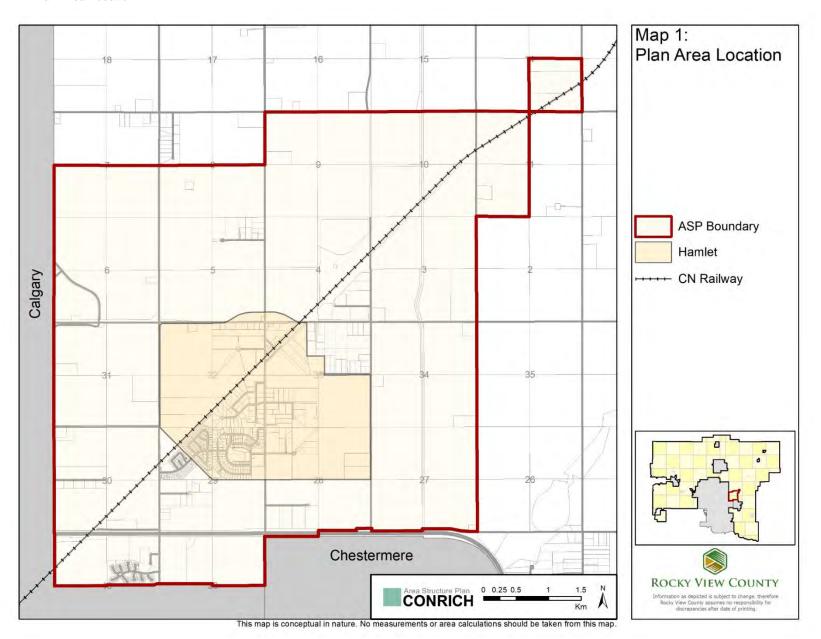
A hamlet is an unincorporated community, governed by the rules and regulations of the County with boundaries approved by Council.

The form of a hamlet may vary from a small cluster of houses to a mixed use community with houses, a commercial main street, a central gathering area or park, and possibly a school or a place of worship. The Municipal Development Plan identifies the hamlet of Conrich as a full service rural community with a range of land uses, housing types, rural services, and associated businesses. A full service hamlet may have a population that ranges from 5,000 to 10,000 residents.

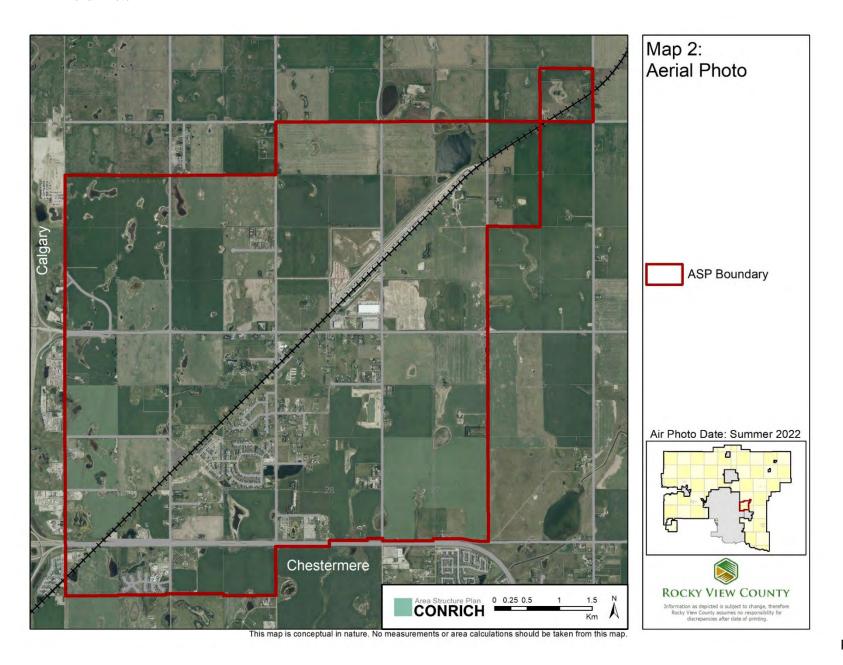
Plan Area Maps

The boundaries and locations of areas shown on the maps within The Plan boundary are not intended to define exact areas except where they coincide with clearly recognizable features or fixed boundaries such as municipal boundaries, property lines, or road or utility rights-ofway. Furthermore, the locations of symbols depicting specific features on the maps are approximate only, not absolute, and should be interpreted as such. The precise location of these boundaries and areas will be determined by the County at the time of local plan consideration and approval.

MAP 1 Plan Area Location



MAP 2 Aerial Photo



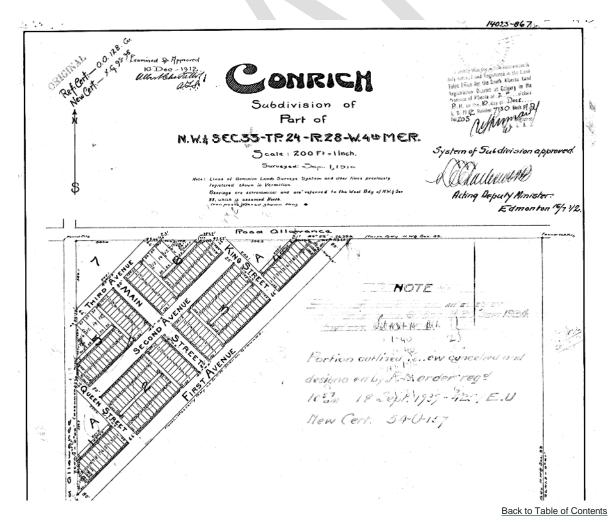
4.0 CONRICH TODAY

Early Beginnings

The Conrich area is located in the central east region of Rocky View County. It lies immediately to the east of Calgary and north of Chestermere. This settlement area was identified as a hamlet in 1913 with the building of a grain loading platform for the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway. It was named after two real estate developers active in the area; Connacher and Richardson.

The initial plan of survey was registered with the Province in 1910. The original plan has the hamlet adjacent to Conrich Road and Township Road 250 with a grid street network, a main street, and an industrial area centered on the rail line. The survey plan marks the current hamlet boundary with Queen Street, the only existing street that corresponds to the survey. A gas station has been in the area since 1920 and a local school, constructed in 1955, is still in operation (Khalsa School). Until the late 1950s and early 1960s, the Conrich area remained a predominantly agricultural area with a few residential lots in the hamlet and scattered acreages in the wider area. At that time, the demand for acreages and smaller agriculture lots adjacent to the hamlet began to occur.

Figure 1 Survey of the Conrich area circa 1910



1960s to Today

The existing land uses of the Conrich plan area are illustrated on Map 3: Existing Land Use. Map 4: Existing Conditions and Utility Corridors identifies such elements as individual homes, institutions, the CN Rail Facility, Crown land, and water bodies. A description of existing conditions in the Conrich area is provided below.

AGRICULTURE AND THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

Agriculture continues to be the dominant form of development in the Conrich area, although it is gradually transitioning to residential and industrial uses. Agriculture is characterized by large-and small-scale operations interspersed with informal residential and small agricultural subdivisions.

Conrich, like much of east Rocky View County, is characterized by tilled soils, remnant prairie grasslands, wetland complexes, waterfowl migration routes, a high-water table, and groundwater discharge areas. Relative to the western parts of the County, this region has decreased precipitation and a longer growing season; a change that results in fertile growing conditions for cereal crops, oil seeds, and hay production.

Topography is slightly rolling with the few defined drainage courses forming part of the Shepard sub-basin that flows south to the Bow River. Existing development has adopted rural stormwater management practices incorporating culverts, ditches, and natural conveyance systems. This site-specific form of development has resulted in stormwater flooding and conveyance problems. The preservation of wetlands and the regional management of stormwater are the primary natural challenges to the successful development of the Conrich area.

RESIDENTIAL

In 2025, at the time of amending the ASP there are 788 homes within The Plan area boundaries. The majority of these homes have been built since the 1960s, with about half located in the vicinity of the original hamlet. Many of the residents have a significant investment in their properties and a strong attachment to the area.

Residential development adjacent to the hamlet has been ad-hoc in nature. Small acreages have developed along Township Road 250, with comprehensively planned acreage development south of Township Road 250 being approved and/or built in the last decade. Cambridge Park is the most significant smaller lot residential development in the area. In general, these neighbourhoods situated close to the hamlet have not been well connected and there has been no focus on developing a cohesive community core and identity for the broader hamlet area. Currently, the population in, or near, the original hamlet is approximately 687 residents.

Another significant residential development in The Plan area is the Prince of Peace community (463 residents), located south of Highway 1. The community began with the creation of a school in 1995 and now includes a church, villas, a supportive living facility for seniors, and a dementia care facility. With the addition of other smaller residential developments such as Pleasant Place, the overall population in the Conrich plan area was estimated to be 1,358 residents in 2013.

INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, AND INSTITUTIONAL USES

In 2012, Canadian National (CN) received federal approval to relocate its railway facility to the Conrich area. Situated adjacent to the railway, within CN's logistics park, the facility allows for loading of sea containers entering and leaving the Calgary region. The facility provides easy access for CN's customers to retrieve their merchandise and is expected to result in a demand for a variety of warehouses and light industrial development in the Conrich area.

Prior to the building of the CN logistics park, non-agricultural business was limited to the Conrich hog and poultry farm (now closed), the Conrich gas station, Mountain View campground, and the Frankonia RV and boat storage yard. Within Calgary, on the west boundary of The Plan area, are a number of temporary developments including recreational vehicle storage and heavy equipment sales.

The Conrich area is home to a number of regional institutional uses such as the Prince of Peace care facility and associated church and school, the Chestermere Christian Fellowship Church, the K to 9 Khalsa School (a Sikh faith private school with 375 students), and the Rocky View Garden of Peace Cemetery.

TRANSPORTATION NETWORK

Transportation infrastructure frames the pattern of development in the Conrich area. The development of the CN line (Grand Trunk Pacific Railway), connecting Calgary to the CN mainline, triggered the hamlet's residential development. The angled north-east orientation of the rail line and its numerous road crossings provides a challenge for the safe and efficient movement of local traffic. Recent development of the Stoney Trail ring road and its interchange connection to Highway 1 created a nearby high-speed vehicular transportation network. These major network improvements acted as a catalyst for the relocation of the CN Rail facility from Calgary to the Conrich area.

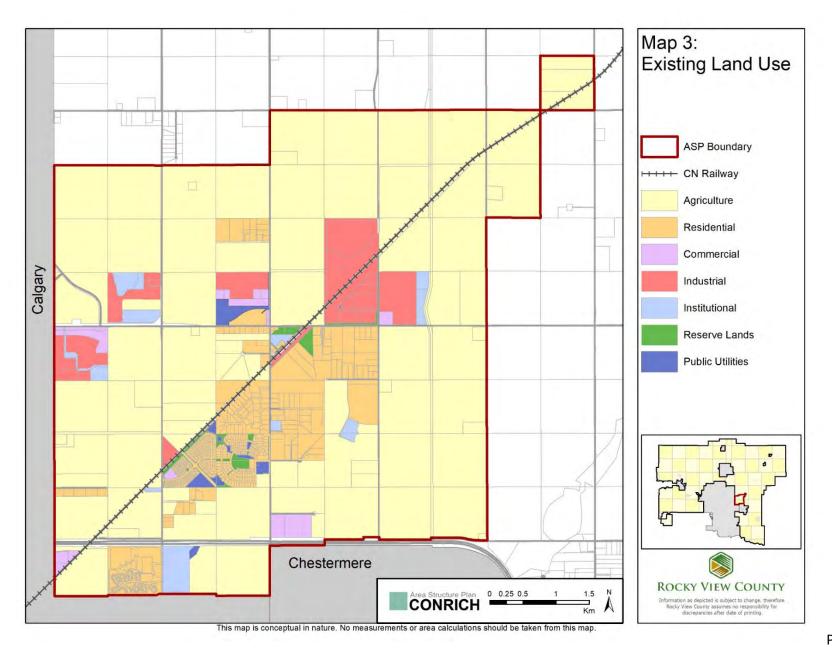
The successful development of an efficient transportation network that minimizes impacts on existing and future residential development is one of the main challenges to successful development in The Plan area.

Recent industrial development and the resultant increase in traffic has directly impacted existing residential areas along Township Road 250 and indirectly affected most residential areas through offsite impacts such as noise and lights.

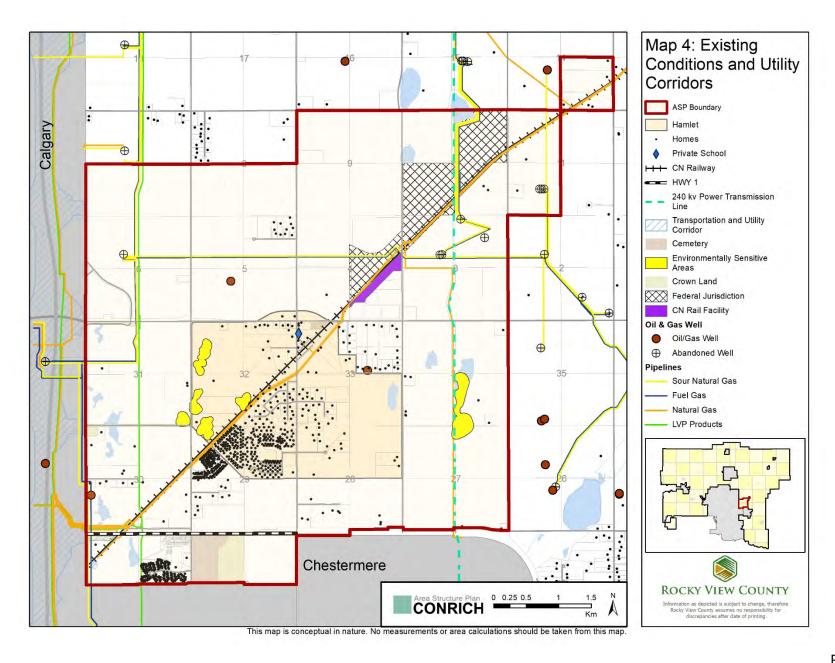
Summary

In summary, the Conrich area is defined by both its natural and built environment. The greatest challenge to the future physical development of the Conrich area is to create and implement a comprehensive long-term plan that will result in an attractive, safe, and cohesive rural community.

MAP 3 Existing Land Use



MAP 4 Existing Conditions and Utility Corridors



5.0 PLANNING FOR TOMORROW

Overview

The need for the Conrich Area Structure Plan has been determined based on a number of factors including recent annexations, development pressure, public concern, changing conditions in adjacent municipalities, and the need for land use policy to align with the recently adopted *Municipal Development Plan* and other County policies.

The preparation of the Conrich Area Structure Plan was a multi-faceted process that considered a number of elements including:

- strategic directions and policy of the Municipal Development Plan and other applicable adopted County policies;
- ideas and input gathered throughout the public and stakeholder engagement process;
- key issues and opportunities identified by Administration, residents, landowners, stakeholders, and municipal neighbours; and
- physical constraints and attributes of the area.

An overview of the first three key factors informing the preparation of the Conrich Area Structure Plan is outlined below, while physical constraints and attributes are discussed in Section 4 (Conrich Today).

When the Conrich Area Structure Plan was approved in 2015, lands within the hamlet and surrounding area were placed into a future policy area to be planned as a separate process. Planning for this area was undertaken from 2019 to 2025 and a land use plan for community core and residential development areas have been amended into the Plan.

Policy Direction from Other Plans

MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

The Conrich Area Structure Plan takes its main policy direction from the Rocky View Municipal Development Plan regarding its economic role in the region, its land use, its growth rate, and other high level policy directions. The Municipal Development Plan provides the overall policy framework for development in the Conrich area on matters ranging from the development of residential, commercial, and industrial areas to the provision of emergency services and infrastructure.

The Conrich area is identified in the *Municipal Development Plan* as a hamlet and a regional business centre. Being identified as a hamlet means the County supports residential growth in the Conrich area and expects such development to occur through the expansion of the existing hamlet. By classifying the Conrich area as a regional business centre, it means the County supports the growth of the area from primarily agriculture to a mixed use industrial- commercial area.

The Municipal Development Plan identifies Conrich as a regional business centre having the following characteristics:

- a concentration of commercial and / or industrial businesses;
- · an efficient road connection to the provincial highway network;
- · significant scale and scope of operations; and
- infrastructure with the potential to service the proposed development.

Back to Table of Contents

CALGARY-CHESTERMERE CORRIDOR AREA STRUCTURE PLAN

Historically, detailed planning in the Conrich area was directed by the Calgary-Chestermere Corridor Area Structure Plan. The need for a new area structure plan for the Conrich area was recognized due to The City of Calgary's and City of Chestermere's annexations of large portions of the Calgary-Chestermere Corridor Area Structure Plan area, the approval of the relocation of the CN Rail facility by the Canadian Transport Agency, and the introduction of piped services into the Conrich area.

ROCKY VIEW/CALGARY INTERMUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Portions of the Conrich Area Structure Plan area are affected by the Rocky View/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan (IDP). Most significantly, the IDP identifies a key focus area within the Conrich area adjacent to Highway 1 between Chestermere and Calgary. The objective of identifying key focus areas in the IDP is to achieve a greater degree of intermunicipal collaboration and involvement in the identified area and to collaborate in creating attractive entranceways for the benefit of residents and the traveling public. In addition, the IDP identifies residual long-term growth areas within the city of Calgary on the west boundary of the Conrich Area Structure Plan area. The IDP provides direction on the use and design of this area.

CITY OF CHESTERMERE

A portion of the Conrich Plan area borders Chestermere. Intermunicipal coordination with the City of Chestermere, in the absence of an Intermunicipal Development Plan, will address issues related to interface planning, land use compatibility, and joint infrastructure requirements affecting both municipalities. An Intermunicipal Development Plan may be adopted in the near future.

Public Engagement Process

Rocky View County's commitment to an open, transparent, and inclusive process with respect to the preparation of the Conrich Area Structure Plan included the implementation of an engagement strategy that provided stakeholders, landowners, adjacent municipalities, and the general public with several opportunities for meaningful discussion and input. A summary of this engagement is described below:

Phase 1 - Awareness, Issues, and Goals: The initial start-up phase began in October 2013. The first engagement session was intended to raise awareness of the plan preparation process. This phase included an online questionnaire and workshop to explore residents' ideas with respect to 'Hopes & Fears', 'Conrich Today', and the 'Future Conrich'. Over 120 people attended the workshop.

Phase 2 - Evaluating Options and Setting Direction: This phase began in December 2013 with a workshop and online survey to help confirm the vision for the plan and to explore areas where policy direction was still unclear. This workshop engaged participants in discussing (i) the vision and goals generated from workshop 1, (ii) 'big ideas' such as land use, economic development, traffic and mobility, community, and *open space*, and (iii) ideas regarding the re-design of the hamlet of Conrich and surrounding area. Over 70 people attended this workshop.

Phase 3 - Draft Policies and Actions: In this phase, (January - April, 2014) key policy directions were developed and presented at an open house to over 100 participants, who were then invited to provide comment on the session online. Policy areas included:

- An overall land use strategy;
- A preferred concept for the hamlet;
- Stormwater management;
- Transportation, including parks and pathways;
- Non-residential/residential interface.

Phase 4 - Plan Completion and Adoption: In this phase, the draft plan was released. The draft plan was refined through further public consultation, intermunicipal discussion, agency circulation, and technical review. Following these changes, a final open house and public hearing was held.

Future Policy Area: To create a land use strategy and supporting policies for the Future Policy Area (Hamlet), further public engagement was undertaken in May and June of 2019, in October 2023, and in July 2024. Engagement included an interactive workshop, open houses, virtual open house, online survey, written submissions and individual landowner meetings. The intent of the engagement was to develop the land use strategy for the Future Policy Area and to inform stakeholders of the revisions made to The Plan.

Key Issues, Opportunities, and Design Ideas

A number of key issues, opportunities, and design ideas were identified during the public and stakeholder engagement and are summarized below.

1. Hamlet Development and Design

Issue/Opportunity: Incremental development of residential areas to the south and east of the historic hamlet area has resulted in a disconnected community with no central focus.

Plan Policy Direction: The development of a new area structure plan provides the opportunity to:

- Identify the hamlet as a distinct community. Community identity may be achieved through signage, identifiable boundaries, and the development of a community core/ main street.
- Identify Neighbourhood areas and a Community Core for comprehensive planning.

2. Land Use

Issue/Opportunity: There was strong support for allowing lands to be converted to commercial and industrial land uses by landowners wishing to take advantage of opportunities presented by the development of the CN Rail facility and highway transportation network. Conversely, residents who have been impacted by the traffic, noise, and lights were concerned about the prospects of additional development.

Plan Policy Direction: The development of a new area structure plan provides the opportunity to:

address the non-residential/residential interface in a manner that mitigates the impact on residential areas:

- provide for the development of a hamlet core that will strengthen the identity of Conrich and provide local commercial services to residents;
- arrange land uses that take advantage of commercial and industrial growth opportunities, while minimizing the impact on residential development; and
- provide for the development of a land use pattern that results in cost effective infrastructure systems, public facilities, and community services.

3. Stormwater Management

Issue/Opportunity: The Conrich area is generally flat and contains multiple wetlands. The need for comprehensive stormwater management was recognized in light of the local flooding issues experienced in the spring of 2013. Historically, the Conrich area discharged stormwater south to the Bow River. However, the development of homes and new roads south of the hamlet has impeded drainage in the area and this has proved to be a major challenge to the successful development of an effective stormwater management system.

Plan Policy Direction: The development of a new area structure plan provides the opportunity to comprehensively and regionally address stormwater management and implement the provincial and County goals of wetland protection.

4. Transportation

Issue/Opportunity: Increased truck traffic associated with the operation of the CN Rail facility was identified as a key issue; additional development will add significantly to the traffic volume.

Plan Policy Direction: The development of a new area structure plan provides the opportunity to identify transportation corridors and provide the planning to ensure increased traffic volumes, access, and costs are accounted for and impacts are minimized to the greatest extent possible.

5. Infrastructure Servicing

Issue/Opportunity: County water and wastewater services have been provided to The Plan area. However, there are utility service constraints that must be addressed before the development area reaches its full potential.

Plan Policy Direction: The Plan allows for the long range planning of utility upgrades, while ensuring adequate capacity is available before development is allowed to proceed.

6.0 CONRICH VISION AND GOALS

Conrich Vision

The following vision statement provides an idea of what the Conrich area could look like 30 years into the future:

The Conrich area is known as a dynamic residential-industrial-commercial hub within Rocky View County and is seen as an important contributor to the economic vitality of the County. The hamlet is a well-planned, healthy community with diverse rural neighbourhoods existing in close harmony with a thriving industrial hub centred on the CN logistics park. Bordering the hamlet on the south, stretched out along Highway 1, is a major shopping destination serving the region.

The hamlet of Conrich has grown into a distinct and vital residential community, with a variety of urban style neighbourhoods linked together by beautiful natural open spaces, parks, and pathways. The new Community Core is an attractive, pedestrian oriented zone with tree-lined sidewalks and a number of different businesses and services including a hair salon, restaurant, bank, small grocery store, places of worship, and a walk-in coffee shop. The local area businesses thrive because of the demand not only from local residents, but also from warehouse workers and other employees from the area who stop in at lunch and on their way home from work.

The attractiveness of locating near the CN Rail facility, with its opportunities for colocating warehouses near a distribution centre has drawn a large number of light industries into the area. In addition to the warehousing, a wide range of industries related to the manufacturing, storage, and oilfield service sectors, have taken advantage of the area's large industrial lots. Access to a fully functional regional transportation network has resulted in a development that serves not only local markets, but businesses from Winnipeg to Vancouver.

There has been substantial highway business development on the western and southern boundaries of Conrich. Several large format retail stores have developed adjacent to Stoney Trail, and major businesses along Highway 1 are developing now that highway interchanges are in place.

Conrich residents have work opportunities within a short distance from their homes and all County residents benefit from the financial contribution the area makes to the County's economic sustainability. Although development has resulted in extensive changes to the landscape, the sensitive environmental areas have been protected and the presence of an above ground regional stormwater system has allowed the retention of many of the area's original wetlands.

Goals

There are 10 goals that guide the development of the Conrich Area Structure Plan. These goals are based on policy direction of the *Municipal Development Plan*, the existing physical characteristics of the area, and the key issues, constraints, and opportunities identified during the planning process. The goals are as follows:

- 1. Facilitate the development of the hamlet of Conrich as a vital and distinct community provides residents with
 - a. single detached dwellings as the predominant housing type with support for other housing options;
 - b. a community focal point with public gathering places, parks, schools, other institutional uses, and local commercial services;
 - c. attractive streets, pedestrian pathways, and linked *open space*s that facilitate a physically connected community; and
 - d. community facilities and services that promote a socially connected community.
- 2. Support the development of the Conrich area as a regional business centre by providing opportunities for well-designed commercial and industrial areas and taking advantage of the inter-provincial transportation network (roads and rail).
- 3. Create a well-designed, safe, and interconnected transportation network that addresses the needs of residents, motorists, pedestrians, and cyclists.
- 4. Provide for attractive and high quality gateways along Highway 1, Conrich Road, and Township Road 250.
- 5. Protect existing and future residential areas with appropriate land use transition and design measures.
- 6. Support the continuation of existing agricultural operations until development of those lands to another use is deemed desirable.
- 7. Provide for potable water, wastewater, and stormwater systems in The Plan area in a safe, cost effective, and fiscally sustainable manner.
- 8. Successfully manage stormwater through the development of a regional stormwater conveyance system and innovative stormwater management solutions.
- 9. Protect wetlands through the integration of wetlands as part of a sustainable stormwater solution.
- 10. Phase development in a manner that makes efficient use of road and utility infrastructure, while providing sufficient land to meet market demand.



Plan Policies

A. LAND USE

7.0 CONRICH DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY

The Conrich development strategy is a holistic approach to implementing the Conrich Area Structure Plan's vision and goals. The strategy identifies general land uses, the approximate boundaries of the land use areas, and policies that guide development. The strategy is discussed in general terms below, shown on Map 5 and Map 6, with related maps and policies in Sections 8 to 29.

The strategy has five primary components:

- 1. The expansion of the hamlet of Conrich and its evolution as a diverse, vital residential community.
- 2. The development of the Conrich area as a regional business centre with more than half of The Plan area devoted to industrial and commercial uses.
- 3. The integration of residential and business uses in a manner that provides for the transition of land uses, promotes land use compatibility, and mitigates impacts on adjacent lands.
- 4. The identification of agricultural land that will remain in production until such time as it is required for other uses and the protection of the natural environment in the face of significant growth.
- 5. To support a complete community in the hamlet that is comprehensively planned and provides neighbourhoods with a mix of housing types and land uses along with commercial, institutional, and recreational amenities in an urban form.

In addition, the strategy has a number of sub-components that address other residential areas within The Plan boundaries, transition areas (residential to business use), and phasing.

1. Hamlet of Conrich

The strategy supports the expansion of the hamlet of Conrich as an attractive residential community with a community core as a focal point that helps to provide a distinct community identity.

Objectives:

- a. Define an expanded hamlet area beyond the historical surveyed area to encompass existing and new residential development, institutional as well as commercial uses. In doing so, the Plan proposes a Community Core, comprehensively planned neighbourhood areas, linkages between existing and new developments, parks, amenities, and institutional spaces.
- b. Provide for a mix of housing types principally focused on single-detached dwellings, with complementary supporting commercial, institutional, and recreational uses located within walking distance of new residential development.
- c. Phase the development to allow communities to evolve over time with opportunities to build higher densities and a greater mix of uses.
- d. Implement architectural controls, design codes, appropriate signage styles, identifiable boundaries, and the development of main streets.
- e. Accommodate changing demographics and market demands through flexibility in

The Plan.

- f. Establish a Community Core that connects the community through pedestrian and other active transportation modes.
- g. Respect the existing *country residential* areas within the expanded hamlet boundaries through appropriate development transitions and interfaces.

Policies

- 7.1 Local Plans shall be prepared in accordance with the policies of this Plan.
- Notwithstanding Policy 7.1, development consistent with Section 12: Agriculture of this Plan shall be permitted without a *local plan*.
- 7.3 Each Neighbourhood Area shall be planned through *Neighbourhood Plans* adopted by bylaw and appended to The Plan.
- 7.4 Subdivisions approved, prior to the adoption of Bylaw C-8569-2024 (Future Policy Area amendments), within the expanded hamlet area may proceed.

POPULATION

The approximate estimated population density for The Plan area is shown in <u>Table 1</u>. Final densities will be determined at *Neighbourhood Plans* and *local plans* stage.



Table 1 Conrich Area Population and Density at Full Build-Out

Development Area	Gross Area Hectares (Acres)	Net Residential Area Hectares (Acres) ¹	Units per Hectares (Acre)	# of Residential Units	Population	Population Density ² per gross Hectare (Acre)	
Hamlet Area							
Northwest Neighbourhood	235.25 (581.30)	164.68 (406.91)	12.36 (5.00)	2,035	5,493	23.35 (9.45)	
Southeast Neighbourhood	287.58 (710.60)	201.31 (497.42)	12.36 (5.00)	2,487	6,715	23.35 (9.45)	
Cambridge Park (Phase 1 - 3)	94.28 (232.97)	66.00 (163.079)	2.77 (1.12)	70	189	2.00 (0.81)	
Country Residential	71.20 (175.94)	49.84 (123.158)	0.99 (0.40)	260	702	9.86 (3.99)	
Hamlet Subtotal	688.31 (1,700.81)	481.82 (1,190.57)	9.87 (3.99)	4,852	13,099	19.03 (7.70)	
Greater Conrich ASP Area							
Cambridge Park (Phase 4)	27.56 (68.1)	27.56 (68.10)	5.56 (2.25)	153	413	14.99 (6.07)	
Country Residential	41.72 (103.09)	41.72 (103.09)	0.99 (0.40)	40	108	2.59 (1.05)	
Prince of Peace	59.60 (147.27)	59.60 (147.27)	16.31 (6.60)	654	1,766	29.63 (11.99)	
West Prince of Peace	59.66 (147.43)	59.66 (147.43)	17.92 (7.25)	668	1,804	30.23 (12.23)	
Pleasant Place	44.69 (110.42)	44.69 (110.42)	8.65 (3.50)	372	1,004	22.47 (9.10)	
Greater Conrich ASP Sub Total	233.23 (576.31)	233.23 (576.31)	11.24 (4.55)	1887	5,095	21.84 (8.84)	
ASP Total	921.54 (2,277.12)	715.05 (1,766.88)	10.21 (4.13)	6,739	18,194	19.74 (7.99)	

26

2. Regional Business Centre

The strategy supports the development of the Conrich area as a regional business centre with commercial and industrial land uses that take advantage of the regional transportation network and the development of the CN Rail facility.

The majority of industrial uses are located to the north and west of the hamlet. Expected uses are those that will not have significant offsite impacts such as noise, odour, and dust e.g. warehousing and transportation. An area to the northeast of the hamlet may be used for development that results in offsite impacts. It is estimated that the amount of land dedicated to industrial uses will provide sufficient opportunities for industrial demand for 30 plus years.

The strategy identifies two highway business zones intended to serve the regional market. These are located along Highway 1 and at the intersection of Stoney Trail and Township Road 250 (McKnight Blvd.). Potential uses include regional grocery and retail stores, large format stores, shops, offices, business parks, entertainment, and accommodation.

This plan supports the development of these business areas through such measures as:

- Requiring detailed *local plans* to address non-residential/residential interface issues related to development;
- Providing for cost effective improvements to the County's infrastructure;
- Providing for a transportation network that separates residential, commercial, and industrial traffic.

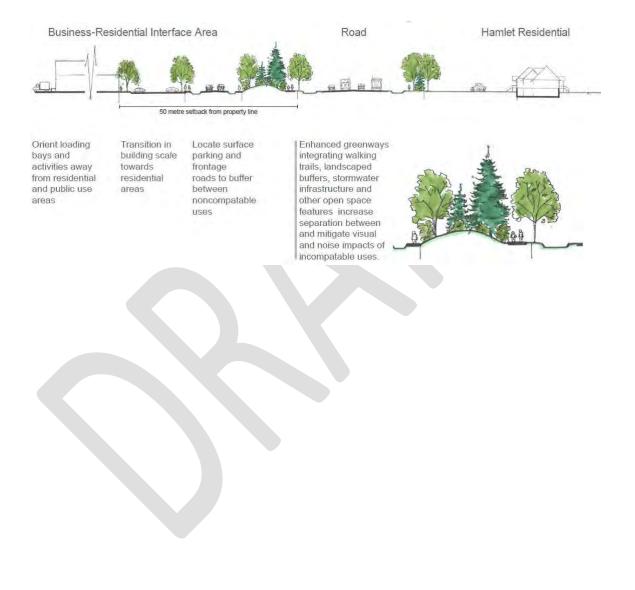
Table 2 Approximate gross areas as identified in Map 5

Land Use	Gross Area Hectares	Gross Area Acres
Hamlet	692.07	1,710.13
Long Term Development Area	789.36	1,950.55
Country Residential	43.13	106.58
Industrial	1,641.78	4,056.93
Heavy Industrial	291.71	720.82
Industrial Transition	38.44	94.98
Institutional	31.09	76.82
Low Density Urban Housing	21.97	54.29
Highway Business Transition	20.34	50.27
Prince of Peace Area	61.17	151.16
Residential-Density to be determined	104.62	258.53
Highway Business/Industrial	131.47	324.88
Highway Business	537.72	1,328.74
Total	4,404.87	10,884.66

3. Residential and Business Interface

The emergence of Conrich as a regional business centre provides a challenge to developing a vital and attractive community. The strategy addresses this challenge by requiring the implementation of non-residential/residential interface policies to mitigate the impact of commercial/industrial development through land use, building height, coverage, design, and landscaping.

Figure 2 Non-Residential And Business Interface



4. Agriculture and the Natural Environment

Agriculture is supported within The Plan area until such time as an alternative development is required. The Plan limits further fragmentation of these agriculture areas but allows for the development of a farmstead, first parcel out, or other agricultural land uses. The Plan also supports the protection of wetlands and riparian areas, particularly those associated with natural stormwater conveyance systems.

SUB-COMPONENTS

Other residential areas

The Prince of Peace community intends to expand its long-term care facility, increase
its residential capacity, and provide local commercial services to its residents. The
Conrich development strategy supports this direction and allows for residential
development to the west of the Prince of Peace community.

Transition

The land use strategy (Map 5) identifies three residential areas within The Plan area that may transition to regional highway business or industrial uses and provides policy to support this transition. The identified areas are: (i) Township Road 244A, (ii) McKervey Place, and (iii) Township Road 250.

Phasing

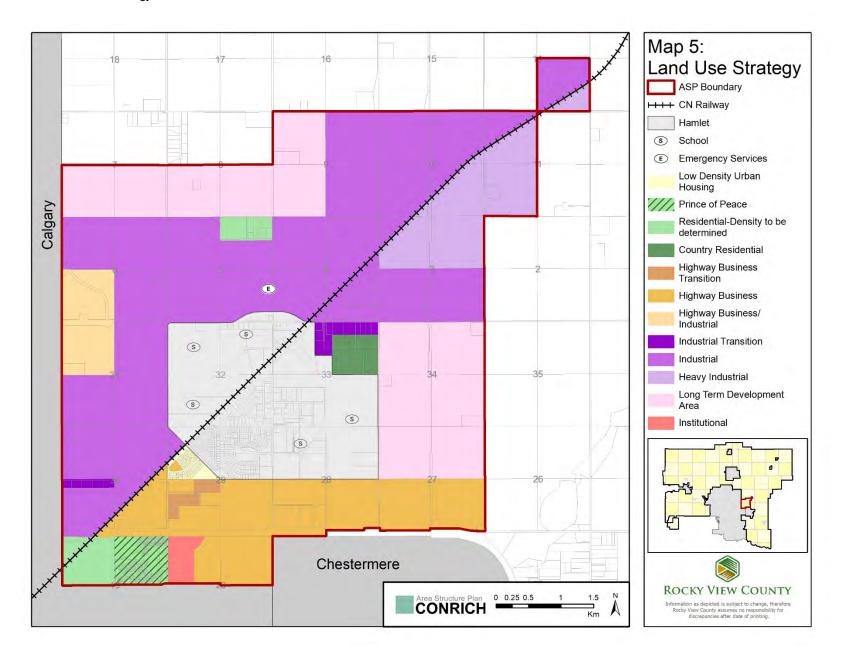
The Plan recognizes that development within The Plan area should progress in a logical and efficient manner. The phasing concept (Map 14: Phasing) identifies the following areas for the first phase of development:

- lands adjacent to Township Road 250;
- lands within the hamlet:
- South Conrich Cell D;
- Prince of Peace (Princeton); and
- lands within SE-14-25-28-W04M.

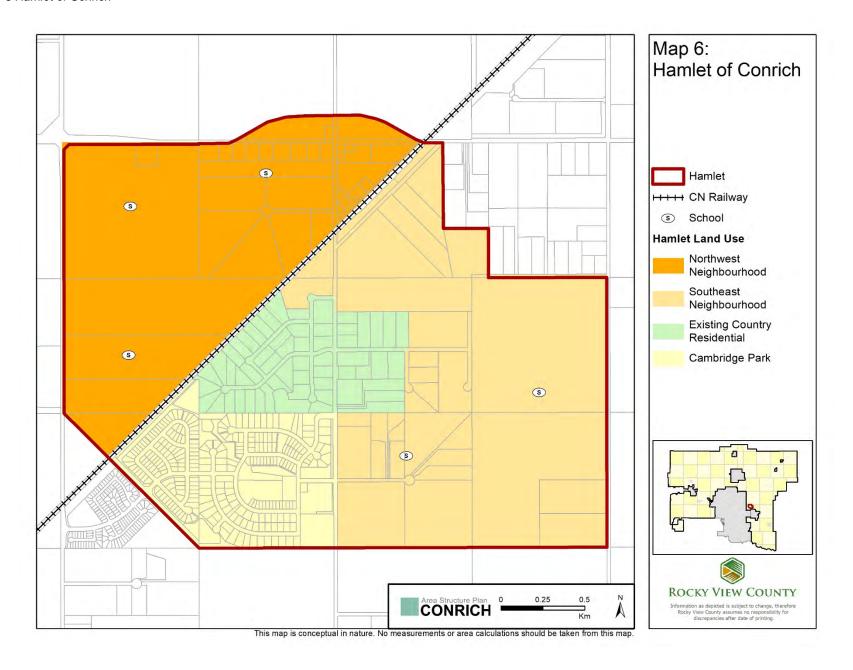
also require an amendment to this plan.

Development within all phases should be allowed to proceed when logical extensions of infrastructure are made available by Rocky View County or a developer, a market demand is identified, and a commitment is made to implement a regional stormwater conveyance system, subject to the policies of this plan. The Plan identifies a highway business area along Highway 1, where the final business uses will be determined at the time of *local plan* preparation. Approval to proceed in this area will require, among other things, a plan amendment and a market analysis to confirm demand. Finally, the phasing plan identifies long term development areas. It is anticipated that there will not be a demand for the use of these for an extended period of time. Development of the long term development area will

MAP 5 Land Use Strategy



MAP 6 Hamlet of Conrich



8.0 HAMLET DEVELOPMENT

The purpose of the hamlet development policies is to create a cohesive development vision for the Hamlet by providing a framework for comprehensive planning that establishes a strong community character. There are existing residential uses in the Hamlet area, such as Cambridge Park (South Conrich), lots from the historic hamlet boundary, and *country residential* lots with potential for further subdivision.

The hamlet will develop an urban form providing for local services, parks and open space, and local commercial uses, with access to these amenities through an interconnected transportation network and pathway system. Single detached housing remains the primary development form, with housing forms such as rowhouses, semi-detached units, multi-unit or similar forms of development providing other residential options.

Within the community of Conrich there is a general trend of multi-generational living. Taking advantage of large country residential lots, extended families have built large houses in which several generations live together. This means that the average household size in Conrich is larger than the average in other parts of the County, and so even though the residential density (measured in dwelling-units-per-acre) is typical of other country residential communities, the population density (measured people-per-square-kilometre) may be higher.

Objectives

- Support the development of comprehensively designed residential neighbourhoods that offer a range of lot sizes and housing types to accommodate the varying needs and incomes of current and future Rocky View County residents.
- Provide a mix of residential development forms to offer diverse housing choice, while supporting single detached dwellings as the predominant form.
- Provide for a community core to establish community amenities and services in a mixed-use area that offers commercial, office, institutional and medium-density residential uses in a compact pedestrian and transit friendly environment.
- Develop an integrated parks, open space, and trail system that promotes walking and cycling and provides for a positive recreational and/or cultural experience for residents.
- Ensure that open space, wetlands, riparian areas, and other areas of environmental significance become an identifying feature of the community and a place for residents to enjoy passive recreational pursuits.
- Develop an interconnected street network to support all modes of transportation including pedestrian and transit.
- Provide for human scale design and attractive hamlet areas along with minimizing the impact of new development on existing residential development through interface policies and design guidelines.
- Encourage innovative design for new neighbourhood residential areas and for the Community Core.

Hamlet Development Policies

General

8.1 Development shall be in accordance with Map 5: Land Use Strategy and Map 6: Hamlet of Conrich and shall be consistent with the policies of this section.

- 8.2 Where new development is proposed in proximity to existing residential neighbourhoods, the design should provide an acceptable transition to the existing areas through a low-rise housing form that implements appropriate height, massing, and architectural design to integrate with the context of the surrounding community.
- 8.3 All development shall follow the servicing requirements and policies of this Plan.
- 8.4 The primary residential development form within the hamlet shall be single detached dwellings.
- 8.5 Residential built forms such as rowhouses, semi-detached units and multi-unit development shall be supported in locations within the Community Core or adjacent to Neighbourhood Commercial uses.
- 8.6 Outdoor lighting for all development, including landscaping designs for public spaces, shall follow dark sky lighting principles and shall be consistent with the dark sky policies, standards, or regulations adopted by the County.
- 8.7 Development abutting the railway shall provide sufficient buffering, safety, and noise control techniques to mitigate the impact on residential development in accordance with the 'Guidelines for New Development in Proximity to Railway Operations', in an effort to mitigate the impact of new residential development in proximity to the railway. At a minimum, this should include a:
 - a. 30.0 metre setback from the railway right-of-way;
 - (i) pathways and open space connections are acceptable uses within the 30 metre setback as shown in Figure 3.
 - b. 2.5 metre high earthen berm that separates the residential development from the rail line; and
 - c. 1.83 metre fence installed and maintained along the mutual property line. A conceptual depiction of appropriate buffering in proximity to the railway is shown on Figure 3.

Figure 3 Railway interface concept



DENSITY

- 8.8 The average gross residential density for new developments within each Neighbourhood Area should be 2.02 units per hectare (5.0 units per acre).
- 8.9 Rowhouses, duplex, multi-unit residential land use should not exceed 10 per cent of the Hamlet area.
 - a. Density within an area should vary to address planning context in alignment with the policies of this Plan.
 - b. Neighbourhood Plans or applications for residential development with greater density than the target average density dwelling units per acre may be supported if it is demonstrated that the greater density will not unduly affect the character of the hamlet, transportation and servicing requirements.
- 8.10 *Neighbourhood Plans* shall specify the density composition and distribution within a Neighbourhood Area.

Gross residential density calculations include land for residential lots and local uses such as hamlet commercial businesses, local parks, elementary schools, local roads, and small institutional sites such as daycares.

LOCAL PLANS

- 8.11 Redesignation, subdivision and development applications within The Hamlet shall be guided by a *local plan* prepared in accordance with the policies of this Plan;
 - a. notwithstanding Section 8.4, a *local plan* is not required for a development application that is supplemental, accessory to, or secondary, to an approved principal use, should that use been approved prior to amending Bylaw C-8567-2024.
- 8.12 The creation of a single lot from an un-subdivided quarter section for the purposes of a first parcel out, or other agricultural development may be supported within the hamlet area without a *local plan* in accordance with the policies of this Plan and the Municipal Development Plan.

Servicing and Infrastructure

- 8.13 *Local plans* in the Hamlet shall provide a servicing proposal in accordance with the County Servicing Standards and Section 23 of this Plan, with connection to the municipal piped water and wastewater system.
- 8.14 *Local plans* in the Hamlet shall provide stormwater and drainage solutions that are consistent with the Conrich Master Drainage Plan and in accordance with Section 24.
- 8.15 *Local plans* in the Hamlet shall provide transportation studies including a transportation impact assessment (TIA) in accordance with the County Servicing Standards and in accordance with section 22.

ARCHITECTURAL CONTROLS

8.16 To ensure aesthetically coordinated development, design guidelines and architectural controls shall be implemented and enforced by the Home Owners' Association (HOA), or similar entity within *local plan* areas.

- 8.17 *Local plans* in the Hamlet should support the hamlet's identity through the use of street names, architectural controls, an effective interconnected network of parks and open spaces, and landscaping.
- 8.18 *Local plans* in the Hamlet should provide high quality design through consistent architectural themes relating to building appearance, lot layout, landscaping, streetscape and street-orientated design.

Street-oriented design affects the character of the street and how neighbours interact with each other. A vital street with good design encourages activity by providing a safe and inviting pedestrian environment, a home design that encourages interaction, and a road design that calms traffic movement.

OPEN SPACE AND RECREATION

- 8.19 *Local plans* in the Hamlet should identify and protect environmentally sensitive areas and cultural assets.
- 8.20 *Local plans* in the Hamlet shall provide an analysis of *open space* and recreational needs and opportunities to determine the amount and location of land to be dedicated to parks and *open space* within the hamlet development areas;
 - a. Where the opportunity exists to provide connections to an existing or planned active transportation route, municipal reserve dedication in residential areas should be provided by dedication of land to facilitate the establishment of fully functional pathways and open space areas within a development.
- 8.21 Local plans in the Hamlet should identify and implement mechanisms by which open space, wetlands, riparian areas, and other areas of environmental significance not qualifying as Environmental Reserve will be permanently preserved, and any privately owned portions not subject to further development.

Open Space means all land and water areas, either publicly owned or offering public access that are not covered by structures. *Open space* may include current and future parks, environmentally significant areas, and other natural areas, pathways and trails, greenways, parks, land for schools and recreation facilities, utility corridors, golf courses, and cemeteries.

TRANSITION AND INTERFACE

8.22 Local plans in the Hamlet shall include transition and interface policies in accordance with Section 13, Section 14, and Map 7: Non-Residential / Residential Interface of this Plan and the County's Agricultural Boundary Design Guidelines.

TOWNSHIP ROAD 250

8.23 *Local plans* in the Hamlet abutting the future re-alignment of Township Road 250 shall provide appropriate noise attenuation techniques to mitigate the impact of the increase in heavy vehicle traffic.

CRIME PREVENTION THROUGH ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN (CPTED):

A multi-disciplinary approach for reducing crime through urban and environmental design and the management of the built environments. The four basic strategies in CPTED include:

- 1. Access Control
- 2. Surveillance
- 3. Territorial reinforcement; and
- 4. Maintenance

NEIGHBOURHOOD AREA

The hamlet has been divided into Neighbourhood Areas to facilitate comprehensive planning on lands that have experienced limited fragmentation. The Neighbourhood Areas shown on Map 6 will offer a mix of housing with emphasis on single detached dwellings and include complementary land uses supporting local services, neighbourhood amenities and institutions. These will take on an urban form allowing for efficient use of infrastructure and services, as well as promoting an interconnected street network to support active transportation and transit.

Planning will be done through a *Neighbourhood Plan* prepared by the County or an applicant in partnership with the County. The *Neighbourhood Plan* will be an amendment to the ASP that will provide detailed land use direction, subdivision design and development that covers the entirety of the relevant Neighbourhood Area and establishes a general structure including the collector/arterial road layout, water and wastewater servicing networks, stormwater facilities, parks and open space network, community design policies, and other details.

Detailed development of lands will be guided by *local plans* submitted by the applicant and reviewed by the County.

Neighbourhood plan is a statutory plan adopted by bylaw and appended to the area structure plan. It supports comprehensive planning within the hamlet providing detailed land use direction, subdivision design and development guidance to Council, Administration, and the public for a large area. Detailed development of lands within a Neighbourhood Area will be guided by local plans submitted by the applicant and reviewed by the County.

Objectives:

- Support infrastructure and public realm improvements in the Neighbourhood Areas necessary
 to create an efficient and cohesive development pattern that promotes pedestrian activity and
 interactions between public and private spaces.
- Provide a variety of housing options in a manner that integrates residential use with the activity centre.

General Policy:

- 8.24 Residential development shall be the primary use in the Neighbourhood Areas in a form and composition that achieves the density requirements of Policy 8.7.
- 8.25 The Neighbourhood Area should provide a broad range of housing choices covering a mix of built forms to support density requirements and changing demographics within the Community.
- 8.26 A Neighbourhood Area should convey a distinct identity by implementing elements such as:
 - a. street names and signage that reflect the Area's historical features and/or natural context;
 - b. branding of neighbourhood parks and features; and
 - c. high quality architectural controls.
- 8.27 Each Neighbourhood Area shall include *neighbourhood commercial* uses to serve the needs of residents and provide local employment in the area.

a. *Neighbourhood commercial* areas should be small to medium sized developments ranging from 600 sq. m. (6458 sq. ft.) to approximately 6,000 sq. m. (64,583 sq. ft.).

Neighbourhood commercial is intended to provide services to the local residential community that is immediately in the vicinity of the commercial area. Neighbourhood commercial is intended to be small to medium sized development ranging from 600 m² (6458 ft²) to approximately 6,000 m² (64,583 ft²). Proposals for this type of development will be required to submit a market demand study to show the demand for the use and to provide evidence that the neighbourhood commercial development would not negatively impact the Community Core commercial services.

- 8.28 The following uses within the Neighbourhood Areas may be allowed where they are determined to be compatible, appropriate, and consistent with the policies of this Plan:
 - a. public, recreational, and institutional uses such as schools, childcare facilities, religious assemblies, and
 - b. seniors housing.
- 8.29 A *neighbourhood plan* must be prepared prior to redesignation, subdivision, or development of any land within the Neighbourhood Areas as shown on Map 6.

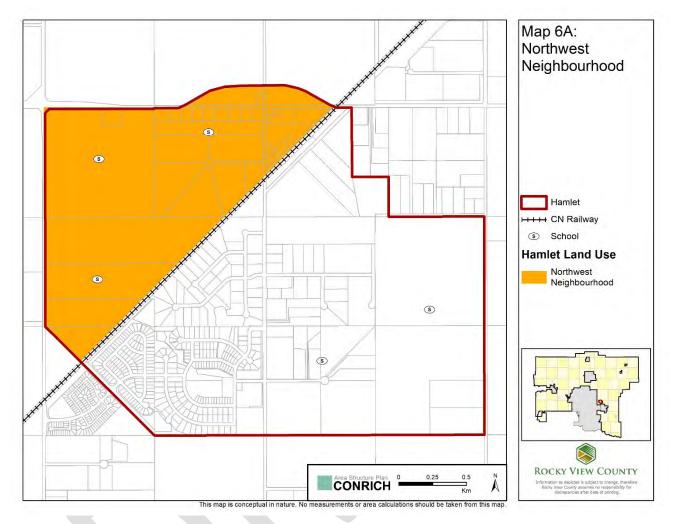
Seniors housing can be supportive housing/assisted living, and long-term care. There is a desire within the hamlet for people of all ages to be able to remain in their community as they age. The Conrich ASP is supportive of senior housing proposals provided the development is located near local shops and services to provide ease of access for this demographic. Seniors housing may be considered as institutional or residential land use according to the level of care and independence the housing provides.

Neighbourhood Plans

- 8.30 A *neighbourhood plan* shall be prepared for each Neighbourhood Area, as shown on Map 6, in accordance with the policies of this Plan.
 - a. A *neighbourhood plan* shall cover the extent of the relevant Neighbourhood Area as shown in Map 6.
 - b. A *neighbourhood plan* must adhere to the distinct policies provided within this Plan for the relevant Neighbourhood Area.
 - c. Neighbourhood plans shall be developed to connect and interface with other Neighbourhood Areas. This includes ensuring infrastructure connectivity, appropriate development transitions, compatible architectural style and an interconnected open space and parks network.
- 8.31 A *neighbourhood plan* shall provide a general structure for the relevant Neighbourhood Area and contain requirements identified in Policy 27.11 to 27.15 and Appendix E of this Plan.
- 8.32 The preparation of the *neighborhood plan* shall be guided by the following principles:
 - a. is characterized by a mix of housing with emphasis on single detached dwellings while supporting mixed-use or multi-unit dwellings clustered in nodes of higher density at appropriate locations;
 - b. is linked by a park and pedestrian pathway system;
 - c. provides for local retail and commercial uses at an appropriate scale determined through economic assessment;

- d. provides for public, recreational, and institutional uses;
- e. meets the density requirements per the policies of this Plan for the overall Neighbourhood Area;
- f. develops a sensitive interface to the existing country residential and low density urban communities:
- g. provides for a vibrant frontage along Conrich Road supporting active transportation modes, connection to the Community Core and developing a high-quality public realm through landscaping, street furniture and streetscape design for a pedestrian friendly environment;
- h. provides appropriate screening and buffering from industrial areas as per the non-residential/residential interface policies of this Plan;
- i. provides for buffering and screening from the CN Rail line as per the policies of this Plan; and
- j. is consistent with the policies and technical requirements of this Plan.
- 8.33 Multiple types of housing should be integrated into the Neighbourhood Areas to meet the density requirements.
 - a. Notwithstanding Policy 8.33, mixed use development shall only be focused within the Community Core or neighbourhood commercial areas.
- 8.34 A market demand study shall be conducted as part of the *neighbourhood plan* to support the proposed size of the *neighbourhood commercial* area and to demonstrate that the proposed development will not compromise the viability of similar uses in the Community Core or elsewhere in the ASP area.
- 8.35 The servicing strategy and transportation network shall be updated at the time of neighbourhood plan preparation to reflect the proposed land uses and established density.
- 8.36 Local Plans Local plans in the Neighbourhood Area shall be comprehensively planned and shall provide detailed planning as identified within a specific Neighbourhood Area and in Appendix F.

Map 6 A Northwest Neighbourhood



Northwest Neighbourhood

Northwest Neighbourhood Area is located, as the name suggests, in the north-west part of the hamlet bounded by Range Road 285 to the west, Township Road 250 to the north, the CN rail line to the south-east. This neighbourhood area has excellent access to the regional highway network providing efficient access to Highway 1 with proximity to Stoney Trail and the proposed re-alignment of Garden Road. These lands are the first encountered when travelling from Calgary and will act as a gateway into the hamlet area. Northwest Neighbourhood Area offers opportunities to create large development cells for effective comprehensive planning including the development of the Community Core.

The extension of municipal servicing infrastructure from the east side of the CN rail line to this area is needed to support development of Northwest Neighbourhood Area and other planned industrial development. Northwest Neighbourhood Area contains areas identified as environmentally sensitive, which will require planning for protection and integration into a parks and open space network. This area is also somewhat isolated from the remaining communities in Conrich by the CN rail line, which runs diagonally through the hamlet area. Innovative planning solutions will be needed to create meaningful connections from Northwest Neighbourhood Area to other areas of the hamlet.

Policy:

- 8.37 Preparation of the *neighbourhood plan* for Northwest Neighbourhood Area should provide appropriate screening and buffering from Township Road 250 and the industrial areas as per the non-residential/residential interface policies of this Plan.
- 8.38 Preparation of the *neighbourhood plan* should enhance natural areas by retaining and integrating natural features into the subdivision design, to the County's satisfaction.
- 8.39 Environmentally Sensitive Areas as identified on map 8 should be retained and protected.
- 8.40 The *neighbourhood plan* for Northwest Neighbourhood Area should provide for buffering and screening from the CN Rail line as per Policy 8.6.
- 8.41 Preparation of the *neighbourhood plan* for Northwest Neighbourhood Area shall include the development of a Community Core.
- 8.42 The Community Core should be the focal point of the Northwest Neighbourhood Area and preparation of the *neighbourhood plan* should address appropriate transition and interface of residential areas from the Community Core.
- 8.43 Higher density residential development should be located closer to community amenity areas such as open space, a park, , institutional, or neighbourhood commercial within the Community Core.
- 8.44 The Community Core should support some limited areas of mixed-use development providing opportunities for varying types of housing to meet density requirements.

Community Core

The Community Core acts as a central gathering place for the community, with opportunities for people to interact with each other at local businesses, community institutions, and public spaces.

Results from public engagement identified the desire to create a community activity centre located near the traditional heart of Conrich along Conrich Road, between Township Road 250 and the CN rail line. The Community Core is to be incorporated into Neighbourhood Northwest with the final location and design to be determined during the neighbourhood planning stage.

Planning for the Northwest Neighbourhood Area will require thoughtful integration towards the more intensive uses of the Community Core, appropriate transitions and interface should be considered to ensure planning is integrated with the surrounding areas. The development of the Community Core should:

- Establish a community activity centre by supporting development of institutional, commercial and community services within the hamlet.
- Promote active transportation routes through and within the Community Core to ensure that the area is accessible from other parts of the Conrich community.
- Establish strong design criteria to ensure that public spaces and private development celebrate the character of the Conrich community.
- Allow opportunities for the provision of complementary residential and local commercial uses that contribute to a vibrant and thriving Community Core.
- Enhance and further establish the hamlet's identity and unique character.

40

Act as a gateway and gathering space for the Conrich community.

Policy:

- 8.45 The *neighbourhood plan* shall identify general location of the Community Core to enhance the Hamlet's identity and unique character as a distinct area.
- 8.46 The Community Core shall provide a range of local commercial services for residents that contribute to an attractive pedestrian environment and meeting places for residents.
- 8.47 The Community Core should create a vibrant and pedestrian friendly space that supports all transportation modes through landscaping, street furniture, and streetscape design.
- 8.48 Development of the Community Core should implement improvements to the public realm through a variety of mechanisms, including where appropriate, financial contribution and/or cost recovery agreements.
- 8.49 The Community Core shall provide pedestrian connections that links to the rest of the hamlet's residential areas.
- 8.50 The Community Core should be comprehensively planned and shall provide a mix of uses including hamlet commercial, institutional, and community services.
- 8.51 Rowhouses, semi-detached units, multi-unit or similar forms of development should be considered in the Community Core to meet the density requirements of The Plan.
- 8.52 Institutional and community service uses should be the prominent development form fronting Conrich Road and Township Road 250.
- 8.53 Development adjacent to Township Road 250 and Conrich Road should present a positive appearance for drivers entering the hamlet through the provisions of enhanced façades and landscaping.
- 8.54 Design of institutional and commercial uses should be compatible with the design of surrounding residential uses.

Institutional and Community Services in the Community Core

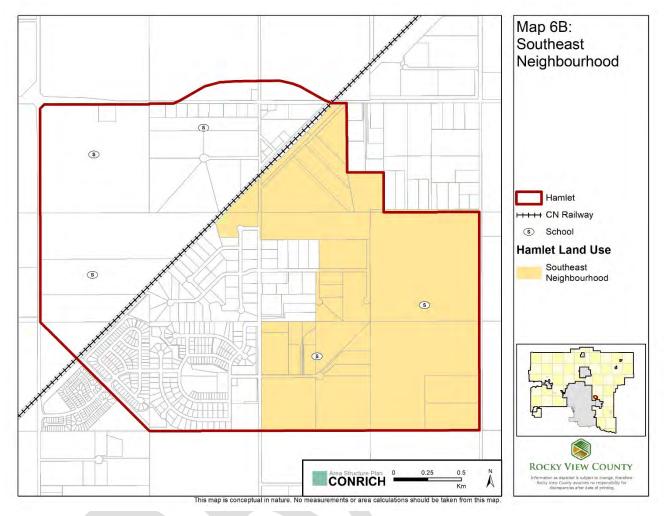
- 8.55 Development in the Community Core shall allocate sufficient lands for the future development or expansion of schools and municipal services through appropriate phasing and dedication of municipal reserve lands;
- 8.56 Institutional and community service uses within the Community Core should be broadly identified at the time of preparing a *neighbourhood plan* while allowing for flexibility at further development stages, and shall align with all other relevant policies set out within this Plan.
- 8.57 Institutional and community services use shall be restricted to the following within the Community Core area:
 - a. Arts and Cultural Centre;
 - b. Athletic and Recreation Services:
 - c. Community Agriculture Uses;
 - d. Childcare Facilities;
 - e. Indoor Participant Recreation Services;
 - f. Medical Treatment Services:

- g. Museums;
- h. Private Clubs and Organizations;
- Public or Quasi-Public Buildings;
- j. Public Parks, Open Spaces, or Environmental Reserve;
- k. Religious Assembly;
- I. Schools:
- m. Senior Care Facilities; and
- n. Tourism.

Commercial Uses in the Community Core

- 8.58 Commercial development shall be supported within the Community Core, subject to the development meeting the policies set out within Section 10 of this Plan and the following criteria:
 - a. commercial development shall be focused on complementing existing or planned institutional and community services, through the specific uses proposed and integration of features such as building design, parking areas, pathways, and open spaces; and
 - b. commercial services shall be located and oriented to interface with public roads and spaces as well as provide a consistent and high quality design that contributes to the appearance of the Community Core.
- 8.59 Commercial development shall establish architectural controls that follow the design guidelines for local commercial areas as set out in the County's Commercial, Office, and Industrial Design Guidelines, the design requirements of Appendix B and other adopted County design standards

Map 6 B Southeast Neighbourhood



Southeast Neighbourhood

Southeast Neighbourhood Area is bounded by the CN rail line to the northwest, Conrich Road and existing development to the west, *country residential* to the northeast, and Range Road 283 to the east. Municipal servicing infrastructure exists within Southeast Neighbourhood and Conrich Road provides the primary transportation route.

The eastern portion of the Neighbourhood forms the Buffalo Hills Comprehensive Development Conceptual Scheme Area (Buffalo Hills). Adopted in 2006, Buffalo Hills was envisioned to be a mix of residential, business, institutional, recreational and park uses, no land development has occurred since its adoption.

Along the western boundary of the Neighbourhood, lands are more fragmented which will require careful planning to create a cohesive community. Appropriate interfaces with the existing *country residential* and Cambridge Park communities will need to be incorporated into the neighbourhood planning. The Southeast Neighbourhood Area provides an opportunity to develop a vibrant and active frontage with Conrich Road, the 'main street' of the community.

Policy:

- 8.60 The preparation of the *neighborhood plan* for Southeast Neighbourhood Area shall be guided by the following principles:
 - a. is characterized by a mix of housing with emphasis on single detached dwellings while supporting mixed-use or multi- unit dwellings clustered in nodes of higher density at appropriate locations;
 - b. is linked by a park and pedestrian pathway system;
 - c. provides for local retail and commercial uses at an appropriate scale determined through economic assessment;
 - d. provides for public, recreational, and institutional uses;
 - e. meets the density requirements per the policies of this Plan;
 - f. develops a sensitive interface to the existing country residential and low density urban communities;
 - g. provides for a vibrant frontage along Conrich Road supporting active transportation modes, connection to the Community Core and developing a high quality public realm through landscaping, street furniture and streetscape design for a pedestrian friendly environment;
 - h. provides appropriate screening and buffering from business and industrial areas as per the non-residential/residential interface policies of this Plan;
 - i. provides for buffering and screening from the CN Rail line as per Policy 8.6; and
 - j. is consistent with the policies and technical requirements of this Plan
- 8.61 Development adjacent to Conrich Road should present a positive appearance for drivers through the provisions of enhanced façades and landscaping.
- 8.62 Development adjacent to the Buffalo Hills should complement the proposed uses and development forms identified in the approved conceptual scheme.
- 8.63 Where multi-unit residential housing is appropriate, it should be directed towards the southern boundary of the Neighbourhood Area and the future Township Road 245 to ensure appropriate transition between residential uses within the Southeast Neighbourhood Area, the Buffalo Hills Conceptual Scheme, and the highway business uses on the south.

CONRICH CROSSING

The Conrich Crossing Conceptual Scheme (2021) plans the bulk of the quarter section bordered to the south by Township Road 250 and to the east by Conrich Road. This plan includes a new residential neighbourhood north of the hamlet.

- 8.64 The Conrich Crossing Conceptual Scheme (Bylaw C-8178-2021) general land use concept and densities shall be supported by this Plan and subsequent *neighbourhood plan*.
- 8.65 Notwithstanding Policy 8.64, amendments to the Conrich Crossing Conceptual Scheme (Bylaw C-8178-2021) shall adhere to the requirements of this Plan.

BUFFALO HILLS

The Buffalo Hills Conceptual Scheme (2006) includes a mix of residential development located on the top two quarters sections, with a regional business and institutional centre to be developed on the southern quarter section.

- 8.66 The Buffalo Hills Conceptual Scheme (Bylaw C-6288-2006) general land use located within the Hamlet and the Southeast Neighbourhood Area shall be supported by this Plan.
- 8.67 Amendments to the Buffalo Hills Conceptual Scheme (Bylaw C-6288-2006) shall adhere to the requirements of this Plan.

COUNTRY RESIDENTIAL

Country residential development with lots ranging in size from 2 to 4 acres occurred adjacent to the original hamlet beginning in the mid-1960s (Figure 1) to the present. Many of the residents have a significant investment in their properties and a strong attachment to the area. The County supports the retention of these areas and may plan for infill development in the future.

- 8.68 *Local plans*, land use redesignation, and new subdivision shall not be supported within the *Country residential* lands shown on Map 6.
- 8.69 Notwithstanding Policy 8.68, redesignation and a new subdivision may be supported within the *Country residential* lands, if the following conditions are met:
 - a. redesignation to a land use district does not facilitate subdivision of lots smaller than 0.81 hectares (2.0 acres); or
 - b. where an existing lot holds a land use designation that permits further subdivision, proposals may be considered to create lots meeting the purpose and intent of that land use district subject to adhering to the policy within this Plan.

LOW DENSITY URBAN HOUSING (CAMBRIDGE PARK)

Development of the Cambridge Park community is guided by the South Conrich Conceptional Scheme (2007). The residential community is nearing full build out with lot size ranging from 0.25 to 1 acre, and includes community parks, and connecting trials.

8.70 The South Conrich Conceptual Scheme (Bylaw C-6401-2006 as amended) general land use concept and densities shall be supported in this Plan.

PRINCE OF PEACE AREA

The Prince of Peace community, identified on <u>Map</u> 13, is a low to medium density residential area that has been designed to accommodate the needs of seniors. The *master site development plan* and associated land use allows for semi-detached homes, medium density condominiums, assisted living accommodation, and dementia accommodation.

Development of this area will comply with all relevant policies of this plan.

8.71 Residential development within the Prince of Peace area shall be in accordance with the Prince of Peace Master Site Development Plan, the Princeton Conceptual Scheme, and relevant policies of this plan.

OTHER AREAS

8.72 <u>Map 5</u> identifies two areas referred to as 'residential – form to be determined' where the residential form is to be determined at the *local plan* stage. Options include *country residential* and/or residential densities equivalent to hamlet residential. Development in these areas shall be consistent with the relevant residential policies of this plan.



9.0 COUNTRY RESIDENTIAL

Country residential development within The Plan area has occurred from the mid-1960s to the present. These areas are identified as *country residential* on Map 3: Existing Land Use. This plan supports the retention and build-out of certain existing *country residential* areas, while providing for the transition of other areas to new land uses.

Country residential development refers to the traditional residential acreages that have been created throughout the County since the early 1960s. Typically acreages have the land use designation residential one, two, or three district with a minimum of two (2), four (4) and ten (10) acre parcel size respectively. The lots may have been subdivided as part of a local plan or created on an individual basis. Wastewater is treated on-site through the use of a private sewage treatment system, while water is provided by well or a local water co-op.

Objectives

- Support some existing country residential areas to remain as viable communities.
- Support the retention of existing *country residential* areas identified as transition areas until change to an industrial or commercial use is deemed desirable.
- Ensure that the impact of commercial and industrial development on country residential development is minimized through the implementation of appropriate interface policies and design guidelines.

Policies

Map 5: Land Use Strategy shows the *country residential* areas within The Plan boundary that are expected to remain as *country residential* developments.

9.1 *Country residential* development within the hamlet of Conrich shall be supported in the areas identified as 'country residential' on Map 5.

PLEASANT PLACE

Pleasant Place is a residential area located outside of the hamlet of Conrich that is intended to remain and expand as a residential area. The Pleasant Place community consists of 11 homes located one kilometre north of Township Road 250 and west of Conrich Road. The Plan recognizes the desire of its residents to remain as a viable residential community.

- 9.2 The existing *country residential* area known as Pleasant Place is identified on Map 5 as 'residential form to be determined'. Expansion to the west and south of Pleasant Place is also identified as 'residential form to be determined' on Map 5. The new residential development form within this area shall be determined at the time of *local plan* preparation and shall be consistent with the policies of this plan.
- 9.3 Industrial development adjacent to the existing or expanded Pleasant Place residential area shall be subject to the non-residential/residential interface policies and design guidelines of this plan (Map 7 and Section 14).
- 9.4 Development of land to the north of Pleasant Place, within the long term development area, shall be compatible with the existing Pleasant Place land use.

RESIDENTIAL TRANSITION AREAS

Residential transition areas are those areas currently designated for *country residential* use where future industrial or commercial development is supported. This plan (Map 5) recognizes three transitional areas: (i) Township Road 244A (highway business transition), (ii) McKervey Place (industrial transition), and (iii) Township Road 250 (industrial transition).

- 9.5 The *country residential* uses on lands identified for industrial transition or highway business transition (Map 5) are allowed to continue until such time as a transition to industrial or highway business use is deemed desirable and a *local plan* has been prepared, in accordance with the policies of this plan.
- 9.6 Applications for highway businesses or industrial uses adjacent to transition areas shall be subject to the non-residential/residential interface policies of this plan (Section 14), unless otherwise determined by a *local plan* to not be necessary.
- 9.7 Notwithstanding the intended highway business or industrial land uses for the transition area, the County may consider a 'work/live' land use without the preparation of a *local plan*.
- 9.8 Subdivision of an industrial transition or highway business transition area into additional residential or additional 'work/live' lots shall not be supported.

A 'work/live' land use would allow a business to operate on the same property as a private residence. Creating this land use permits a greater intensity of business use than is currently contemplated under existing residential districts or home based businesses.

This land use may be of benefit to homeowners within a transition area that are impacted by business development but are unable to transition to a commercial or industrial land use because of a lack of market interest.

The County does not have a 'work/live' land use district as envisioned in this plan but will consider the adoption of such as district as part of the plan implementation (Section 27).

TOWNSHIP ROAD 250 TRANSITION AREA

With the development of the CN Rail facility, homes accessing Township Road 250 south of the CN logistics park have been impacted by increased truck traffic and facility operations. This plan provides for the transition of this area to industrial land use, which in turn may impact adjacent *country residential* development to the south. A conceptual scheme has been adopted by Council to mitigate the potential impacts on *country residential* residents.

9.9 Applications for industrial and residential development in the area identified on Map 13: Local plans as Township Road 250 shall be prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Township Road 250 Conceptual Scheme.

OTHER TRANSITION AREAS

The Plan recognizes other transition areas as land:

- where future industrial or commercial development is supported;
- contain a residence: and
- have been impacted by the loading and shuttling of rail cars associated with the CN Rail facility.
- 9.10 Notwithstanding the intended commercial or industrial land uses for these lands, the County may consider a 'work/live' land use without the preparation of a *local plan*.
- 9.11 Subdivision of transition areas into additional 'work/live' lots shall not be supported.

10.0 COMMERCIAL

Commercial areas provide a wide range of services to Rocky View County residents and the region, while contributing to the fiscal sustainability of the County. This plan envisions two different forms of commercial development for the Conrich area; regional highway business development and hamlet commercial.

HIGHWAY BUSINESS

Highway business developments are moderate to large in size and primarily serve the needs of the:

- traveling public and tourists;
- regional population; and
- industrial and commercial employees from the region.

Uses may include a combination of grocery and retail stores, large format stores, shops, services to the public, offices, office parks, entertainment, and accommodation. Light industry may be considered if there are no nuisance factors outside of the enclosed building. Institutional uses are also appropriate in this area and may include schools, religious assemblies, campgrounds, medical treatment centres, and recreational uses. Highway business areas are to be comprehensively planned, attractively designed, landscaped, and include pedestrian-friendly parking areas. Where they are adjacent to existing or future residential areas, they must follow the non-residential/residential interface area policies (Section 14).

HAMLET COMMERCIAL

The hamlet commercial area should form part of the Community Core. Hamlet commercial contributes to the social aspect of the hamlet and the development of a sense of community for the Conrich area. It will add visual interest to the community and provide local services, a pedestrian orientated main street development, and casual meeting places for area residents.

Objectives

- Provide for attractive and high quality highway business and hamlet commercial development.
- Provide for an attractive commercial core that adds to the social fabric of the hamlet and provides a wide variety of services to residents.
- Promote the development of regional highway business development focused on Highway 1 and Stoney Trail that is of a high quality design and provides safe access and egress from adjacent highways.
- Provide guidance on development type and design.
- Ensure commercial uses are compatible with existing and future land uses.

Policies

GENERAL

- 10.1 Highway Business and Hamlet Commercial development shall be located in the areas identified on Map 5 and Map 6.
- 10.2 Development areas should proceed in an orderly and efficient manner and be supported by cost effective and efficient changes to the County's existing infrastructure and transportation networks.

LAND USE - HIGHWAY BUSINESS

- 10.3 The primary regional highway business land uses should be large format retail centres, shopping centres, outlet malls, office buildings, business parks, regional services, and tourist facilities that benefit from access to Highway 1 or Stoney Trail. Other acceptable uses include institutional uses, campgrounds, medical treatment centres, recreation facilities, and light industry where there are no nuisance factors outside of the enclosed building.
- 10.4 Highway business uses should primarily be carried on within an enclosed building, where the operation does not generate any significant nuisance or environmental factors such as noise, appearance, or odour outside of the enclosed building.
- 10.5 Outdoor storage as a primary use should not be permitted. Outside storage incidental to the primary use of the site shall be screened and located to the side or rear of the primary building.
- 10.6 Outside display areas are permitted provided they are limited to examples of equipment, products, or items related to the site's use.
- 10.7 Highway business areas shall be situated in a location that ensures safe and efficient access and egress from adjacent roadways.
- 10.8 Highway business uses located adjacent to existing or future residential or agriculture areas shall address the agriculture interface and non-residential/residential area policies of this plan (Sections 13, 14, and Map 7).

HIGHWAY BUSINESS/INDUSTRIAL - STONEY TRAIL

10.9 The land use for the area identified as highway business/industrial on Map 5 will be determined as part of the *local plan* preparation. The determination of land use shall be done at the quarter section scale and the relevant commercial or industrial polices of this plan shall apply.

LAND USE - HAMLET COMMERCIAL

- 10.10 Hamlet commercial uses should be small scale businesses and services that serve the residents of the hamlet and plan area.
- 10.11 The hamlet commercial area shall provide a range of local services that support the hamlet of Conrich and contribute to an attractive pedestrian environment and meeting places for residents.
- 10.12 The majority of the hamlet commercial area shall be located within the Community Core. Other neighbourhood commercial areas that are compatible and complement those within the Community Core shall be supported within the Neighbourhood Areas.

- 10.13 Local plans proposing hamlet commercial abutting the future re-alignment of Township Road 250 shall provide appropriate noise assessment and mitigation techniques to limit the impact of the increase in heavy traffic through architectural controls implemented at the subdivision and development permit stage.
- 10.14 Local plans proposing hamlet commercial and/or institutional uses within the Community Core shall include design guidelines to allow for the development of an east/west main street that intersects with Conrich Road, which may be external to the *local plan* area. The design guidelines should provide for an overall consistent theme for the core and shall be appended to the *local plan*.

DESIGN

- 10.15 Commercial development shall be attractively designed, fit with existing development, and address the County's Commercial, Office, and Industrial Design Guidelines and the design requirements of <u>Appendix B</u>.
- 10.16 Commercial development shall provide for convenient, attractive, and efficient pedestrian and bicycle linkages between building entrances, sites, and, where applicable, adjacent areas.
- 10.17 Buildings in the hamlet commercial area should be built close to the street with onsite parking located in the side and rear.
- 10.18 Wide sidewalks and angled parking are encouraged as design features consistent with rural prairie towns, in the hamlet commercial area.
- 10.19 All private lighting, including security and parking area lighting, shall be designed to respect the County's 'dark sky' Land Use bylaw requirements, conserve energy, reduce glare, and minimize light trespass onto surrounding properties.
- 10.20 The use of fencing in commercial areas should not be permitted, other than for buffering adjacent lands in non-residential/residential interface areas, screening of outside storage, screening of garbage bins, or for security purposes, provided the security area is adjacent to the side or rear of the primary building.

LOCAL PLANS

- 10.21 A *local plan* shall be required to support applications (see <u>Section 27</u>) for highway business development. The *local plan* should:
 - a. provide detailed planning and design policies and guidelines;
 - b. address the County's Commercial, Office, and Industrial Design Guidelines and document how the *local plan* meets those guidelines;
 - c. provide architectural and site guidelines in order to provide a consistent, thematic design to the commercial area;
 - d. where applicable, coordinate with the adjacent municipality to ensure effective transition across municipal boundaries;
 - e. where necessary, provide for current and future access requirements to Highway 1; and
 - f. where necessary, ensure vehicle and pedestrian connections are in general accordance with other *local plan* areas, and, with Maps 8 and 9 of this plan.

11.0 INDUSTRIAL

Over the next three decades, Rocky View County is expected to capture a greater share of the region's industrial development due to demand, a growing urban market and labour force, competitive land values, and good transportation access.

The Conrich area is identified in the Rocky View *Municipal Development Plan* (Map 1: Managing Growth) as a regional business centre and is expected to see strong industrial development in the distribution sectors over the next decade. The associated employment growth that will come with this development will contribute to the evolution of a well-rounded living environment in the Conrich area.

The industrial policies support the development of a regional business centre that provides local and regional employment opportunities, increase the County's business assessment base, and contribute to the long-term financial sustainability of the County.

Objectives

- Support the development of well-designed industrial areas.
- Provide for the growth of local and regional employment opportunities.
- Support the development of industries associated with the provincial and regional economic base such as construction, manufacturing, transportation, warehousing, distribution logistics, and oil and gas services.
- Promote financial sustainability by increasing the County's business assessment base.

Policies

GENERAL

- 11.1 All industrial development shall be located in the areas identified on Map 5.
- 11.2 Development of industrial uses should proceed in an orderly manner and be supported by cost effective and efficient changes to the County's existing infrastructure and transportation networks.

LAND USE

11.3 Industrial uses such as *distribution logistics*, warehousing, transportation, industrial services, construction, manufacturing, services (business, petroleum, professional, scientific, and technical), and industrial storage that do not have significant offsite nuisance factors are appropriate within the industrial area.

The term **distribution logistics** refers to the business and activities associated with the management, handling, and movement of goods and finished products from their point of origin and manufacture to their point of consumption.

11.4 Commercial and other business uses that are compatible with industrial uses, and have minimal impact on the local infrastructure, may be appropriate within an industrial area.

11.5 Industrial uses with the potential for offsite impacts such as unsightly appearance, noise, odour, emission of contaminants, fire or explosive hazards, or dangerous goods may be located in the area identified as heavy industrial on Map 5.

The County has identified the following broad sectors as emerging areas of growth potential based on employment and business trends:

- Transportation, warehousing, and distribution/wholesale trade, particularly rail and trucking transportation and support industries;
- · Professional, scientific, and technical services, particularly engineering, consulting, and business services; and
- · Oil and gas servicing industries.

LOCAL PLANS

- 11.6 A *local plan* shall be required to support applications for industrial development. The *local plan* shall:
 - a. ensure that the type of uses for the industrial area are consistent with those identified in Policies 11.3 to 11.5;
 - b. where necessary, provide a strategy to mitigate offsite impacts; including noise reduction due to operations;
 - c. address the policies of this plan regarding non-residential/residential interface areas, where required;
 - d. address the County's Commercial, Office, and Industrial Design Guidelines and document how the *local plan* meets those guidelines; and
 - e. provide landscaping, lot, and building design requirements that provide for high quality development.
- 11.7 All private lighting, including security and parking area lighting, shall be designed according to the County's 'dark sky' Land Use bylaw requirements, conserve energy, reduce glare, and minimize light trespass onto surrounding properties.
- 11.8 Where appropriate and feasible, a *local plan* should incorporate policies that provide for green building techniques and energy efficient design.

12.0 AGRICULTURE

The continued use of land for agriculture, until such time as the land is developed for other uses, is appropriate and desirable. The policies support the retention and development of agriculture uses as described in the Rocky View *Municipal Development Plan*, while Section 13 provides direction on developing adjacent to agricultural operations in a manner that minimizes land use conflict.

Objectives

- Support agricultural operations until alternative forms of development are determined to be appropriate.
- Provide for appropriate development of farmsteads and first parcels out.

Policies

GENERAL

- 12.1 Existing agricultural operations within The Plan boundary are encouraged to continue until development of those lands to another use is deemed desirable and that use is determined to be in accordance with the policies of this plan.
- 12.2 The creation of a single lot from an un-subdivided quarter section for the purposes of a farmstead, first parcel out subdivision, or other agriculture development should be supported without the requirement of a *local plan* when it is in accordance with the relevant policies of this plan and the *Municipal Development Plan*.
- 12.3 Farmstead lot size shall meet the minimum and maximum size requirements of the *Municipal Development Plan* and be no larger than is necessary to encompass the existing residence, associated buildings, landscape improvements, and access.
- 12.4 Residential first parcels out shall be situated in a manner that minimizes the impact on future development of the site. Residential first parcels out:
 - a. shall meet the site requirements of the Municipal Development Plan;
 - b. shall meet the County's access management standards; and
 - c. should be located on the corners of the quarter section.
- 12.5 Applications for confined feeding operations shall not be supported in The Plan area.

13.0 AGRICULTURE INTERFACE

Agriculture is a significant land use within the Conrich plan area and will continue until envisioned development occurs. It is important that agricultural uses are allowed to continue unimpeded until the land transitions to an alternate land use.

In accordance with the policies and actions of the *Municipal Development Plan*, agricultural boundary design guidelines are being developed. When completed, the guidelines will provide recommendations for a variety of buffering, siting, and design techniques to minimize impacts of non-agricultural development on agricultural operations and to reduce potential land use conflicts.

Objective

• Ensure an appropriate interface between non-agricultural uses and agricultural land and operations, in order to avoid negative impacts on agriculture operations.

Policies

- 13.1 Applications for non-agricultural development adjacent to agricultural lands should adhere to the County's Agricultural Boundary Design Guidelines.
- 13.2 Proposals for non-agricultural development adjacent to agricultural lands located either within or outside of The Plan boundary should incorporate buffering, siting, and design techniques to minimize negative impacts on agricultural lands.
- 13.3 Agricultural buffering techniques may include a combination of the following:
 - a. barrier fencing to prevent access;
 - b. vegetated berms;
 - c. community agriculture plots;
 - d. stormwater management facilities;
 - e. ecological/vegetative buffers;
 - f. use of topographic barriers such as slopes, roads, watercourses or wetlands; and
 - g. increased setbacks for housing and other buildings.
- 13.4 Public access such as trails, pathways, and parks should be discouraged adjacent to agricultural lands unless supported by the *open space* and pathway plan (Map 8).

14.0 NON-RESIDENTIAL/RESIDENTIAL INTERFACE

The development of the Conrich area requires careful and sensitive integration of future business uses that are adjacent to existing and planned residential areas. The goals and policies of this section are intended to achieve a compatible interface and mitigate the impact of non-residential uses.

The term non-residential refers to commercial, industrial, or other types of business development.

The **non-residential/residential interface area** is meant to provide a compatible interface between business and residential development. The non-residential/residential interface area contains the land designated for industrial, commercial, or other business use adjacent to the residential interface. A compatible interface is achieved by providing for the appropriate land use, building setbacks, lot and building design, and landscaping within this area.

Objectives

- To minimize the impact of non-residential development on residential development.
- To provide edge conditions in non-residential/residential interface areas that are complementary to adjacent residential areas.

Policies

GENERAL

- 14.1 Local plans for business uses adjacent to areas identified on Map 7 shall include an interface strategy that addresses the policies of this section.
- 14.2 The local road network within the non-residential area should be separated from and/or buffered from the adjacent residential areas.

BUSINESS USES

- 14.3 Business uses located in those areas identified on Map 7as non-residential/residential interface shall comply with the following requirements:
 - a. Acceptable uses are those business activities primarily carried on within an enclosed building that generate no significant nuisance factor outside of the enclosed building. Business uses that interfere with the use and enjoyment of adjacent residential development because of the nature of the business use should not be permitted, even where the business activities may be fully enclosed within a building.
 - b. Outside storage is not an acceptable use in the non-residential/residential interface area.

SETBACK AREA

Spatial separation between non-residential and residential uses is achieved by providing setbacks for the non-residential buildings within the interface areas.

14.4 Where non-residential buildings are on lands adjacent to a residential area, the non-residential building shall be set back a minimum of 50 metres from the non-residential property line.

- 14.5 Where a trail or pathway is located within, or adjacent to, a non-residential/residential interface area, the pathway and associated *open space*, including municipal reserve, may be counted as part of the 50-metre building setback.
- 14.6 Notwithstanding Policy 14.4, setback area for non-residential and residential interface within the Hamlet Area as identified in Map 6: Hamlet of Conrich for complementary land uses shall be defined through buffering and interface strategies of their respective *local plans*.

Figure 4 Illustration of the Non-residential/Residential Interface area



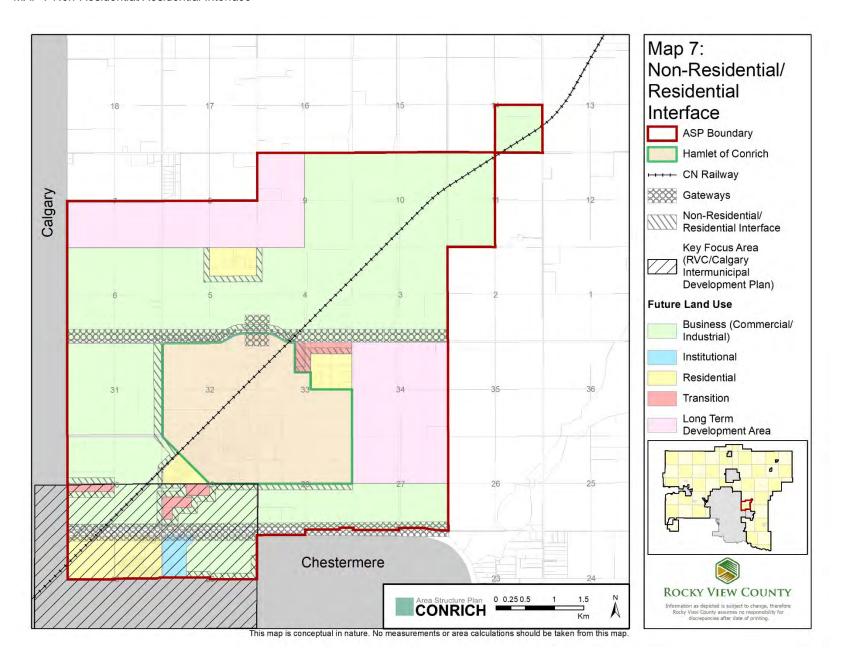
SETBACK AREA USE AND LANDSCAPING

- 14.7 Uses within the setback of a non-residential/residential interface area may include:
 - a. landscaping, berms, landscaped stormwater ponds, natural wetlands, trails, and linear parks; and
 - b. surface parking where the parking is hidden from view by berms and/or landscaping.
- 14.8 High quality landscaping should be emphasized in the setback area. A landscape plan shall be prepared for the setback as part of a *local plan* that address the County's Land Use bylaw and the Appendix B guidelines.
- 14.9 Mass plantings and/or berms are required to minimize the visual impact of the commercial/industrial buildings within an interface area. The plantings and/or berms:
 - a. should incorporate natural contours and variations in height in order to achieve a natural landscaped appearance; and
 - b. may be located in either the non-residential/residential interface area or the municipal reserve, if provided.

BUILDING QUALITY AND APPEARANCE

- 14.10 High quality building appearance should be emphasized where non-residential buildings face residential areas. Building design shall address the requirements of Appendix B of this plan.
- 14.11 The maximum height of buildings on lots adjacent to a residential area shall be 12.5 metres or lower, where required by the County's Land Use bylaw.
- 14.12 The lot coverage of buildings on lots adjacent to a residential area should be a maximum of 25 per cent.
- 14.13 Garbage storage, loading bays, loading doors, or other activities creating heavy truck movements on lots adjacent to a residential area should not face the residential area.

MAP 7 Non-Residential/Residential Interface



15.0 GATEWAYS AND HIGHWAY 1 EAST CORRIDOR FOCUS AREA

Gateways are important entrances, along major roads, entering and exiting a municipality and a community. They represent a 'community's welcome' and it is important that they are visually attractive and well maintained. Highway 1 forms a gateway between Rocky View County, the city of Calgary, and the city of Chestermere. The Rocky View/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan (IDP) identifies the Highway 1 East Corridor, as shown on Map 7, as a key focus area. The objective of the IDP key focus area is to achieve a greater degree of intermunicipal collaboration and involvement in the identified area, particularly with respect to gateways, planning, and transportation.

Objectives

- Create attractive, orderly, and well maintained gateways through high quality development and landscaping.
- Ensure gateway development is coordinated with adjacent municipalities.
- Ensure Highway 1 East Corridor key focus area development is consistent with the IDP key focus area policies.

Policies

HIGHWAY 1 AND TOWNSHIP ROAD 250 (MCKNIGHT BOULEVARD)

- 15.1 Highway Business and industrial lands adjacent to Highway 1 and Township Road 250 (McKnight Boulevard), as shown on Map 7: Non-residential/Residential Interface, shall be subject to the gateway policies of this Plan.
- 15.2 Consideration shall be given to a high quality visual appearance when determining appropriate land use, siting, building design, and landscaping.
- 15.3 Local plan design guidelines for gateways should consider such factors as sight lines, noise attenuation, setbacks, natural land features, innovative building design, and high quality landscaping and signage.
- 15.4 Gateways and lands within the Highway 1 East Corridor key focus area should be developed in accordance with the County's Commercial, Office, and Industrial Design Guidelines.
- 15.5 Planning and development within the Highway 1 East Corridor key focus area shall be subject to the policies of the IDP as well as the policies of this Plan.
- 15.6 Rocky View County will collaborate with Alberta Transportation, The City of Calgary, and the City of Chestermere to identify opportunities to create an attractive gateway along Highway 1.

RANGE ROAD 285

15.7 Industrial land adjacent to Range Road 285 that faces the hamlet of Conrich, as shown on Map 7 should achieve high quality visual appearance and develop in accordance with the County's Commercial, Office, and Industrial Design Guidelines.

B. SERVICES

16.0 SCHOOLS

Rocky View County and the school authorities in the County determine the number of schools required for the Conrich Area. For Rocky View School Division, a minimum of four elementary schools and a high school were identified, with the possibility that other authorities may also require additional facilities in the area. Locations identified on Map 6 are conceptual based on the initial discussions with the school boards, and will be finalized in accordance with demand, the policies of this plan, and further consultation with the school boards during *Neighbourhood Plan* preparation. Locational criteria and school size respect the reserves agreement in place with Rocky View Schools, Francophone School Board, and the Calgary Catholic Board of Education.

Objectives

- Identify future school needs and potential school sites in The Plan area.
- Collaborate with school authorities on site selection and development.
- Explore the feasibility of joint use community and school facilities with school authorities.

Policies

LOCATION AND SIZE

16.1

The location of the school sites shown on Map 6 are conceptual. Exact location, configuration, and size of future school sites shall be determined at Neighbourhood Plan and finalized at *local plan* stage in coordination with the County, school boards, and other relevant partners. Emphasis shall be given to early engagement with school boards at the stage of planning the *Neighbourhood Areas*.

- 16.2 As local plans are prepared, consultation shall occur with the school boards and other relevant partners to confirm additional school needs and specific locations for future school sites.
 - a. The high school should be located in the Northwest Neighbourhood Area within the Community Core.
- 16.3 The amount of land dedicated for a future school site should be consistent with the size requirements delineated in the reserves agreement between Rocky View County and the school boards. Current size requirements are 10 acres for an elementary school, 15 acres for a middle school, and 25 acres for a high school.
- 16.4 Proposals for school sites that vary from the agreed upon size requirements (as per Policy 16.3) shall require the agreement of the appropriate school board and the County.
- 16.5 Redesignation and subdivision applications for school sites shall address land use compatibility matters, servicing needs, transportation requirements, and ensure the site is of sufficient size to accommodate parking needs.
- 16.6 School sites should provide suitable land for active playfields and park space to meet the needs of students and should be connected to the community through trails, pathways, and/or sidewalks.

Land Suitability

16.7 Suitability of proposed school sites shall be evaluated by the school authority in consultation with the County.

JOINT USE

- 16.8 The County may partner with the school authorities to facilitate the creation of joint use facilities or amenities.
- 16.9 The County should encourage community groups and other organizations to consider collaboration with the school authorities and the County for joint-use opportunities on municipal land and school sites.

ACCESS

16.10 Rocky View County and the school authorities shall collaborate with CN to mitigate impacts of train movement on school access via bussing, walking, or other modes of transportation.



17.0 RECREATION, CULTURAL, AND COMMUNITY USES

Community space and facilities for recreation, culture, and community uses are an important component of a hamlet and an integral part of growth and development of a community. Once the spaces are created, the recreation, cultural, institutional, and social programs can be supported through a variety of mechanisms.

The County's approved recreation, parks, and community plans identify the need for facilities and amenities on a County-wide and intermunicipal scale. In addition to providing recommendations on the required type, size, and scale of facilities and amenities, The Plan potential funding mechanisms and appropriate public/private partnerships to achieve desired services levels.

Objectives

- Provide public and private space for recreation, culture, and community uses that foster the quality of life, health, and social well-being of residents.
- Support recreation, culture, institutional, and community uses in accordance with the recommendations of the *Municipal Development Plan* and approved recreation, parks, and community plans.

Policies

RECREATION, CULTURE, INSTITUTIONAL, AND COMMUNITY FACILITIES

The following policies should be addressed in accordance with the *Municipal Development Plan* and the County's Recreation and Culture Master Plan.

- 17.1 Local plans shall consider the appropriate type, size, and scale of recreation, cultural, and community facilities and/or amenities in accordance with recreational priorities established by the approved recreation, parks, and community plans, as amended.
- 172 Local plans shall consider and, where required, provide for the location of lands for recreation, cultural, and community uses, in accordance with this plan by any such mechanism as may be approved by the County.
- 17.3 The County supports the development of recreation, cultural, and community facilities and amenities through appropriate funding mechanisms.
- 17.4 The County encourages both public and private partnerships to provide recreation, cultural, and community facilities and/or amenities.
- 17.5 When possible, the joint-use of sites for recreational, cultural, institutional, and community facilities is encouraged.
- 17.6 When possible, addition of outdoor amenities adjacent to recreation facilities is encouraged.
- 17.7 If deemed necessary, private development may be required to pay an off-site soft services levy required for the establishment of recreation facilities.

SUPPORT OF PROGRAMS

17.8 The County encourages and supports recreation, cultural, and community programs through appropriate mechanisms and public/private partnerships.

INTERMUNICIPAL COLLABORATION

Given its close proximity to adjacent municipalities, it is anticipated that residents within The Plan area will not only rely on recreation facilities and community services within Rocky View County, but also the city of Calgary and city of Chestermere. At *local plan* preparation, regional recreation and community services will need to be addressed in collaboration with neighbouring municipalities.

- 17.9 The County shall collaborate with the City of Calgary and City of Chestermere on recreational, cultural and community services needed to support new residential development in Conrich.
- 17.10 The County shall, in collaboration with the City of Calgary and Chestermere, determine the potential impacts on regional recreational servicing provision and explore a cost contribution framework to offset development impacts.
- 17.11 At the *local plan* stage, the applicant shall work collaboratively with the County to review options to provide recreation facilities within The Plan area. The County should further explore mechanisms for cost recovery agreements and/or intermunicipal levies/user fees in collaboration with The City of Calgary and City of Chestermere to facilitate such services.



18.0 OPEN SPACE AND PARKS

Open Space, Parks, Pathways, and Trails

Open space, parks, pathways, and trails contribute to community building by preserving rural landscapes and providing residents with opportunities for passive and active recreation. Communities need to have a wide range of accessible, connected, inviting, and safe parks and *open space*s to meet the diverse needs of residents, businesses, schools, and other institutions. Pathways that connect neighbouring municipalities are also important to provide regional connections to adjoining areas and amenities.

Open space means all land and water areas, either publicly owned or offering public access that are not covered by structures. *Open space* may include current and future parks, environmentally significant areas, and other natural areas, pathways and trails, greenways, parks, land for schools and recreation facilities, utility corridors, golf courses, and cemeteries.

Objectives

- Promote, conserve, and enhance an interconnected open space system.
- Ensure that *open space* and parks have an ecological, social, cultural, recreational, and/or aesthetic function and that each space operates in a sustainable manner.
- Provide for a variety of parks that are well designed and accommodate residents' recreational and cultural needs.
- Provide for an interconnected regional and local network of pathway and trail connections.
- Provide pedestrian connections that link the hamlet's residential areas to the community core.
- Provide opportunities for passive recreation and alternative transportation modes within residential, industrial, and commercial areas.

Policies

OPEN SPACE

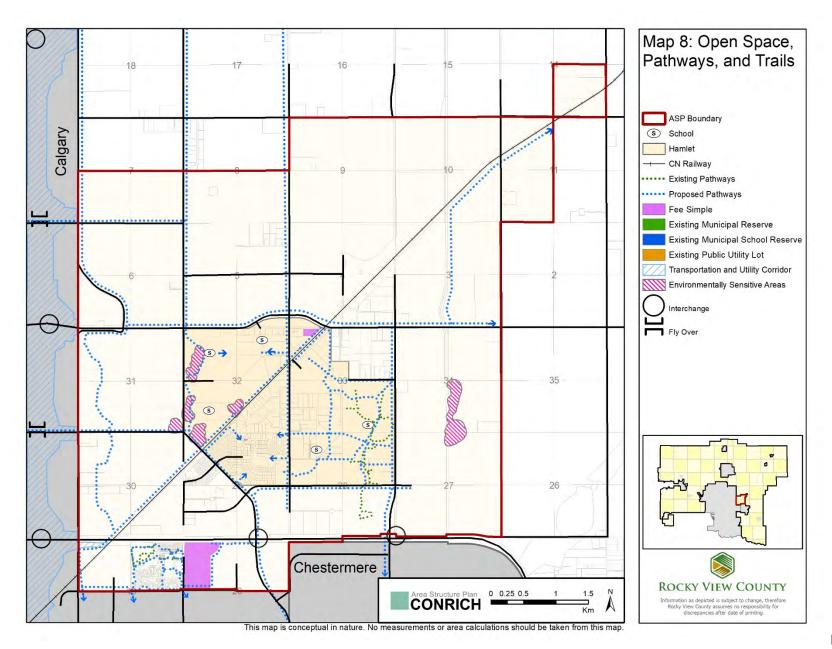
- 18.1 Open space shall be provided through such means as:
 - a. the dedication of reserve lands, environmental reserves, and public utility lots;
 - the provision of environmental reserve easements, conservation easements, or other easements and rights-of-way;
 - c. government lands for public use;
 - d. privately owned land that is accessible to the public;
 - e. publicly owned stormwater conveyance systems; and
 - f. other mechanisms as may be approved by the County.

- 18.2 Open space shall be planned and integrated into The Plan area so that the function of each space will provide a positive and safe social, cultural, and/or recreational experience for the community.
- 18.3 Open space shall have an ecological, social, cultural, recreational, and/or aesthetic function that is sustainable.
- 18.4 Environmentally sensitive areas, as shown on Map 4 and Map 8, shall be protected through mechanisms such as Environmental Reserve or easements.
- 18.5 Open space systems within The Plan area shall incorporate linked linear systems of trails and pathways, which shall connect to existing or proposed active transportation networks in general accordance with Map 8:

PARKS, PATHWAYS, TRAILS, AND SIDEWALKS

- 18.6 Multi-purpose and joint use sites for schools, parks, and recreation facilities are encouraged, where needed.
- 18.7 The network of pathways, trails, and sidewalks should promote walking and cycling; the network should provide connections between residential, commercial, institutional, and industrial areas.
- 18.8 Local Plans for Residential development shall demonstrate how proposed parks are to be connected to existing park space and recreational facilities using pathway, trail, or sidewalk linkages within, and external to, the *local plan* area.
- 18.9 The design and construction of parks, pathways, trails, and associated amenities shall be of high quality and adhere to the County's servicing standards and the County's Parks and Open space Master Plan design criteria.
- 18.10 Hamlet development shall:
 - a. include sidewalks within the road right-of-way; and
 - b. provide for public parks that connect to the open space network.
- 18.11 Local plan preparation should provide for a pathway, trail, and sidewalk network that generally aligns with the network shown on Map 8, and:
 - a. provide connections within, and external to, the *local plan* area;
 - b. wherever possible, be located within, or align with, a park, wetland, stormwater conveyance system, natural water course, riparian area, or natural area;
 - c. incorporate crime prevention through environmental design (CPTED) features; and
 - d. contribute to the regional trail and pathway system and, where possible, connect with other municipalities' pedestrian networks.
- 18.12 Where the regional pathway, trail, and sidewalk network cannot be located within a park, wetland, stormwater conveyance system, natural water course, riparian area, or natural area, it may be located within a road right-of-way in accordance with applicable County standards or in municipal reserve land adjacent to a road.
- 18.13 Where opportunities existing to provide open space and connection to existing or planned pathways, municipal reserve should be provided through dedication of land.
- 18.14 Local plans should incorporate the goals and policies of the County's parks, open space and active transportation master plans, intermunicipal pathway studies, and the Calgary Chestermere Interface Intermunicipal Development Plan.

MAP 8 Open Space, Pathways, and Trails



19.0 NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

Scattered throughout the Conrich area are a number of wetland complexes, with a series of permanent wetlands, located in the southwest corner of the plan area. Natural drainage from Conrich is south to the Shepard Wetland complex and then to the Bow River. The purpose of these policies is to provide for the long term conservation of valued wetlands.

A **wetland** is land saturated with water long enough to promote wetland aquatic processes as indicated by poorly drained soils, hydrophytic vegetation, and various kinds of biological activity that are adapted to a wet environment.

A wetland complex is two or more permanent or intermittent wetlands connected by natural vegetation and drainage.

Riparian land is the vegetated (green zone) area adjacent to rivers, creeks, lakes, and wetlands. These areas have a distinct vegetative community that is a result of increased soil moisture and different soil types.

Wetlands and riparian areas connect ground water to surface water, provide important wildlife and waterfowl habitat, clean and purify water, and provide recreational opportunities.

Objectives

- Provide for the protection and enhancement of wetlands and wetland values.
- Ensure wetlands are assessed through the *local plan* preparation process.
- Provide for the protection and enhancement of riparian areas adjacent to wetlands and watercourses.
- Provide guidance regarding building and development in and through riparian areas.

Wetland value is based on the function of the wetland (e.g. abundance and biodiversity) and the benefits it provides to society (e.g. water quality improvement and flood protection).

Policies

WETLANDS

- 19.1 Wetland protection shall be guided by County and provincial policy.
- 19.2 The County shall require the use of the provincial system to determine wetland classification and relative wetland value.
- 19.3 Local plans shall identify the classification and value of wetlands within the local plan area boundary. This shall be done as part of a wetland assessment, to be provided at the local plan preparation stage.
- 19.4 Local plans shall determine, through consultation with the Province, whether wetlands are Crown-owned land.

The Province has published the "Guide for Assessing Permanence of Wetland Basins" as a tool to assist in the identification of Crown-owned land.

19.5 Wetlands, not claimed by the Crown, that have a high relative value should be dedicated as environmental reserve or environmental reserve easement.

- 19.6 Wetlands that form part of a stormwater drainage conveyance system (Map 12) shall be retained.
- 19.7 Where wetlands are not retained, developers shall provide for appropriate replacement, in accordance with provincial policy.

RIPARIAN AREAS

- 19.8 Riparian area protection shall be guided by County and provincial policy.
- 19.9 The riparian setback area from a protected watercourse shall be determined using the Province's "Stepping Back from the Waters: A Beneficial Management Practices Guide For New Development Near Water Bodies in Alberta's Settled Region" or a similar provincial document which may replace this document.
- 19.10 The riparian setback area shall be protected as environmental reserve, environmental reserve easement, municipal reserve, or by other means satisfactory to the County.
- 19.11 Building and development in the riparian setback area shall be in accordance with the County's Land Use bylaw and policies.
- 19.12 The riparian setback area uses may include parks, pathways, and trails.
- 19.13 Public roads and private access roads are allowed in the riparian setback area but should be located, designed, and constructed so as to minimize disturbance to the riparian area.
- 19.14 The riparian protection area shall remain vegetated and development proponents are strongly encouraged to maintain the natural riparian function through the use of native plant species.

20.0 RESERVES

Reserves and environmental reserves are lands dedicated to the County as public land during the subdivision process. Reserves enhance the community by providing land for parks, schools, and recreational amenities. Environmental reserves protect the community and natural environment by preventing development in hazardous areas such as ravines and floodways.

Reserves are lands dedicated to the County by the developer through the subdivision process as defined in the *Municipal Government Act.* They include:

- · municipal reserves;
- · community services;
- · school and municipal reserves;
- · school reserves.

Instead of a land dedication, the County may accept the equivalent value of the land as money. Cash-in-lieu money is accessible to school boards subject to the approval of funding requests by County Council.

Community services reserves are defined in the *Municipal Government Act* as lands declared surplus by the school boards. Community services reserve land may be used for:

- a public library;
- a police station, a fire station, or an ambulance services facility;
- · a non-profit day care facility, senior citizens facility, or special needs facility;
- · a municipal facility providing service directly to the public; and
- · affordable housing.

Environmental reserves are defined in the *Municipal Government Act* as lands dedicated to prevent development in hazard areas (e.g. floodways or escarpments), reduce water pollution, and provide access to lakes and rivers. Environmental reserves are dedicated as public land.

Objectives

- Provide for the dedication of *reserves* to meet the educational, recreational, cultural, social, and other community service needs of the community.
- Provide for the taking of money in place of land for municipal reserve, school reserve, or municipal school reserve.
- Provide direction on the timing of reserve dedication.
- Provide for the identification and protection of environmentally significant land or hazard land through the dedication of environmental reserve or environmental reserve easements.

Policies

- 20.1 Reserves owing on a parcel of land shall be provided as:
 - a. municipal reserve, school reserve, or municipal and school reserve;
 - b. money in place of reserve land; or
 - c. a combination of land and money.
- 20.2 Municipal reserve, school reserve, or municipal and school reserve shall be provided through the subdivision process to the maximum amount allowed by the *Municipal Government Act*.
- 20.3 Prior to the disposition of municipal or school reserve land declared surplus by the school board, the County will determine if the land is required for community services reserve land as provided for in the *Municipal Government Act*.
- 20.4 Voluntary dedication of reserve land beyond the maximum amount allowed by the *Municipal Government Act* may be considered if it is demonstrated that the additional reserve will benefit the community and result in no additional acquisition costs to the County.
- 20.5 All, or a portion of, reserve land requirements may be deferred by registering a deferred reserve caveat if it is determined that the reserve could be provided through future subdivision.
- 20.6 The acquisition, deferral, and disposal of reserve land, and the use of money in place of reserve land, shall adhere to County policy, agreements with local school boards, and the requirements of the *Municipal Government Act*.
- 20.7 Provision and allocation of *reserves* shall be determined at the time of subdivision by the County's subdivision approving authority.
- 20.8 The dedication of *reserves* should meet the present or future needs of The Plan area by considering the recommendations of this area structure plan, approved recreation, parks, and community plans, *local plan*, school boards, and/or recreation boards.
- 20.9 The amount, type, location, and shape of reserve land shall be suitable for public use and readily accessible to the public.
- 20.10 Where an identified park, trail, and pathway system (<u>Map 8</u>) or land for recreational or cultural amenities cannot be provided through the dedication of municipal reserves or private easement, consideration should be given to acquiring land through the use of:
 - a. money in place of reserve land;
 - b. money from the sale of surplus reserve land; or
 - c. other sources of identified funding.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESERVES

- 20.11 Lands that qualify as environmental reserve should be dedicated as environmental reserve or environmental reserve easement through the subdivision process, as per the *Municipal Government Act*.
- 20.12 Other lands determined to be of environmental significance, but not qualifying as environmental reserve, should be protected in their natural state through alternative means as determined by the County.

- 20.13 *Environmental reserves* should be determined by conducting:
 - a. a biophysical impact analysis report;
 - b. a geotechnical analysis; and/or
 - c. other assessments acceptable to the County.

RESERVE ANALYSIS

- 20.14 A reserve analysis shall be required with the preparation of a *local plan* to determine the amount, type, and use of *reserves* owing within the *local plan* area.
- 20.15 The reserve analysis shall include a determination of:
 - a. the total gross area of the local plan;
 - b. the type and use of *reserves* to be provided within the *local plan* area;
 - c. other reserves owing on an ownership basis;
 - d. the location of the reserve types and amounts in relation to the *local plan* area's overall *open space* system, with this information to be shown on a map; and
 - e. the amount of residual *reserves* to be taken as money in place of land.



21.0 EMERGENCY SERVICES

Emergency services within The Plan area include fire and protective service needs.

Objectives

- Ensure an appropriate and efficient level of fire and protective services is made available for current and future residents in order to provide for a safe and livable community.
- Ensure communities are designed and constructed to optimize the delivery of fire and protective services.

An **emergency services facility** is a site and building(s) containing the staff, equipment, and other apparatus required to deliver fire and/or protective services within the County and may include facilities and space for other related services.

Policies

- 21.1 In association with County Fire Services, the RCMP, and other emergency service providers, an adequate level of service shall be provided to meet current needs, as well as future needs, based on projected population growth and demographic change in The Plan area.
- 21.2 An emergency services facility site shall be required for the Conrich area and a potential location is identified on Map 5.
- 21.3 The specific site for an emergency services facility should:
 - a. be a minimum of 1.2 hectares (3.0 acres) in size;
 - b. not be located in a residential area;
 - c. allow for an all-turns access to a major road;
 - d. provide a minimum of two vehicular access points onto a road;
 - e. incorporate road signalization, where needed; and
 - f. provide an acceptable response time to all areas within the service district.
- 21.4 Policing will be provided by the RCMP as per the provincial Police Service Agreement, until such time as another policing solution is required or sought out.
- 21.5 Prior to the approval of a development that will result in the Conrich area's population exceeding 5,000 residents; the County will review the policing requirements for the Conrich area and identify additional resources needed.
- 21.6 All industrial and commercial buildings should provide fire suppression systems and they shall be in compliance with the County's Fire Suppression bylaw and the Alberta Building Code.
- 21.7 Local plans shall address fire and protection response measures and on-site firefighting requirements through consideration of such factors as efficient road design, safe and efficient access for emergency service vehicles, wildland fire protection, and fire control measures.

- 21.8 Crime prevention through environmental design (CPTED) features should be considered and incorporated into the design and construction of all new development, wherever possible.
- 21.9 The County shall collaborate with CN to develop an emergency response plan to mitigate delays to emergency response due to train movements.



C. INFRASTRUCTURE

22.0 TRANSPORTATION

The transportation network must develop in a manner that is safe, functional, and efficient. The network should minimize impacts on major wetlands and natural features, integrate development within the Conrich area, and provide regional opportunities for walking, cycling, and public transportation. Map 9: Transportation Network and Map 9a: East Stoney Trail Transportation Infrastructure show the provincial, regional, and some local transportation networks in the Conrich area, provide information on road classifications, special study areas, railway crossings, and highway interchanges and fly-overs.

Objectives

- Support a regional road network, based on the township and grid system, that:
 - efficiently accesses and aligns with the provincial and regional highway network;
 - encourages the separation of residential, commercial, and industrial traffic.
- Provide for connections to a regional pathway and trail system.
- Provide for an internal road network that contributes to a high quality built environment and efficiently and safely aligns to the regional road network.
- Provide for an internal road network within the residential areas that:
 - · facilitates connectivity within and between neighbourhoods; and
 - provides for a safe pedestrian and cycling environment.
- Provide opportunities for multi-modal transportation, such as transit and cycling.

Policies

GENERAL

- 22.1 A transportation impact assessment shall be required as part of the *local plan* preparation and/or subdivision application process.
- 22.2 All subordinate transportation analyses must align with the most recent Conrich Transportation Network Review.

REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION NETWORK

- 22.3 The regional transportation system should be developed in general accordance with Map 9: Transportation Network and Map 9a: East Stoney Trail Transportation Infrastructure. The classifications of the grid road network may be refined through further transportation analysis and/or at the *local plan* stage.
- 22.4 No new direct access shall be allowed from the Conrich Plan area to Stoney Trail or Highway 1, unless otherwise determined by the Province and County to be necessary.
- 22.5 Access management and road design requirements for 84th Street shall be in accordance with The City of Calgary requirements. Rocky View County shall collaborate with The City of Calgary to develop a joint study for 84th Street in accordance with Action Item 1 [see Section 28: Implementation].

- 22.6 The existing at-grade intersections on Highway 1 at Garden Road, Conrich Road, and Rainbow Road are considered temporary and will ultimately be removed and replaced by grade separated interchanges at the locations indicated in Alberta Transportation's functional planning studies, as generally shown on Map 9.
- 22.7 The County will work with the Province to monitor the operation of the existing atgrade intersections on Highway 1 within The Plan area, and ensure that growth within The Plan area does not adversely affect the safe and effective operation of these intersections and/or the operation of Highway 1.
- 22.8 Subdivision and/or development within The Plan area that affect these at-grade intersections must be closely reviewed by Rocky View County and the Province to ensure the intersections operate safely on an interim basis. Infrastructure improvements to support subdivision/development are to be constructed by the proponent(s), and may consist of construction of upgrades to the existing at-grade intersections to improve safety and operations, or the redirection of traffic to an intersection location with additional capacity.
- 22.9 The County encourages and supports opportunities to connect to a regional public/private transportation system. Development of such a system shall consider design standards, costs associated with upgrading the road network, and long term operation and maintenance requirements.
- 22.10 Where required local plans shall:
 - a. Be designed to accommodate existing and/or potential changes in access to the provincial transportation network, as identified on Map 9; and
 - b. Identify the land required for future highway interchanges.
- 22.11 The County should collaborate with adjacent municipalities to ensure connections of streets, pedestrian, and bicycle networks align and transition smoothly across municipal boundaries.
- 22.12 The County encourages and supports the inclusion of a pedestrian and bicycle network as part of the provincial highway interchange design and construction processes.

EAST STONEY TRAIL TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE

The County and The City of Calgary recognize that further transportation planning analysis is required with respect to East Stoney Trail and its related transportation infrastructure and the impact and/or benefit related to the development of the Conrich Area Structure Plan area.

- 22.13 The County shall collaborate with The City of Calgary and the Province regarding regional road connections and interchange designs with respect to Stoney Trail and related transportation infrastructure as shown on Map 9a.
- 22.14 The County shall work collaboratively with The City of Calgary to identify transportation infrastructure needs along East Stoney Trail as identified in Map 9a and develop recommendations for transportation priorities and County cost contribution based upon impact and/or benefit related to the development of the Conrich Area Structure Plan area.

22.15 Impacts on East Stoney Trail transportation infrastructure resulting from development within the Conrich Area Structure Plan area shall be evaluated in accordance with the policies of this Plan and Policy 13 of the Rocky View County/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan.

LOCAL TRANSPORTATION NETWORK - GENERAL

- 22.16 The design and construction of roadways within the local transportation network shall utilize sound access management principles and shall be in accordance with the County servicing standards.
- 22.17 The designation and design of local roads within the transportation network, including classification, street sizing, and intersection/access spacing, shall be determined at the time of *local plan* preparation. Local roads shall be designed in accordance with the urban or rural cross section requirements established by the County.

LOCAL ROADS - INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL

- 22.18 The type of road cross section (urban or rural) within industrial areas shall be determined at the time of *local plan* preparation.
- 22.19 Industrial areas should provide internal pathways and pathway connections to the regional trail network.
- 22.20 All roads within commercial areas should be designed to an urban road standard. Commercial development shall provide for safe and efficient pedestrian and bicycle circulation between buildings, sites, and, where applicable, adjacent areas.

LOCAL ROADS - RESIDENTIAL

- 22.21 The road network in residential areas shall be designed to support an interconnected road and pedestrian system.
- 22.22 All roads within The Hamlet shall be designed to an urban road standard and provide for pedestrian movement on at least side one side of the road.
- 22.23 The type of road cross section (urban or rural) for *country residential* development shall be determined at the time of *local plan* preparation.
- 22.24 *Local plans* for *country residential* development shall provide for pathway, trail, or sidewalk linkages within, and external to, the *local plan* area.

TOWNSHIP ROAD 250

22.25 Township Road 250 between the northwest of Section 32 and the northeast of Section 31 will be relocated north (Map 9). The relocation will provide for better intersection design, a perpendicular crossing of the CN Rail line, and the movement of heavy truck traffic away from existing homes. A portion of Township Road 250 will be relocated to the north as per Map 9..

SOUTH OF HIGHWAY 1

The Conrich Area Structure Plan is adjacent to the City of Calgary and the City of Chestermere in this area. This area requires coordinated transportation planning.

- 22.26 Further transportation planning analysis and design shall be required for the area identified as 'Intermunicipal Transportation Study Area' on Map 9prior to the approval of a *local plan* for lands within the area.
- 22.27 Rocky View County shall work collaboratively with The City of Calgary, the City of Chestermere, and Alberta Transportation to:
 - a. resolve transportation requirements within the 'Intermunicipal Transportation Study Area'; and
 - b. develop access that is safe, efficient, and consistent with the Conrich Land Use Strategy (Map 5).

84TH STREET

84th Street forms the west boundary of the Conrich Area Structure Plan. The roadway is under the jurisdiction of The City of Calgary and therefore collaboration will be required with respect to plans regarding this roadway.

- 22.28 Access management and road design requirements for 84th Street shall be in accordance with The City of Calgary requirements. Rocky View County shall collaborate with The City of Calgary to develop a joint study for 84th Street in accordance with Action Item 2 [see Section 27: Implementation].
- 22.29 Rocky View County shall work collaboratively with The City of Calgary and Alberta Transportation on the transportation requirements and connections to Stoney Trail within, and external to, The Plan area and County.

DEVELOPMENT ADJACENT TO THE RAILWAY LINE

- 22.30 Land uses (such as schools and child care services) which may be adversely affected by the safety and nuisance impacts of passing trains should not locate immediately adjacent to the railway.
- 22.31 Appropriate safety measures and methods to provide noise and vibration attenuation for development adjacent to the railway should include such elements as setbacks, berming, and landscaped screening in accordance with Policy 8.7.
- 22.32 Where a development site is located adjacent to the railway, the distance from the railway right-of-way to the closest part of any building should be in accordance with Canadian National Railway company policies and safety standards.
- 22.33 Where roads or pedestrian networks cross the railway, the County shall collaborate with CN to ensure that crossings are constructed according to appropriate safety standards and any necessary upgrades are undertaken to ensure a safe crossing.

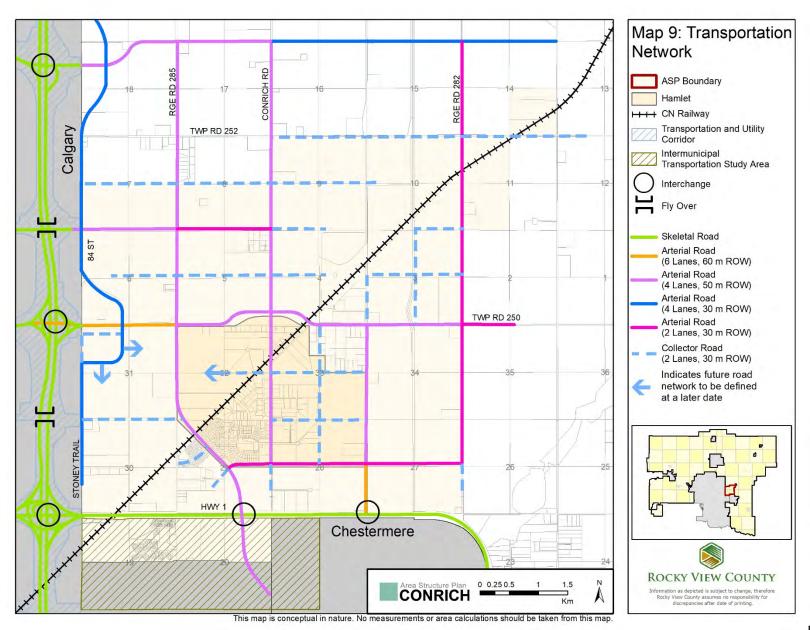
TRANSIT

- 22.34 Local plans shall identify and plan infrastructure to accommodate future regional transit within the hamlet area in accordance with the policies of Section 8. The *local plan* shall:
 - a. propose a transit route and stop locations and catchment areas;
 - b. ensure the internal road network is suitable for establishing efficient transit service;

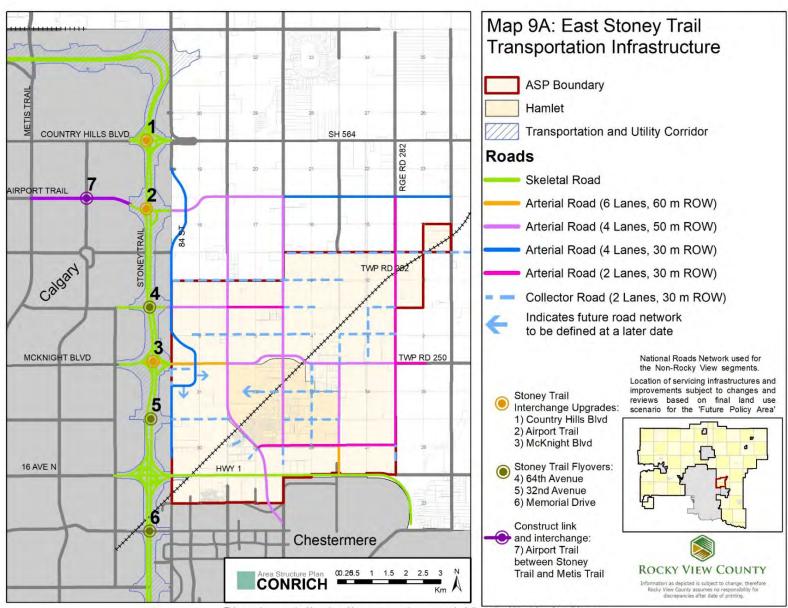
- c. provide connectivity to the transit system with a pedestrian friendly and walkable area that promotes direct access to the system; and
- d. support higher density land uses in the vicinity of transit stops and where possible provide connections to schools, recreation facilities and local employment areas.
- 22.35 At the subdivision stage within the hamlet area as identified on Map 6: Hamlet of Conrich, the applicant shall work collaboratively with the County to review options to provide transit service within The Plan area. The County should further explore mechanisms for Cost Recovery Agreements and/or intermunicipal Levies/User fees in collaboration with The City of Calgary and City of Chestermere to facilitate such services.



MAP 9 Transportation Network



MAP 9 A East Stoney Trail Transportation Infrastructure



23.0 **UTILITY SERVICES**

Utility Services

Well-designed and effective utility services are the foundation of a well-planned community and competitive business area. Traditionally, development in the Conrich area has relied on stand-alone utilities such as groundwater wells and septic fields. With the development of the Balzac East Regional Business Centre to the north of The Plan area and the CN Rail facility, piped utilities have been brought into the Conrich area. New development is expected to connect to the County utility system. The County's utility system supplies development with potable water as well as transmission lines and associated facilities to dispose of sewage and wastewater. Private companies provide shallow utilities such as gas, electricity, and telecommunications to the area.

Map 10: Water shows the alignments of existing and proposed water transmission lines, pump stations, and reservoirs. Map 11a: Wastewater Servicing Option 1 and Map 11b: Wastewater Servicing Option 2, shows existing and proposed sewage transmission lines, lift stations, and sanitary catchment areas. Two options for wastewater servicing are considered within the Conrich Wastewater Servicing Plan with the location and alignment of infrastructure to be finalized through local plans and subdivision approvals.

Objectives

- Ensure potable water and wastewater systems are provided to The Plan area in a safe, cost effective, and fiscally sustainable manner.
- Identify and protect utility service routes.
- Support water conservation.
- Ensure shallow private utility systems are provided to new development.
- Ensure fire suppression and water supply infrastructure is provided to deliver the appropriate level of fire protection within The Plan area.

Policies

SYSTEM CAPACITY

- 23.1 Land use applications relying on County utility services shall not be supported until the County has confirmed servicing capacity exists, or will be provided, to the satisfaction of the County.
- 23.2 The County shall determine servicing capacity requirements and allocation within, and external to. The Plan area.
- 23.3 Development requiring high water volumes may not be supported.

UTILITY LOCATION

23.4 Utility service development should support an orderly, logical, and sequential pattern of development.

- 23.5 The provision, alignment, and capacity of the water distribution system shall be in general accordance with Map 10.
- 23.6 The provision, alignment, and capacity of the sanitary sewer system shall be in general accordance with <u>Map 11a and Map 11b</u> as determined by the County at the *conceptual scheme* approval stage.
- 23.7 The location and size of utility rights-of-way and easements, and related line assignments, should be determined at the *local plan* stage to the mutual satisfaction of the County, the developer, and the utility companies.
- 23.8 Utility rights-of-way and easements shall be provided to accommodate County utilities and shallow utilities at the subdivision or development permit stage, as deemed necessary by the utility provider.

Water

- 23.9 All new development shall connect to the County's potable water system at the time of subdivision or development permit. Deferrals of piped servicing connections shall not be considered in subdivision or development approvals.
 - a. The requirement to connect to piped servicing for change of use applications within existing approved Conceptual Schemes shall be determined by the County, with consideration given to the intensity of the new use, the proximity and capacity of available piped servicing, and the effectiveness of existing private servicing serving the development.
- 23.10 A water use assessment conforming to the Conrich Potable Water Network Plan shall be required with *local plan* preparation, subdivision applications, and/or development permit applications to determine water demand and infrastructure required to meet that demand.
- 23.11 Notwithstanding Policy 23.9 and 23.10, the following uses may be allowed to attain their potable water from water wells in accordance with County and provincial requirements;
 - a. country residential, 'work/live', and agriculture land uses; and
 - b. golf course playing areas.
- 23.12 Potable water provided by the County utility system shall not be used for the irrigation of non-residential development areas, with the exception of:
 - a. areas within the hamlet of Conrich; and
 - b. new landscaped areas for a period of two years from occupancy.
 - The County encourages the use of stormwater to irrigate the above uses.
- 23.13 Development and buildings relying on potable water provided by the County utility system shall use low flow fixtures and appliances.
- 23.14 The County encourages the reduction and reuse of water in accordance with provincial laws and regulations.

Wastewater

- 23.15 All new development shall be required to connect to the County's wastewater system at the time of subdivision or development permit. Deferrals of piped servicing connections shall not be considered in subdivision or development approvals.
 - a. The requirement to connect to piped servicing for change of use applications within existing approved Conceptual Schemes shall be determined by the County, with consideration given to the intensity of the new use, the proximity and capacity of available piped servicing, and the effectiveness of existing private servicing serving the development.
- 23.16 A wastewater servicing study conforming to the Conrich Wastewater Servicing Plan shall be required with *local plan* preparation, subdivision applications, and/or development permit applications to determine wastewater demand and infrastructure required to meet that demand.
- 23.17 Notwithstanding Policy 23.15 and 23.16, *country residential*, work/live', and agriculture land uses may provide wastewater service by a private sewage treatment system in accordance with County policy and provincial regulation.
- 23.18 Sump pumps and stormwater drainage systems shall not be connected to the wastewater system.

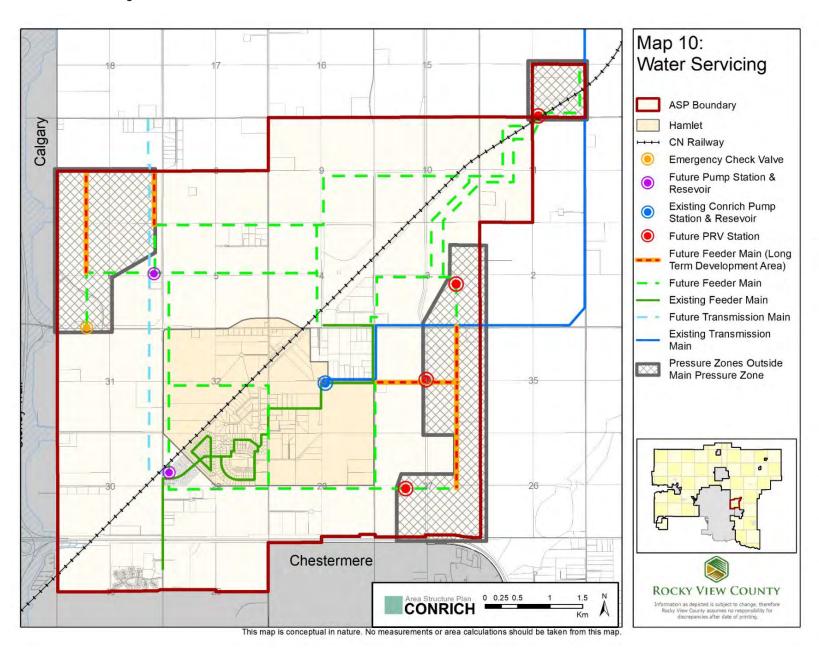
Shallow Utilities and Regional Utility Corridors

- 23.19 All new residential and non-residential development shall be serviced with shallow utilities at the expense of the developer.
- 23.20 Commercial communications facilities should locate on land identified for industrial, commercial, or long term development use and be in accordance with County policy.
- 23.21 The location of regional and local transmission corridors, utility rights-of-way and easements, and related line assignments are identified on Map 4. *Local plans* in proximity to a regionally significant corridor should identify and protect the corridor to the satisfaction of the County, Utility company, and easement holder.

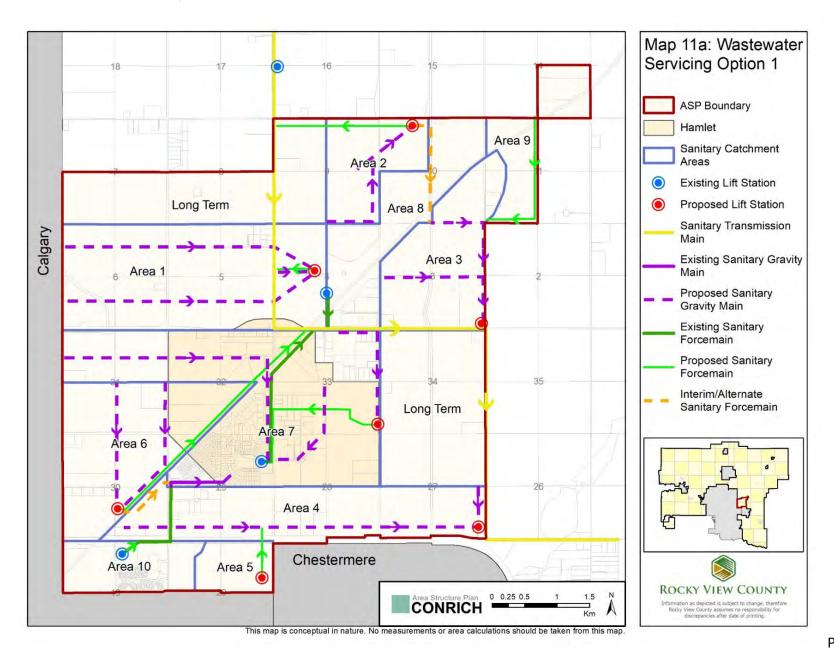
Emergency Service Infrastructure

- 23.22 All industrial and commercial buildings are required to provide fire suppression systems and shall be in compliance with the County's Fire Suppression bylaw.
- 23.23 All water systems serving developments within the Conrich area shall be designed to provide adequate water pressure to combat fires.

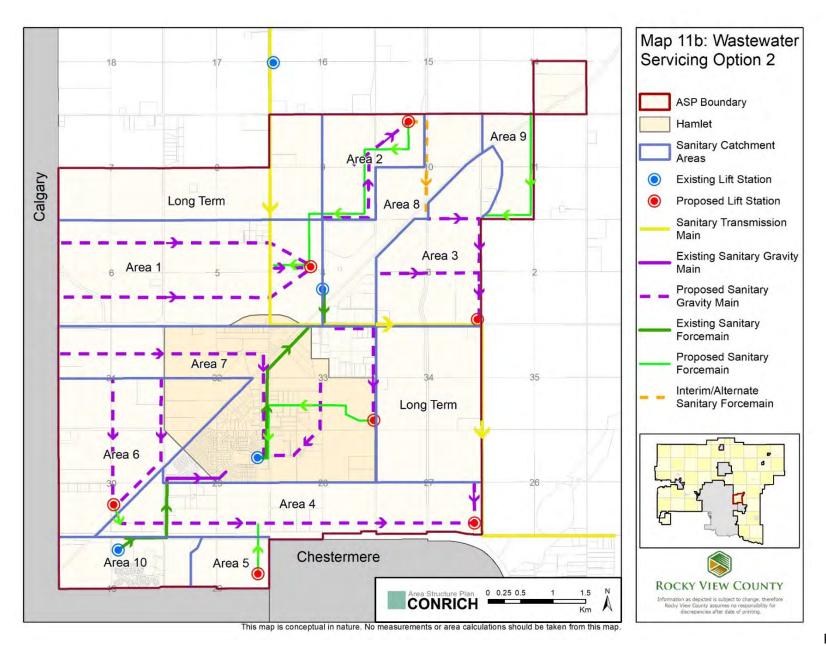
MAP 10 Water Servicing



MAP 11A Wasterwater Servicing Option 1



MAP 11B: Wastewater Servicing Option 2



24.0 STORMWATER

The Conrich area is located within the Shepard Regional Drainage Basin which empties into the Bow River. Over time, the north to south movement of stormwater has been impeded by buildings, roadways, and irrigation canals. Significant further development requires the identification and construction of a regional conveyance and treatment system involving multi-jurisdictional partners.

Map 12 shows the main wetland areas and the existing and proposed stormwater conveyance routes in the Conrich area.

The Cooperative Stormwater Management Initiative (CSMI) is the County's post-development stormwater solution for The Plan area and the region. CSMI uses the Western Irrigation District (WID) canal system and right-of-way as a medium term conveyance solution. The CSMI option is for an out-of-canal solution whereby all stormwater runoff is diverted away from the WID irrigation canal by utilizing WID rights-of-way to build a separate conveyance system that discharges to Weed Lake.

Objectives

- Ensure effective, sustainable, and responsible stormwater services to The Plan area.
- Provide and protect stormwater storage areas and conveyance routes.
- Maximize the use of natural stormwater drainage conveyance systems.
- Investigate and provide for stormwater reuse and recycling opportunities.
- Support innovative conservation methods and best management practices with respect to stormwater management.
- Preserve high value wetlands within The Plan area.

Policies

REGIONAL STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

24.1 The County shall work collaboratively with adjoining municipalities, the Western Irrigation District, and Alberta Environment to develop a comprehensive and regional approach to stormwater management and to reaching agreements where municipal infrastructure in another municipality is intended to be used for stormwater resulting from new development within the County.

DESIGN

- 24.2 The stormwater drainage system (local conveyance and storage areas) shall be designed to comply with the Cooperative Stormwater Management Initiative Plan, the Conrich Master Drainage Plan and the Western Headworks Stormwater Management Agreement (2013).
- Stormwater management systems should be designed at a scale that services the local plan area. The County discourages stormwater ponds designed for individual lots.

COOPERATIVE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT INITIATIVE (CSMI)

- 24.4 Stormwater shall be discharged to the east into the CSMI system, which will take water to Weed Lake once it becomes operational in accordance with the CSMI plan, or other plans that amend, replace, or add to that plan.
- 24.5 The County shall:
 - a. protect and require the acquisition of conveyance routes that are necessary to discharge into the CSMI system, as generally shown on Map 12: Stormwater; and
 - b. investigate and, if necessary, implement stormwater treatment standards necessary for discharge into the CSMI system.
- 24.6 The volume and rate of stormwater discharge to the CSMI system shall be in accordance with the CSMI plan and the Conrich Master Drainage Plan, or other plans that amend, replace, or add to those plans.

INTERIM DRAINAGE SOLUTIONS

On-site zero discharge is a potential interim method of stormwater management; it is the least preferred method. On-site treatment and retention of stormwater requires extensive dedication of land for stormwater ponds, active management of stormwater systems, and designated emergency downstream discharge routes.

- 24.7 Until such time as a permanent stormwater management system is constructed, interim solutions may be allowed as per the phasing plan (Map 14). Options include:
 - a. An interim stormwater facility designed to contain the accumulation of stormwater onsite on a continuing basis during the Western Irrigation District's irrigation season. Discharge to the canal system may be allowed at the end of the irrigation season, in accordance with Western Irrigation District's requirements and the CSMI plan.
 - b. An irrigation or evaporation system that operates under zero discharge conditions may be allowed if the Western Irrigation District system is not available for use.

Rocky View County **servicing standards** require zero discharge systems to provide a ratio of 1 m² of land dedicated to evaporation surface area for every 1 m² of impervious land area.

- 24.8 Where an interim stormwater solution is permitted, those portions of stormwater ponds identified for interim storage may remain as privately owned land if the land is designated to a land use district that is limited to utility and other complimentary uses.
- 24.9 Where a private interim storage pond is approved:
 - a. access to the stormwater pond shall be provided to the County;
 - b. a management and operation plan for the interim stormwater pond and local stormwater system shall be provided;
 - c. management and operation of the interim stormwater pond and local stormwater system is the responsibility of the private landowner; and
 - d. a transition plan that addresses the transfer of the stormwater infrastructure to the County, when an interim solution is no longer required is provided.

24.10 All costs, including public utility costs, associated with the re-purposing of a privately owned interim storage pond that is no longer needed, shall be the developer's responsibility.

LOCAL STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

- 24.11 The location of the natural stormwater drainage conveyance system shall be protected and acquired as part of the development process, in general accordance with Map 12 and the Master Drainage Plan.
- 24.12 Stormwater conveyance systems should develop in an orderly, logical, and sequential pattern of development.
- 24.13 Stormwater shall be conveyed downstream in a manner that protects downstream properties.
- 24.14 Where required, proponents of new development shall identify and secure, in consultation with the County, the downstream stormwater conveyance system.
- 24.15 Stormwater conveyance systems must provide a right-of-way of sufficient width to accommodate upstream stormwater flow.

STORMWATER PONDS, CONSTRUCTED WETLANDS, AND WETLANDS

A stormwater pond is an artificial pond that is designed to collect and treat stormwater to an acceptable County and provincial standard. The stormwater pond disposes of stormwater through controlled release, absorption into the ground, and/or evaporation.

A constructed wetland is an artificial wetland created as a new or restored habitat for native vegetation and wildlife; it provides the same function as a stormwater pond.

A wetland is land saturated with water long enough to promote wetland aquatic processes as indicated by poorly drained soils, hydrophytic vegetation, and various kinds of biological activities that are adapted to a wet environment.

- 24.16 Stormwater ponds or constructed wetlands should be located:
 - a. in general accordance with the locations identified in the Conrich Master Drainage Plan;
 - b. on an accessible public utility lot; and
 - c. outside of the riparian setback area.

A Master Drainage Plan is a plan that determines the rate and volume of stormwater flow and addresses the methods and infrastructure requirements for stormwater treatment and conveyance.

24.17 Natural wetlands and/or natural drainage courses that are retained should receive treated stormwater through direct or indirect flow in order to maintain the value of the wetland and the drainage course.

REDUCE, RECYCLE, AND REUSE

24.18 The County should explore and support the collection of stormwater at the subregional catchment level in order to filter and reclaim stormwater, bringing it to a purple pipe or potable water standard.

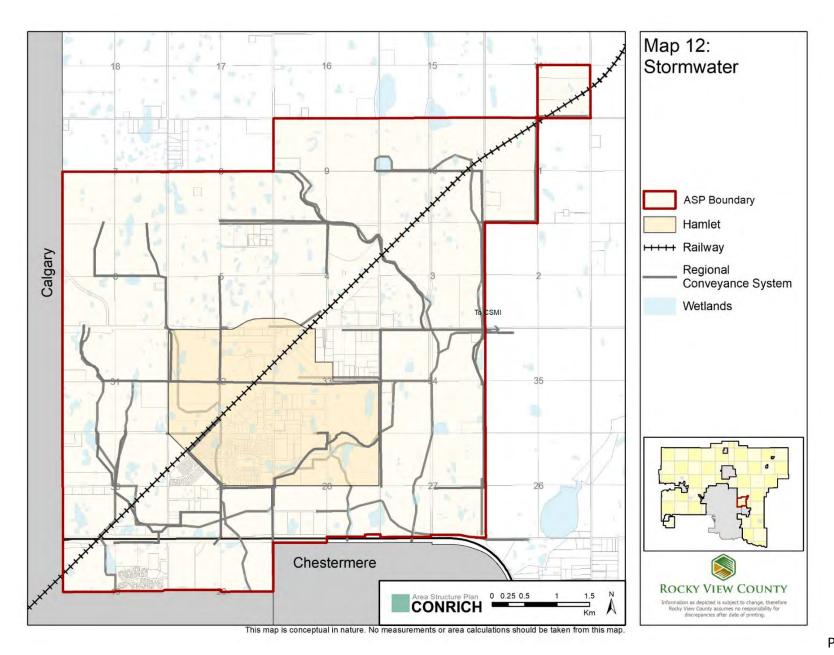
Purple pipe refers to the colour of pipe used to transport water that has been recycled from a stormwater retention area or municipal waste system. Reclaimed water is filtered and processed to a required provincial standard.

- 24.19 As part of preparation of a *local plan* and supporting sub-catchment master drainage plan, best management practices, and alternative solutions for the improvement of stormwater quality and reduction of stormwater quantity are required. Solutions may include:
 - design of stormwater facilities to incorporate source controls in order to reduce the amount of water moving down stream and the need for end-of-pipe stormwater treatment solutions:
 - b. use of low impact development methods, such as constructed wetlands and bio-swales;
 - c. reduction of impermeable surface runoff;
 - d. reuse of stormwater for irrigation; and
 - e. consideration of stormwater ponds at the sub-regional level to support the reuse of stormwater.

STANDARDS AND DESIGN

- 24.20 Stormwater infrastructure shall be constructed, operated, and maintained in accordance with the County servicing standards, County policy, and provincial regulations. The stormwater management system should be designed to:
 - a. operate on a gravity basis;
 - b. wherever possible, use the stormwater drainage conveyance system, as generally shown on Map 12;
 - c. accommodate stormwater flows from adjacent transportation networks;
 - d. preserve the value of existing wetlands; and
 - e. conform to an urban standard where a curb and gutter transportation system is provided.
- 24.21 Stormwater conveyance alignments and ponds are shown conceptually on Map 12. Alternate and more cost effective alignments may be considered at the local plan stage if it can be shown that the impact on wetlands within the identified conveyance system is reduced through the use of an alternative alignment.
- 24.22 As part of a *local plan* preparation process, the applicant shall submit a sub-catchment master drainage plan that is consistent with the approved Master Drainage Plan and the policies of this plan.
- 24.23 A sub-catchment master drainage plan for a *local plan* area shall comply with any new stormwater plans, management policies, and interim servicing policies that may be introduced after the adoption of this plan.

MAP 12 Stormwater



25.0 SOLID WASTE

Solid waste policies address the management of solid waste through all stages of development; from construction and demolition to full build-out. The policies emphasize the reduction and diversion of waste through the recycling and reuse of materials. Each development stage has different solid waste requirements and the policies below provide guidance to developers and residents on effectively managing solid waste.

Objectives

- Ensure *local plans* address solid waste management during all stages of development and are in alignment with the County's Solid Waste Master Plan.
- Promote proper disposal and recycling of solid waste material from construction sites.
- Encourage solid waste management plans to have a diversion target of 50 per cent.
- Provide direction on the expected level of post-construction waste management service to be provided by Rocky View County.

Policies

GENERAL

- 25.1 The developer shall be responsible for the management and disposal of solid waste generated through all stages of construction.
- 25.2 Waste minimization and waste diversion practices are encouraged in The Plan area. A diversion target of 50 per cent is recommended.
- 25.3 A local plan should:
 - a. address solid waste management through all stages of development, including occupancy;
 - b. identify the appropriate waste collection stations that serve the *local plan* area;
 - c. conform to the policies of the County's Solid Waste Master Plan; and
 - d. set a solid waste diversion target to inform the subdivision construction management plan.

The Province of Alberta has developed a provincial waste strategy document titled "Too Good to Waste: Making Conservation a Priority" in order to promote the diversion of waste from landfills through the reuse and recycling of materials.

INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL

25.4 Industrial and commercial business owners shall be responsible for providing their own solid waste services.

COUNTRY RESIDENTIAL AND AGRICULTURE AREAS

- 25.5 Solid waste management shall be the responsibility of property owners in *country residential* and agriculture areas.
- 25.6 Waste collection stations should be used for the disposal of solid waste and recyclable materials.

HAMLET AREAS

County solid waste services will be considered for the hamlet of Conrich when the population approaches the threshold of 5,000 residents.

- 25.7 Solid waste management will be the responsibility of property owners within the hamlet of Conrich until such time as a County service is provided.
- 25.8 The Prince of Peace Community and The Hamlet shall be responsible for their solid waste management.
- 25.9 Lot owners' associations shall coordinate solid waste services in developing areas in The Hamlet and compact *country residential* areas until such time as a County service is provided.



26.0 OIL AND GAS

Oil and gas facilities, infrastructure, and operations are industrial land uses that have the potential to affect public safety, quality of life, and the natural environment. The co-existence of these oil and gas activities with other forms of development in the Conrich area is an important consideration in the area's development.

<u>Map 4</u> identifies the locations of gas lines and operating and abandoned oil and gas wells within The Plan area.

Objectives

- Ensure appropriate and safe land development in relationship to petroleum facilities and wells.
- Allow for the continued safe operation of petroleum facilities and wells.

Petroleum facilities are plants, pipelines, and batteries used to process and transport oil and gas. Petroleum wells are producing, suspended, or abandoned oil and gas wells.

Policies

GENERAL

26.1 Applicants proposing to develop land in the vicinity of petroleum facilities and wells shall adhere to the setback requirements and policies of this plan, and the directives and bulletins of the Alberta Energy Regulator (Appendix C).

Directives are documents that set out Alberta Energy Regulator (AER) requirements or processes for implementation. Licensees, permittees, and other approval holders under the jurisdiction of the AER are required to obey all directives.

Bulletins inform the energy industry and the public of an Alberta Energy Regulator activity, such as a consultation, new regulatory requirement, new program, or electronic submission of data.

- 26.2 At the time of subdivision or development, a restrictive covenant shall be registered that prevents the construction of any building within the setback area associated with an active, suspended, or abandoned well.
- 26.3 As part of a *local plan* preparation process, applicants shall obtain a land development information package from the Alberta Energy Regulator and identify the locations of all petroleum wells and pipelines (abandoned and operating) in the *local plan* area. In addition, the applicant must determine if an emergency planning zone has been established around a sour gas facility or well.
- 26.4 Prior to the preparation of a *local plan* to develop lands within 1.5 km of a petroleum facility that is situated within an emergency planning zone, the developer shall consult with the County and the operator of the facility to determine how an emergency response plan will be prepared, updated, or replaced.

26.5 The location, development setbacks, emergency planning zones, and emergency response planning regarding all petroleum facilities shall be identified in the *local plan* and included in any marketing information and other public communication materials for petroleum facilities.

ABANDONED OIL & GAS WELLS

Within The Plan area there are nine known abandoned well sites. The following policies apply for land located in proximity to an abandoned well site.

- 26.6 All buildings located in proximity to an abandoned well site shall comply with the Alberta Energy Regulator setback requirements or provide a minimum building setback of 40 metres for residential development and 20 metres for all other development, whichever is greater.
- 26.7 Vehicular access to an abandoned well site shall:
 - a. be determined through discussion with the abandoned well licensee;
 - b. be identified in the local plan; and
 - c. be protected by easements in favour of the County at the time of subdivision or development approval.
- 26.8 In conjunction with the preparation of a *local plan*, or a subdivision, or development permit application for any parcel containing an abandoned well, the applicant shall provide:
 - a. surveyed locations of abandoned wells and pipelines and confirmation of the setback requirements;
 - b. a phase I environmental site assessment specific to the abandoned well or pipeline; and
 - c. a phase II environmental site assessment specific to the abandoned well or pipeline, as deemed necessary by the County.
- 26.9 Public roads should not be located over an abandoned well.
- 26.10 During land development, all abandoned well sites shall be marked with temporary signage identifying the location of the abandoned well and providing contact information for the Alberta Energy Regulator. Such signage, as well as adequate fencing and any other necessary protective measures, shall be in place during the development process to prevent damage to the abandoned well bore.

PIPELINES

- 26.11 All setbacks from a pipeline shall be in accordance with provincial regulations.
- 26.12 All land uses on pipeline rights-of-way shall have regard for the safe, ongoing operation of the pipeline.
- 26.13 Crossing and access agreements shall be in place prior to conditional subdivision plan approval for lands encumbered by a pipeline right-of-way.

26.14 Pathways and other recreational uses may be allowed on pipeline rights-of-way with the consent of the easement holder and at the discretion of the approving authority.

DISCONTINUED/ABANDONED PIPELINE POLICIES

- 26.15 A discontinued pipeline is a temporarily deactivated pipeline that may go back into service in the future, and therefore, the setback requirements shall remain as if the pipeline was operating and in compliance with provincial regulations.
- 26.16 An abandoned pipeline is one which will not be reactivated for service; therefore, the minimum setback for an abandoned pipeline is the edge of the pipeline right-of-way unless the pipeline has been removed.





Implementation

27.0 IMPLEMENTATION

The Conrich Area Structure Plan outlines the vision for the future physical development of the Conrich area and provides guidance with regard to infrastructure, land use, subdivision, and development. The purpose of this section is to describe The Plan implementation process, to provide detail on the phases of development, and to specify requirements to ensure the area structure plan policies and strategies are adhered to. The ASP introduces various levels of planning required within the area; for reference, Figure 5 shows the hierarchy of plans to be implemented for each stage of development.

Objectives

- Implement the Land Use Strategy and policies of the Conrich Area Structure Plan.
- Ensure the cost of infrastructure development is identified and provided.
- Provide for the logical phasing of development.
- Implement key actions to facilitate development, provide guidance to *local plans*, and ensure a coordinated planning and implementation approach.
- Ensure local plans adhere to the vision and policies of The Plan.
- Provide for the review and amendment of The Plan as required.

Policies

LOCAL PLANS, REDESIGNATION, SUBDIVISION, AND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS

- 27.1 Local plans are to be developed within the framework provided by this area structure plan. Policy sections identify the unique requirements that must be addressed in the local plan due to the location and specific conditions of the proposed development area. The standard technical requirements of a local plan are identified in the Municipal Development Plan (Section 29 and Appendix C). Applications for redesignation, subdivision, and/or development require the concurrent or prior adoption of a local plan, unless otherwise directed by the policies of this plan or determined by the County not to be required.
- Notwithstanding Policy 27.1, applications for a development permit outside of what the County considers to be the principal use to the land shall require a *local plan*.
- 27.3 Local plans shall address and adhere to the requirements of the Conrich Area Structure Plan. In support of *local plans* and redesignation applications, the developer will be required to submit a rationale showing how their proposal is consistent with the vision and policies of the Conrich Area Structure Plan.
- 27.4 Subdivision and development applications shall address and adhere to the requirements of the *local plan* and the policies of the Conrich Area Structure Plan.
- 27.5 Where a *local plan* does not exist or is silent on a subject, the policies of the Conrich Area Structure Plan shall apply.

27.6 Prior to approval of *local plan* and land use applications the County should consider the use of appropriate mechanisms, including but not limited to joint studies and infrastructure cost sharing agreements, to address cross boundary impacts identified by the County in consultation with the adjacent municipality.

LOCAL PLAN BOUNDARIES

The boundaries of *local plans* should be based on the natural and physical conditions in the Conrich area, as well as other factors such as the availability of servicing, parcel layout, and proposed transportation improvements. <u>Map 13: Local Plans</u> identifies the locations of existing *local plans*, areas with predetermined *local plan* boundaries, and areas where *local plans* are not required.

- 27.7 Municipal Development PlanMap 13: Local Plans identifies local plan boundaries that are required based on:
 - a. the existence of major transportation network components, including Highway 1 and the CN rail line (Highway 1);
 - b. the need to comprehensively plan the hamlet area; and
 - c. unique planning conditions associated with location along 84th Street, adjacent to residual lands within the city of Calgary, as identified in the Rocky View/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan.
- 27.8 Where the policies of an existing *local plan* conflict with the Conrich Area Structure Plan, the policies of the Conrich Area Structure Plan shall prevail.

NEIGHBOURHOOD PLAN

A *neighbourhood plan* is adopted by bylaw and appended to the area structure plan. Development of a *neighbourhood plan* is considered a major statutory plan amendment and will be guided through a Terms of Reference approved by Council to ensure strong community and landowner collaboration and to manage intermunicipal engagement. Development of a *neighbourhood plan* will be led by either the County or an applicant in partnership with the County. Subsequent *local plans* should be submitted by the applicant and will not require a Terms of Reference.

- 27.9 A *neighbourhood plan* shall be adopted by bylaw and appended to this Plan.
- 27.10 Local plans within a Neighbourhood Area shall be appended to the relevant *neighbourhood plan* as an appendix.
- 27.11 Development of a *neighbourhood plan* shall be guided through a terms of reference approved by Council.
 - a. A *neighbourhood plan* shall be prepared by the County or an applicant in partnership with the County.
 - b. Local Plan applications in a Neighbourhood Area will be processed in accordance with the County's standard policies and procedures for *local plan* amendments.

Community and Intermunicipal Collaboration

27.12 Development of a *neighbourhood plan* shall require thorough and inclusive engagement with landowners and residents within and adjoining the

- Neighbourhood Area together with broader consultation with the Conrich community.
- 27.13 Neighbourhood plans shall, in collaboration with the City of Calgary and the City of Chestermere, plan for the provision of future regional transit within the Neighbourhood Area, including bus stops, parking, and other transit needs.

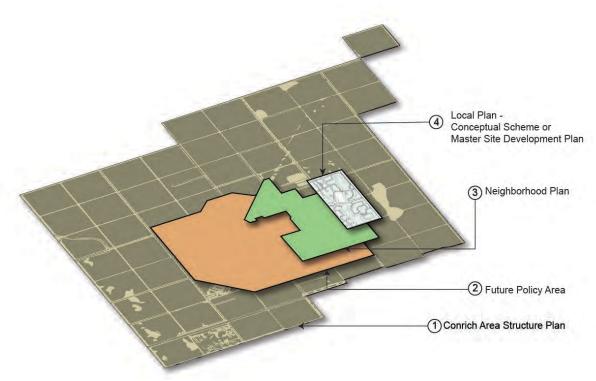


Figure 5 Conrich ASP Hierarchy of Plans



INFRASTRUCTURE COSTS AND LEVIES

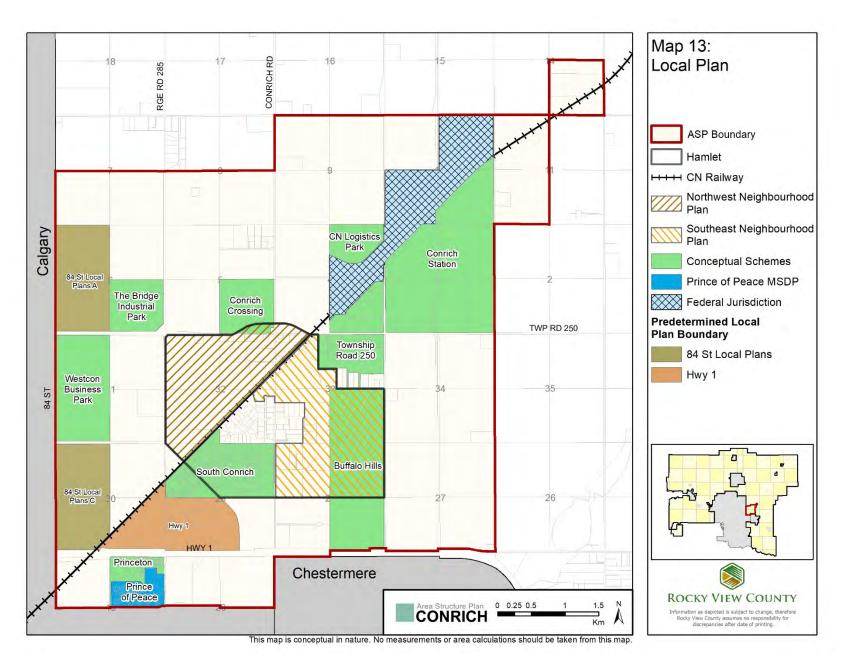
The Conrich Plan recognizes development implementation will require infrastructure improvements within and external to The Plan area. The costs incurred by development of lands will be covered through a variety of revenue sources including developer improvements, development levies, County improvements, provincial contributions, and user fees.

The need, cost, and timing of infrastructure vary with the type of infrastructure improvement. Offsite Levies for transportation, water, wastewater, and stormwater servicing have or will be developed for the Conrich Area Structure Plan. All levies are subject to periodic review and include development costs associated with internal and external improvements to service The Plan area. Non-levy costs and improvements will be determined through periodic review of the master servicing documents and at the *local plan* preparation stage.

It is important to note that infrastructure costs do not represent the full costs to service The Plan area. Complete community costs also include costs associated with program and service delivery to residents and business owners (e.g. community recreation, fire and property protection, parks maintenance, waste and recycling operations, transit, etc.), which serve community needs and are an essential part of a community.

- 27.14 As part of the *local plan* approval process the identification, timing, and funding of any required off-site improvements is required. Off-site improvements that are:
 - a. internal to The Plan area will be determined to the satisfaction of the County; or
 - b. external to The Plan area, including provincial or adjacent municipal infrastructure will be determined to the satisfaction of the County, in consultation with the relevant municipality and/or provincial department.
- 27.15 Developers relying on regional County utility services (water, wastewater, and/ or stormwater) shall be required to front-end the costs of utility service upgrades where deemed necessary by the County.
- 27.16 Costs associated with transportation and/or utility service improvements are the developer's responsibility.
- 27.17 Developers relying on transportation and/or utility infrastructure improvements (water, wastewater, and/or stormwater) provided by other developments shall be required to pay cost recovery as per the requirements of the applicable cost contribution agreement.
- 27.18 Development proponents shall be required to pay the Rocky View County:
 - a. Water and Wastewater Off-Site Levy;
 - b. Stormwater Off-Site Levy;
 - c. Transportation Off-Site Levy and
 - d. any other applicable levies.

MAP 13 Local Plan



PHASING

27.19 The purpose of the phasing strategy is to provide for the logical and cost effective progression of development. Map 14: Phasing identifies four development phases for the growth of the Conrich area (Phase 1, Phase 2, Hamlet Area, and Long Term Development areas). Phasing of development in the Conrich Area Structure Plan area should be done in a logical and cost effective manner and shall be guided by the phasing strategy of this plan, as shown on Map 13.

Phase 1

Phase 1 lands are lands that may proceed with development. The identification of Phase 1 lands is based on:

- existing planning approvals:
- proximity to existing or near term transportation and/or utility infrastructure; and
- industrial land demand.
- 27.20 Phase 1 lands may proceed with development subject to the policies of this plan. If Phase 1 lands proceed to development, an irrigation or evaporation system under zero discharge conditions shall be constructed as referenced in Policies 24.11-24.14, mechanisms to implement the construction of the CSMI system have been identified.

Phase 2

Phase 2 lands are portions of The Plan area where industrial, highway business, or residential land may be required for development during the life of this Plan.

- 27.21 Phase 2 lands may proceed with development subject to the policies of this Plan and when:
 - a. market demand has been demonstrated; and
 - b. an appropriate governance system has been adopted for the CSMI system, and mechanisms to implement the construction of the system have been identified.

HAMLET POLICY AREA

Phasing within the Hamlet Policy Area should focus where there is availability of servicing infrastructure and to establish the character of the hamlet which will then inform the further reaches of the hamlet area.

- 27.22 A neighbourhood plan shall be County-led or applicant-led in partnership with the County to manage the fragmented ownership of these areas and to ensure strong community and landowner collaboration.
- 27.23 The timing and sequence of a neighborhood plan development shall be reviewed under the County's Planning Project Prioritization policy and considered by Council for approval.

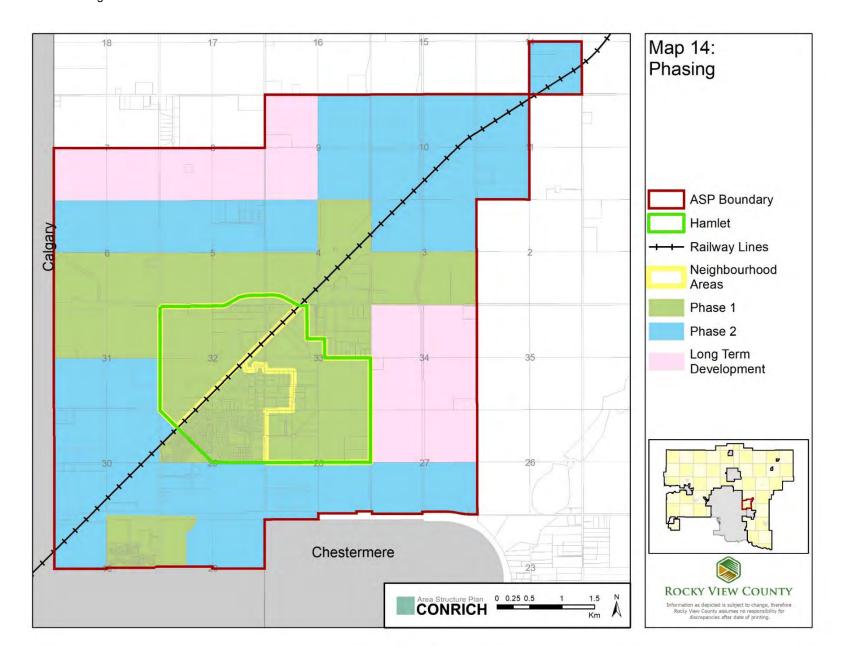
LONG TERM DEVELOPMENT

Long term development areas are portions of The Plan area where industrial, commercial, or residential land uses are not required for the life of this plan. Nevertheless, the protection of these areas from interim uses or fragmentation is deemed important in order to facilitate a future efficient development pattern.

- 27.24 Redesignation and/or subdivision in the long term development area to any new use, other than a farmstead, first parcel out, or an agricultural use shall require an amendment to this plan.
- 27.25 New uses within the long term development areas shall be compatible with existing adjoining uses.
- 27.26 Prior to amending this plan to allow for development within the long term development area:
 - a. a public engagement process shall be undertaken and an overall land use strategy and supporting policies for the amendment area shall be developed; and
 - b. a regional stormwater conveyance system has been adopted by Rocky View County.



MAP 14 Phasing



TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND SUBMISSIONS

The various policy sections in the Conrich Area Structure Plan identify specific requirements of a *local plan* (*conceptual scheme* or *master site development plan*) for the Conrich area. All other standard technical requirements of a *local plan* are identified in the *Municipal Development Plan*.

- 2727 Local plans shall address the requirements as set out in the policies of this plan and Section 29 and Appendix C of the Municipal Development Plan.
- 2728 All planning or development applications, and any associated infrastructure construction, should meet the technical requirements of the *Municipal Development Plan*, County Land Use bylaw, Conrich Area Structure Plan and associated technical studies, relevant *local plan*, County servicing standards, County policy, and provincial and federal requirements.

MONITORING

The progress in implementing the Conrich Area Structure Plan will be monitored. Where necessary, County Administration will make recommendations as to how to manage growth in Conrich or how The Plan may be updated to meet changing circumstances.

27.29 County Administration will report to Council on implementation of the Conrich Area Structure Plan as part of Administration's yearly reporting on the overall implementation of the *Municipal Development Plan*.

PLAN REVIEW AND AMENDMENT

The future land use and development outlined in the Conrich Area Structure Plan is intended to address a 30-year plus build-out of the area. While the Area Structure Plan is sufficiently flexible to account for change, periodic review and occasional amendment of the Area Structure Plan may be required.

The County will undertake a plan assessment every 10 years to determine if a full review is required, as per the *Municipal Development Plan*. However, if the rate and extent of development were to change dramatically, the County may initiate a review earlier than 10 years.

- 27.30 The County may consider periodic review and occasional amendment of the Conrich Area Structure Plan in accordance with the *Municipal Development Plan*, County policy, and the *Municipal Government Act*.
- 27.31 The Conrich Area Structure Plan shall be subject to an assessment and possible review every 10 years subject to Administration recommendations and Council direction.

ACTIONS

Actions are activities that need to be carried out by the County to achieve the goals, objectives, and policies of The Plan. The following are the recommended County actions to assist in the implementation of the Conrich Area Structure Plan.

- 1. Develop a terms of reference, with The City of Calgary, to direct a joint study to determine the ultimate configuration of 84th Street, including future alignment, access management, and right-of-way requirements (84th Street Study).
- 2. Prior to the hamlet of Conrich's population exceeding 5,000 residents, the County will:
 - a. review the community's policing requirements and identify additional needed resources, if any (Policy 21.5); and
 - b. consider providing the Conrich area with County managed solid waste services (Policy 25.7).
- 3. Consider a funding and design strategy for entryway signage for Rocky View hamlets.
- 4. Consider the adoption of a utility district for the designation of private stormwater ponds.
- 5. Work with The City of Calgary to amend the Rocky View/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan to determine appropriate land use, interface policies, and servicing strategies for the residual lands within Calgary that border the Conrich Area Structure Plan.
- 6. Monitor and report on The Plan implementation as part of the yearly *Municipal Development Plan* reporting (Policy 27.29).
- 7. Work with the City of Calgary and City of Chestermere to determine regional recreational needs and collaborate on joint applications for provincial grants.

28.0 INTERMUNICIPAL COORDINATION AND COOPERATION

The Plan area is bordered by Calgary to the west and south, and Chestermere to the south and east. The Plan acknowledges the land use intent of these adjacent municipalities and provides for appropriate, compatible land use transitions at the interface areas. In addition, The Plan contains specific stormwater (Section 24), transportation (Section 22), open space (Section 18), business interface (Section 14), and intermunicipal (Section 28) policies that promote a coordinated and cooperative approach to planning.

Specific planning objectives were identified in the 2007 annexation agreement between Rocky View County and The City of Calgary in terms of the need for coordinated planning. Follow up consultation led to the identification of key focus (geographic) areas and planning principles for future planning endeavours. The coordinated approach to planning was later refined and formalized through the 2011 Rocky View/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan (IDP). The County is currently engaged with the City of Chestermere to develop a separate IDP that will provide direction on areas of interest, cooperation, and consultation.

In preparing amendments to the Conrich Area Structure Plan to facilitate the development of the Future Policy Area, the County worked collaboratively with the City of Calgary and City of Chestermere to identify shared issues and opportunities. The amendments address the comments and concerns identified by Calgary and Chestermere. Engagement with the municipalities was undertaken throughout the process to amend the area structure plan. An outline of the key intermunicipal engagement components is identified in Appendix C.

Objectives

- Ensure ongoing, meaningful consultation occurs between Rocky View County, The City of Calgary, and the City of Chestermere on matters related to the implementation of the Conrich Area Structure Plan.
- Ensure a coordinated and cooperative approach to planning with adjacent municipalities.

Policies

- 28.1 The County shall consult with The City of Calgary and City of Chestermere on planning processes affecting land that borders the adjacent municipality and/or on other matters identified through an Intermunicipal Development Plan as areas requiring planning coordination.
- 28.2 The County shall work with The City of Calgary and City of Chestermere to deliver a coordinated planning process and ensure continued meaningful communication between the three municipalities as subsequent *local plans* are prepared.
- 28.3 Intermunicipal circulation of planning proposals shall comply with the *Municipal Government Act*, the Rocky View/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan, the interim circulation protocol identified in the Rocky View County and City of Chestermere Intermunicipal Development Plan Terms of Reference, and any other agreement(s) or new Intermunicipal Development Plan(s) jointly approved by adjacent municipal councils.

28.4 Prior to *local plan* and land use applications adjacent to another municipality, the County shall consider the use of appropriate mechanisms, such as joint studies and infrastructure cost sharing agreements, to address cross boundary impacts identified by the County in collaboration with the adjacent municipality.

ROCKY VIEW COUNTY - CITY OF CHESTERMERE

28.5 Development adjacent to the city of Chestermere shall be coordinated between Rocky View County and the City of Chestermere, or as otherwise required by any future Intermunicipal Development Plan.

ROCKY VIEW COUNTY - THE CITY OF CALGARY

- 28.6 The County shall implement the policies of this plan that apply to the interface areas adjacent to the residual long-term growth areas as identified in the Rocky View/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan.
- 28.7 Development within the key focus areas identified in the Rocky View/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan shall be subject to the policies of the Intermunicipal Development Plan as well as the policies of this plan.
- 28.8 Planning and development applications within the entire Conrich Area Structure Plan area shall be circulated to The City of Calgary for transportation review and comment in accordance with the circulation and response timelines as per the Rocky View County/City of Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan.
- 28.9 The County shall implement the policies of this Plan that apply to the interface areas adjacent to the residual long-term growth areas along 84th Street, as identified in the Rocky View/Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan (Action items 2 and 9 in Section 27).
- 28.10 Development applications within The Plan area together with all relevant supporting technical documents, shall be circulated in accordance with the Rocky View/City of Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan; collaboration on such applications shall begin at an early stage to allow sufficient time to identify and address potential impacts on The City.

LOCAL PLANS, REDESIGNATION, AND SUBDIVISION

- 28.11 Rocky View County shall ensure that *local plans* and applications for redesignation and subdivision of lands in areas adjacent to The City of Calgary and City of Chestermere address:
 - a. regional drainage to ensure the protection of required drainage corridors;
 - b. alignment and connectivity of pathways, roadways, and utilities with the adjacent municipality;
 - c. gateway and interface policies;
 - d. land use compatibility with adjacent municipal land uses; and
 - e. other appropriate policies of this plan.
- 28.12 Rocky View County, in collaboration with The City of Calgary, shall ensure that *local plan*s and applications for redesignation and subdivision of lands along 84th Street, as shown on Map 13, address:
 - a. access management and right-of-way requirements along 84th Street (Action Item 1 in Section 27);
 - b. consideration of adjacent lands within the city of Calgary as identified in the IDP;

- c. if the Terms of Reference for the 84th Street study has been completed (Action Item 1 in Section 27) but the 84th Street study has not yet been completed by The City and the County prior to the preparation of the *local plan*, then the 84th Street study must be prepared by the development proponent in conjunction with the *local plan* in accordance with the Terms of Reference; and
- d. other appropriate policies of this Plan.





IV Appendices

APPENDIX A: DEFINITIONS

Co-operative Stormwater Management Initiative (CSMI) is a group of five partner municipalities working together with the Western Irrigation District (WID) to develop a regional stormwater solution for lands east of the City of Calgary.

Conceptual scheme is subordinate to an area structure plan and is statutory when appended to an ASP. It may be adopted either by bylaw or by a resolution of Council. A *conceptual scheme* is prepared for a smaller area within an area structure plan boundary and must conform to the policies of the area structure plan. *Conceptual schemes* provide detailed land use direction, subdivision design, and development guidance to Council, Administration, and the public.

If a *conceptual scheme* area is of sufficient size that further detail is required for specific areas and phases, the *conceptual scheme* may identify smaller sub-areas and provide detailed guidance at that level. These smaller sub-areas are referred to as 'development cells'.

Local plan is a term that refers to a *conceptual scheme* or *master site development plan*. A local plan will have unique planning requirements based on the planning direction provided in the area structure plan. Local plans must also address the general requirements for preparing a *conceptual scheme* or *master site development plan* identified in the *Municipal Development Plan* (Section 29 and Appendix C) and within the policies of this Plan.

Master site development plan is a non-statutory plan that is adopted by Council resolution. A *master site development plan* accompanies a land use redesignation application and provides design guidance for the development of a large area of land with little or no anticipated subdivision. A *master site development plan* addresses building placement, landscaping, lighting, parking, and architectural treatment. The Plan emphasis is on site design with the intent to provide Council and the public with a clear idea of the final appearance of the development.

Neighbourhood Plan is a statutory plan that adopted by bylaw and appended to the area structure plan. A neighbourhood plan supports comprehensive planning within the hamlet. Neighbourhood plans provide detailed land use direction, subdivision design and development guidance to Council, Administration, and the public for a large area. Detailed development of lands within a Neighbourhood Area will be guided by local plans submitted by the applicant and reviewed by the County.

Open land means publicly or privately owned land within a comprehensively designed compact *country residential* neighbourhood or larger community, where the land is used for the primary purpose of conservation, recreation, or agriculture.

Open space means all land and water areas, either publicly owned or offering public access that are not covered by structures. *Open space* may include current and future parks, environmentally significant areas and other natural areas, pathways and trails, greenways, parks, land for schools and recreation facilities, utility corridors, golf courses, and cemeteries.

Developable land means privately owned land that has no natural or human caused constraints to residential development. Constraints to development include land determined to be unstable, hazardous, environmental reserve, contaminated, or regulatory setbacks as identified by the provincial or federal governments.

Recreational Use means the use of land, buildings or structures for the purpose of active or passive leisure pursuits, cultural activities, sporting activities and other customary and usual recreational pursuits which may include, but are not limited to, golf courses and driving ranges, ice skating rinks, sport fields, recreational centres and parks and playgrounds.



APPENDIX B: COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT LANDSCAPING AND DESIGN GUIDELINES

To ensure that commercial or industrial development in the Conrich area has a consistent design theme and reflects the community's character and promotes interaction and connectivity, the following principles will guide development in this area until the Design Guidelines are established. The principles will provide a starting point for the development of the design guidelines.

- Local plans shall consider the County's Land Use bylaw landscaping and screening requirements and the County's Commercial, Office, and Industrial Design Guidelines and document how the local plan meets those requirements and guidelines.
- Where buildings are located adjacent to a residential area, the building design emphasis should be on those building elevations that are facing the residential area.
- 3. Within any single parcel, the colours, materials, and finishes of all buildings shall be coordinated to achieve a reasonable continuity of appearance.
- 4. All buildings shall be permanent structures with good quality exterior finishing materials which may include quality metal panel products, pre-cast concrete, architectural site-cast concrete, architectural tile, and commercial grade stucco, brick, or stone masonry. Wood, unfinished concrete, and concrete block may be used as a secondary material only.
- 5. Façades of buildings that exceed 30 metres measured horizontally, and facing residential areas or roadways, shall incorporate wall plane projections or recesses having a depth of at least 3 per cent of the length of the façade and extending at least 20 per cent of the length of the façade.
- 6. Façades of buildings facing adjacent residential areas shall include at least three of the following architectural elements:
 - a. colour change;
 - b. texture change;
 - c. material change; and
 - d. expression of an architectural or structural bay through a change in plane such as an offset, reveal, or projecting rib.
- 7. Rooftop apparatus should be located and concealed to reduce or eliminate public view from adjacent roads or homes.
- 8. Roofs should have at least two of the following features:
 - Parapets concealing flat roofs and/or rooftop mechanical and electrical equipment;
 - b. Overhanging eaves extending past the supporting wall;
 - c. Sloping or pitched roofs with two or more roof slope planes; and
 - d. Roof-top gardens that support ecological functions such as stormwater retention, building insulation, bird habitat, outdoor green space, etc.

- 9. Each primary building shall have a clearly defined main entrance featuring at least two of the following:
 - a. Canopy or portico;
 - b. Overhang or arcade;
 - c. Raised corniced parapet over the door;
 - d. Outdoor amenity area;
 - e. Upgraded window glazing areas;
 - f. Integrated planters or landscaped sitting areas.
- 10. A minimum 3 metre landscaped area should be provided between the front of any primary building and any adjoining parking or lot area.
- 11. Landscape plans shall:
 - a. promote the use of native plant material and plants proven for the climate of the region:
 - b. not rely on potable water for irrigation once the landscaped areas are established:
 - c. avoid species monoculture over large areas;
 - d. provide for massing of plantings;
 - e. ensure retaining walls and front yard fencing is decorative as well as functional; and
 - f. provide attractive landscape designs at key public intersections and entryways.

APPENDIX C: KEY ALBERTA ENERGY REGULATOR INFORMATION

- AER Bulletin 2013-03 Mandated Subdivision and Development Application Referrals, Setback Relaxations, Land Development Information Package, and Abandoned Well Information.
- Interim Directive ID 81-3: Minimum Distance Requirements Separating New Sour Gas Facilities from Residential and Other Developments.
- Directive 026: Setback Requirements for Oil Effluent Pipelines
- Directive 079: Surface Development in Proximity to Abandoned Wells
- Directive 056: Energy Development Applications and Schedules
- EnerFAQs: Explaining AER Setbacks This EnerFAQs explains setbacks in the energy industry, how they are determined, and how they may affect Alberta citizens and their communities.



APPENDIX D: KEY INTERMUNICIPAL ENGAGEMENT EVENTS

The County worked with the City of Calgary and City of Chestermere at key milestones of the Future Policy Area project to identify shared issues and opportunities. The following table includes information from the engagement undertaken for both the City of Calgary and City of Chestermere. Engagement was adapted according to the differing issues presented by each municipality on the amendments.

Phase	Date	Engagement	
Phase 1 – Project	April – July, 2019	The County prepared a bespoke intermunicipal engagement plan for each neighbouring municipality. The plans identified how the County would engage with the neighbouring municipalities at key milestones of the projects. The plans were revised at the request of neighbouring municipalities to reflect the level of engagement each sought for the project.	
Launch	June 2019	The City of Calgary and City of Chestermere were notified of the County's public engagement event that was held to gather feedback from affected stakeholders. Representatives from the City of Calgary attended the event.	
	July, 2019	The County provided the draft land use scenario to the City of Calgary and City of Chestermere for comment, along with anticipated density and population at full buildout of the Hamlet of Conrich. No comments with respect to the draft land use scenario were provided.	
Phase 2 – Identification of Key Cross- Boundary	July, 2019	The County met with the City of Calgary for a technical workshop to examine issues and opportunities with respect to the draft land use scenario prepared. There were 10 staff in attendance, and discussions were held on the following areas:	
Matters and Draft Land		a. Planning;	
Use		b. Transportation;	
Strategies		c. Servicing and Stormwater; and	
		d. Fire Service provision.	
		Following the meeting, 12 action items were agreed to be addressed within the area structure plan amendments and through separate intermunicipal projects and communication.	

	July, 2019	Rocky View County and the City of Chestermere held a telephone conference to discuss the draft land use scenario. It was confirmed that the City had circulated the draft scenario internally, with preliminary comments addressing stormwater identified. Further comments were to be provided on the draft plan. Four action items were agreed to be addressed within the area structure plan and through separate intermunicipal projects and communication.
Phase 4 – Draft Plan	July – October 2024	The City of Calgary and the City of Chestermere were circulated the final draft Plan. Additional comments were submitted by the City of Calgary and no further comments were provided by the City of Chestermere. Minor changes to The Plan and updated information were included in the studies to address Calgary's concerns.
	May – June 2025	Further refinements were completed on The Plan, The City of Calgary and the City of Chestermere were re-circulated.

APPENDIX E: Neighbourhood Plan Requirements:

Neighbourhood Plans should address the following items:

- a. A future land use scenario including the general location for residential, commercial and institutional uses;
- b. Residential density composition and distribution;
- c. The supported development forms and typologies;
- d. The projected residential and employment population at full-build out;
- e. A preferred open space and park network considering active and passive recreation and pathway linkages to areas external to the neighbourhood area or community core;
- f. Preferred areas for municipal reserve, environmental reserve, and/or conservation reserve dedications, and where applicable, other appropriate means of protecting environmentally significant areas;
- g. Location of schools, in consultation with the area school divisions;
- h. Community design policies that address architectural themes relating to building appearance, lot layout, landscaping, streetscape and street-orientated design;
- i. Interface and buffering policies to ensure that proposed development respects adjacent existing land uses;
- j. The major road layout (collector and arterial roads) including linkages to areas external to the neighbourhood area or community core;
- k. Accommodation of future transit routes/corridors in accordance with section 22;
- I. The major water distribution and wastewater collection network;
- m. The major stormwater system and facilities;
- n. A phasing plan to ensure the logical progression of development and extension of infrastructure;
- o. Guidance regarding for the role of homeowners' associations (HOAs), condominium boards, or similar bodies to be created to assume responsibility for common amenities within the neighbourhood area or community core, and to manage items including, but not limited to, construction and maintenance of all public facing areas, including fencing, landscaping, signage, outside uses in residential portions of each lot, and enforcement of registered architectural controls and easements.
- p. Development cells for detailed planning of specific areas and phases; and
- q. Any other matters The County deems necessary.

APPENDIX F: Local Plan Requirements:

Applications for *local plans* within a *Neighbourhood Area* should address the following:

- a. A detailed land use scenario including lot design, configuration and parcel sizes;
- b. Specific residential density for the development cell and how it aligns with the density policies of this plan;
- c. The projected residential and employment population at full-build out;
- The open space and park network identifying active and passive recreation amenities and pathway linkages to areas external to the neighbourhood area or community core;
- e. Details for municipal reserve, environmental reserve, or conservation reserve dedications and where applicable, other appropriate means of protecting environmentally significant areas;
- f. Community design policies that should provide for:
 - i. Street-oriented urban design;
 - ii. A variety of lot sizes to accommodate varying housing options and commercial opportunities;
 - iii. Parks and pedestrian connections to adjacent areas;
 - iv. Sidewalks on both sides of the roadway;
 - v. Vehicular connections to other areas within the hamlet; and
 - vi. Dark sky friendly street lighting
- g. Support for well designed public gathering places that:
 - i. Are safe, accessible and attractive with considerations for crime prevention through environmental design (CPTED) principles;
 - ii. Are centrally located;
 - iii. Respect and enhance community identity and character; and
 - iv. Encourage social interaction.
- h. A landscaping concept for all public spaces, including, but not limited to:
 - i. Municipal reserve (including school sites);
 - Road right-of-ways;
 - iii. Pathways; and
 - iv. Stormwater features.
- i. Interface and buffering details to existing land uses;
- j. The local road network (neighbourhood streets) including connections to the major road network;

- k. A transit plan for future service if the development cell is large enough to warrant further consideration from the *neighbourhood plan*;
- I. The local water distribution and wastewater collection network including connections to the major servicing network;
- m. The minor stormwater system and facilities including connections to the major stormwater system;
- n. Details of homeowners' associations, condominium boards, or similar bodies to be created to manage architectural controls and common amenities;
- o. Any other matters The County deems necessary.



APPENDIX G: Local Plans in Conrich

Local Plan	Bylaw	Approval Date	Development
Westcon Business Park	C-8343-2022	January 24, 2023	Business Commercial/Industrial
The Bridge Industrial Park	C-8476-2024	May 14, 2024	Business Commercial/Industrial
Conrich Crossing	C-8178-2021	July 20, 2021	Residential and Business Industrial/Commercial
Princeton	C-8440-202	December 5, 2023	Residential
South Conrich	C-6401-2006	July 31, 2007	Residential
Township Road 250	C-7893-2019	June 25, 2019	Residential and Business Commercial
Conrich Station	C-7517-2015	September 9, 2015	Business Industrial
Buffalo Hills Comprehensive Development	C-6288-2006	July 11, 2006	Residential and Business Commercial

Rocky View County





Proposed Revision	Proposed Policy and Section ¹	Rationale
Setting a lower average density target of 5 units per acre for the new planned development areas	8.7 The average gross residential density for new developments within each Neighbourhood Area should be 2.02 units per hectare (5.0 units per acre).	Revision proposed to facilitate an average of 5 units per acre within new development areas per the Governance Committee's recommendation.
Limiting the scale and location of multi-family development within the ASP area	 8.8 Rowhouses, duplex, multi-unit residential land use should not exceed 10 per cent of the Hamlet area. a. Density within an area should vary to address planning context in alignment with the policies of this Plan. b. Neighbourhood Plans or applications for residential development with greater density than the target average density dwelling units per acre may be supported if it is demonstrated that the greater density will not unduly affect the character of the hamlet, transportation and servicing requirements. 8.50 Rowhouses, semi-detached units, multi-unit or similar forms of development-should be considered in the Community Core to meet the density requirements of The Plan. 	Residential development forms other than single family dwelling are limited to 10% of the Hamlet area. Per the Governance Committee's recommendation, multi-family development should be directed to the future Community Core of Northwest Neighbourhood.
Additional policies guiding architectural controls, including building heights and transitions between building forms	8.2 Where new development is proposed in proximity to existing residential neighbourhoods, the design should provide an acceptable transition to the existing areas through a low-rise housing form that implements appropriate height, massing, and architectural design to integrate with the context of the surrounding community.	Proposed policies and requirements for neighbourhood plans and local plans per Appendix E and F support well designed communities with consideration for human scale development forms, building appearance, lot layout, landscaping, streetscape, and street-oriented design.

¹ Section and policy numbers per the June 2025 red line version.



	Appendix E: Neighbourhood Plan Requirements	
	 h. Community design policies that address architectural themes relating to building appearance, lot layout, landscaping, streetscape and street-orientated design; i. Interface and buffering policies to ensure that proposed development respects adjacent existing land uses; 	
	Appendix F: Local Plan Requirements	
	f. Community design policies that should provide for: i. Street-oriented urban design; ii. A variety of lot sizes to accommodate varying housing options and commercial opportunities; iii. Parks and pedestrian connections to adjacent areas; iv. Sidewalks on both sides of the roadway; v. Vehicular connections to other areas within the hamlet; and vi. Dark sky friendly street lighting	
Revised Neighbourhood Area boundaries and consolidating the Community Core within the Northwest Neighbourhood Area	Neighbourhood Areas • Section 8.24 to 8.35 • Map 5 and Map 6 Community Core • Section 8.17 to 8.26	Two Neighbourhood Areas are proposed that follow the natural division in the Hamlet due to the existing railway. A larger plan area for each neighbourhood will provide for greater opportunity for comprehensive planning. Integrating the Community Core into the Northwest Neighbourhood to ensure seamless coordination with future land uses, ongoing development in the northern section, and potential design integration with environmentally significant areas along the western edge of the neighbourhood.



Revision to the phasing of the Hamlet area now focuses development sequence based on servicing availability	Section 27 Hamlet Policy Area Phasing within the Hamlet Policy Area should focus where there is availability of servicing infrastructure and to establish the character of the hamlet which will then inform the further reaches of the hamlet area 27.24 The timing and sequence of a neighborhood plan development shall be	To provide logical sequence and ensure that development only proceeds when there is availability to service the area.
	reviewed under the County's Planning Project Prioritization policy and considered by Council for approval.	
Removing references to the Calgary Metropolitan Growth Board	All sections	On February 18, 2025, a Ministerial Order (MSD:017/25) was signed rescinding the approval of the Calgary Metropolitan Board's (CMRB) Regional Evaluation Framework and Growth Plan. Draft policies relating to the CMRB are no longer in effect therefore it was removed from the Plan. Policies relating to intermunicipal collaboration efforts remained in the ASP where appropriate to ensure coordination between neighbouring municipalities.
Effective date of Bylaw C- 8569-2024	Per Bylaw C-8569-2024: 4 Bylaw C-8569-2024 is passed and comes into full force and effect when it receives third reading and is signed in accordance with the <i>Municipal Government Act</i> . 5 All applications received on or after the effective date of the Bylaw shall be processed and	Consideration for applications received and are already in the queue for Council's decision prior to the proposed Bylaw.
	considered upon the provisions outlined herein. 6 Despite Section 5, all subdivision applications deemed complete prior to the effective date of this Bylaw shall be processed based on the policies within 'Bylaw C-7468-2015' prior to the	



	approval of this Bylaw, unless the Applicant requests in writing that the application be processed based on the regulations of this Bylaw.	
Minor clerical amendments	All sections	To correct clerical errors in the ASP and to update
to the documents to update		statistics that are now outdated due to new
and align with recent		developments in the community.
approvals and terminology		



June 02, 2025

City Files: RV23-28, RV24-27

Department of Planning and Development Rocky View County 262075 Rocky View Point Rocky View County, AB T4A 0X2

SUBJECT: Draft Conrich Area Structure Plan Amendments – May 2025 Circulation

Dear Andrew Chell,

The City would like to thank Rocky View County Administration for circulating the proposed Conrich Area Structure Plan (ASP) amendments for our review. The City of Calgary has reviewed the application in reference to the *Rocky View County/City of Calgary Intermunicipal Development Plan (IDP)*, and other applicable policies. City of Calgary Administration offers the following updated comments for your consideration.

Planning:

- Map 13: Local Plans has been updated and the previously identified '84 Street Local Plans A and C' on either side of the Westcon Business Park Conceptual Scheme along 84th Street have both been removed, while reference to this important planning area and the requirement for local plans remains in policies 27.8.c and 28.12. The City requests 84 Street Local Plans A and C be added back in Map 13.
- The City understands that the Community Core is no longer proposed to be it's own defined area, rather it is to be incorporated within the Northwest Neighbourhood Area and the location is to be determined at the neighbourhood plan stage. As such, The City notes there are still references to the Community Core 'as shown in Maps 5 and 6' throughout the document.
- The City requests the following addition to Policy 27.6, even though the formal Joint Planning Area work is no longer continuing with the repeal of the Growth Plan, collaboration is still required between adjacent municipalities:

27.6 Prior to approval of local plan and land use applications falling within the Joint Planning Area as identified by the Region Growth Plan, the County should consider the use of appropriate mechanisms, including but not limited to joint studies and infrastructure cost sharing agreements, to address cross boundary impacts identified by the County in consultation with the adjacent municipality.

Recreation:

 The City and Rocky View County are working towards an overarching shared recreation agreement between both municipalities that will focus on ensuring the provisions of financial compensation and needed recreation facilities and services are addressed. A recreation agreement, once adopted, would set out the parameters to address recreation related development impacts to allow developments to proceed in a timely fashion.

Water Resources:

 Drainage solutions (interim and ultimate) are required to comply direction prescribed by CSMI.

Thank you for the opportunity to review and provide comments. If you have any further questions, do not hesitate to contact myself.

Sincerely,

Kristine Cave

Planner 2, Regional Planning

City and Regional Planning | Planning & Development Services

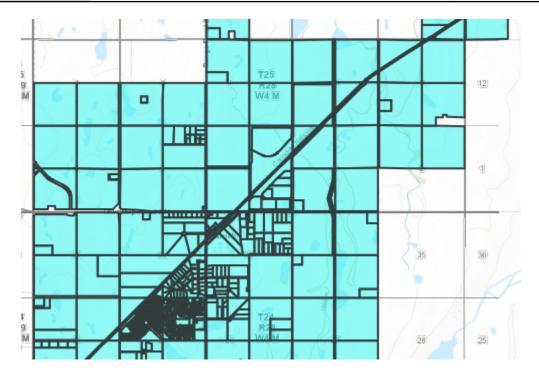
The City of Calgary

C 587.576.4318 | E Kristine.Cave@calgary.ca

Transportation and Economic Corridors Notice of Referral Decision

Statutory Plan in Proximity of a Provincial Highway

Municipality File Number:	1012-370	Highway(s):	791, 1, 201, MCKNIGHT BOULEVARD
Legal Land Location:	RA QS-SW SEC-26 TWP-024 RGE-28 MER-4	Municipality:	Rocky View County,Calgary,Chestermere
Decision By:	Evan Neilsen	Issuing Office:	Southern Region / Calgary
Issued Date:	June 17, 2025	AT Reference #:	RPATH0050799
Description of Development:	Rocky View County is proposing amendments to the Conrich Area Structure Plan. Please note that red text was considered at a previous public hearing Oct. 16, 2024. Text in blue is entirely new text as part of this amendment.		



This will acknowledge receipt of your circulation regarding the above noted proposal. Transportation and

Economic Corridors primary concern is protecting the safe and effective operation of provincial highway infrastructure, and planning for the future needs of the highway network in proximity to the proposed development(s).

Transportation and Economic Corridors offers the following comments and observations with respect to the proposed development(s):

- Pursuant to Section 618.3(1) of the Municipal Government Act (MGA), the department expects that the municipality will comply with any applicable items related to provincial highways in an ALSA plan if applicable
- Pursuant to 618.4(1) of the Municipal Government Act, the department expects that the Municipality will mitigate the impacts of traffic generated by developments approved on the local road connections to the highway system, in accordance with Policy 7 of the Provincial Land Use Policies.

Transportation and Economic Corridors has the following additional comments and/or requirements with respect to this proposal:

- 1. Transportation and Economic Corridors expects that the municipality will mitigate the cumulative impacts of traffic generated by developments approved on the local road connection to the highway system, pursuant to the South Saskatchewan Regional Plan and Section 648(2)(c.2) of the Municipal Government Act.
- 2. Transportation and Economic Corridors accepts no responsibility for the noise impacts or other impacts of highway traffic upon any development or occupants thereof. Any proposed subdivision or development should include adequate physical features to ensure that the proposed use of land is compatible with the adjacent provincial highway system. Some of these features might, for example, include landscaping and/or berming, to provide noise attenuation and visual screening from the highway. Implementation of these features is the responsibility of the owner/municipality.
- 3. The proponent may be required to submit a Traffic Impact Assessment or a Traffic Impact Assessment Memo at the time of further development and/or subdivision prepared in accordance with relevant departmental guidelines at the time identifying the likely traffic impacts that such development may have to the provincial highway network.
- 4. Any future accesses to Highway 201 (Stoney Trail), Highway 1 (Trans-Canada Highway), or any other designated freeway shall be in accordance with Order in Council 587/2009, with specific attention to Map 1.2 (Highway 1) and Map 201.1 (Stoney Trail). No additional freeway access shall be granted outside of these designated locations as per section 4 (2) of the Highways Development and Protection Act.

Please contact Transportation and Economic Corridors through the <u>RPATH Portal</u> if you have any questions, or require additional information



Issued by Evan Neilsen, Development and Planning Tech, on June 17, 2025 on behalf of the Minister of Transportation and Economic Corridors pursuant to *Ministerial Order 52/20 – Department of Transportation and Economic Corridors Delegation of Authority*



FW: Conrich Area Structure Plan Amendment - Circulation

From Carly Davies <cardavies@rockyview.ab.ca>

Date Fri 06/20/2025 10:00 AM

To Althea Panaguiton <APanaguiton@rockyview.ca>

Cc Navi Sunkaranam <nsunkaranam@rockyview.ab.ca>

1 attachment (31 KB)

RVS Comments Conrich ASP Section 16 - 20250620.docx;

Hi Thea.

Thank you for meeting with us last week. I personally found it so much easier to just discuss on a high level where we both needed to clarify what was happening in Conrich due to the hierarchy of documents.

IMPORTANT NOTE: With the upgraded density, the school sites noted in the plan will be what RVS need for our students, 4 plus 1 high school. It would be very likely that Calgary Catholic and Francophone schools will want additional sites. I wouldn't say MAY either as that will likely be the minimum as is.

"Rocky View County and the school authorities administering the schools in the County have determined that a minimum of four elementary and a high school may be required for the Conrich area. Locations identified on Map 6 are conceptual based on the initial discussions with the school boards, and will be finalized in accordance with demand, the policies of this plan, and further consultation with the school boards during *Neighbourhood Plan* preparation. Locational criteria and school size respect the reserves agreement in place with Rocky View Schools, Francophone School Board, and the Calgary Catholic Board of Education."

I think the updates in the maps will also really drive home the need for the school sites. I appreciate the changes you have made, and I will look forward to fine tuning the details within the local documents. Thank you for hearing our concerns.

Looking forward to seeing the final draft.

Thanks again Thea,

Planning

Rocky View Schools 403.945.4084 www.rockyview.ab.ca

From: Althea Panaguiton < APanaguiton@rockyview.ca>

Sent: June 17, 2025 11:17 AM

To: Planning <planning@rockyview.ab.ca>

Subject: Fw: Conrich Area Structure Plan Amendment - Circulation

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of Rocky View Schools. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Hello Carly and Navi,

Thank you very much for meeting with us last week to go over the comments on the Conrich Area Structure Plan. I'm sending a follow up to confirm a few items that we discussed.

The current circulation was in regard to the Future Policy Area (FPA) project showing the newly expanded Hamlet boundary as well as the "Long Term Development Area". Within the Hamlet, Administration is proposing 2 new Neighbourhood Area - Northwest and Southeast. These two neighbourhoods will be further planned by the County (or in partnership with a developer) through a "Neighbourhood Plan", at Neighbourhood planning stage further details such as the location of the community core, additional road networks, community amenities, and school sites will be determined.

Other revisions that Administration is proposing predominantly clarify policies that may be affected due to the Hamlet Area. I've attached here the revisions we've made to Section 16 - Schools to date for your review. Can you please confirm if these satisfy your initial concerns with regards to the proposed Plan?

I do want to follow up with regards to the ASP map, the school symbols are conceptual. The legends were initially placed in areas that may provide efficient connection between communities and to keep the sites central. It doesn't confirm the final location and total number of schools that will be developed in the community, possibly there could also be multiple schools co-located in that one area. The policies within the ASP reflect this direction and the preamble in Section 16 mentions the need for further planning will occur later in the process. As we discussed we anticipate that further conversations with the school boards will be completed at neighbourhood planning stage to confirm final sites.

Further, outside of the FPA project, the County will be completing a full review of the wider Conrich Area Structure Plan. We anticipate many of the activities in the project will begin in the fall and we'll certainly reach out to begin initial conversations with schools while forming the land use concept.

If there is anything that I missed, please let me know. We appreciate again your time and efforts in providing your feedback on the proposed Conrich ASP.

Cheers,

Thea Panaguiton

She/Her/Hers
Senior Planner, Policy | Planning

Rocky View County

262075 Rocky View Point | Rocky View County | AB | T4A 0X2

Phone: 403-520-7281

<u>APanaguiton@rockyview.ca</u> | <u>www.rockyview.ca</u>

This e-mail, including any attachments, may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you are not the intended rec any dissemination, distribution or copying of this information is prohibited and unlawful. If you received this communication in error, please reply immediately to let me know and then delete this e-mail. Thank you.

From: Planning <planning@rockyview.ab.ca</pre>

Sent: Monday, June 09, 2025 3:08 PM

To: Althea Panaguiton < APanaguiton@rockyview.ca > **Cc:** Navi Sunkaranam < nsunkaranam@rockyview.ab.ca >

Subject: RE: Conrich Area Structure Plan Amendment - Circulation

Hi Thea.

Thank you again so much for the extra time to review. Our team found this circulation particularly tricky as it doesn't contain a lot of the information, we typically use to review plans thoroughly. After meeting Kaitlyn regarding the MDP update, we were able to understand some of the differences and expectations for ASPs in rural areas; However, we felt there was still a lot of missing information we would need to comment appropriately on this area.

Please feel free to reach out if you have any questions or comments, we are happy to chat about this further.

Planning

Rocky View Schools

403.945.4084

www.rockyview.ab.ca

This message (including any attachments) is for the addressee(s) only and may contain information that is privileged, confidential or exempt from disclosure. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this email message and any attachments.



2651 Chinook Winds Drive SW, Airdrie, Alberta T4B 0B4
403.945.4000 p 403.945.4001 f
www.rockyview.ab.ca

Jun. 06, 2025

Thea Panaguiton
Senior Planner, Policy
262075 Rocky View Point
Rocky View County

RE: Comments on Conrich Area Structure Plan Amendment.

Dear Ms. Panaguiton,

Thank you for the opportunity to review the proposed amendment to the Conrich Area Structure Plan (ASP). Rocky View Schools (RVS) has completed its review and provides the following comments for your consideration.

It is critical to clarify inconsistencies between this ASP and the proposed Municipal Development Plan (MDP). For example, the ASP references Conrich as a regional business centre, whereas the MDP identifies it as a growth hamlet. This distinction is significant for school planning, as the educational infrastructure needs differ greatly depending on the long-term vision for the community.

The proposed amendment allows for a substantial increase in residential development. Given, Conrich's unique demographic profile—including a high prevalence of multi-generational households—this growth will result in a greater demand for school sites than in other areas of the County. However, the current ASP does not reflect these increased demands and existing mapping and supporting statements do not align with the expected population growth.

Based on the scale of residential expansion within the hamlet and surrounding country residential areas, RVS will require a minimum of four elementary/middle school sites and one high school site. The high school site must be clearly identified in the ASP maps. Moreover, a clear timeline for servicing and development sequencing is essential to ensure that school sites are available in a timely manner to meet the needs of incoming residents. This information is currently missing.

Throughout the document, terms such as "Local Plans" and "Neighbourhood Plans" are used interchangeably. It must be clarified whether these are intended to replace or serve the same function as "Conceptual Schemes," to avoid confusion during future planning stages.

The ASP must also clearly require that at least one school site be shovel-ready as part of the first phase of community build-out. Additionally, certain maps need to be updated to reflect the closure of Prince of Peace School and to correctly identify any remaining institutions as private schools.

Finally, the proposed amendments to the Municipal Reserve (MR) allocation highlight the need for greater clarity regarding future planning expectations. To support transparency and alignment among shareholders, the ASP should clearly articulate the intended approach to MR allocation, with the understanding that further detail and refinement will follow during the conceptual planning stage.

While RVS has identified several areas where additional clarity and alignment would strengthen the amendment, we are not in a position to support the document in its current form. We remain committed to ongoing collaboration with Rocky View County and welcome the opportunity to work together to refine the ASP so it can effectively meet the long-term educational and community needs of Conrich.

Please do not hesitate to reach out should you require any clarification or wish to discuss these comments further. We appreciate the opportunity to contribute to this important planning process.

More detailed comments from RVS are enclosed for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Navi Sunkaranam Director of Planning and Capital Projects

Encl: Detailed Comments on Conrich ASP amendment.

Conrich Area Structure Plan Amendment: Rocky View School's Detailed Comments. (June 09, 2025)

Pg #	Policy #	Statement	Question	Comments
16	MAP 4	School sites shown as blue diamonds.		1) The school in the prince of peace area was closed and changed into a retirement home. Please remove the diamond as there is no longer a school site available. 2) The legend should read private school by the blue diamond. The map should show that there are no public schools in Conrich ASP area. 3) The map should be updated to show all the homes. (For example, Chateau Estates Manufactured Home Park.) It seems like a lot of the population is not shown.
22	Goals 1.b.	The goals are as follows: Facilitate the development of the hamlet of Conrich as a vital and distinct community that retains its rural heritage and provides residents with. a community focal point with public gathering places, parks, schools, other institutional uses, and local commercial services;		As this is suggesting a community focal point, it's interpreted as one node for the Conrich hamlet or even the Conrich greater area. This should specify the high school should be at the community focal point and neighbourhood nodes as elementary schools.
30 / 31	Map 5 & 6			School sites are approx. however, when requesting funding from Alberta, the location of a school site will not be allowed within 500m of a train tracks. It would be ideal to move the one site further away so we would get approval. Even with the proposed barrier with the Railway interface concept in figure 3, the school site should be shown further away from the tracks for future approval

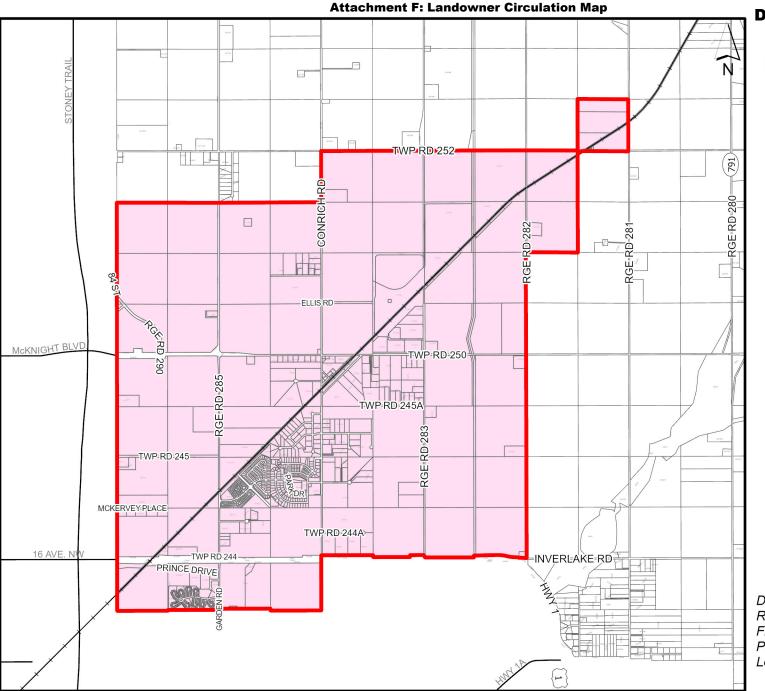
				requirements. AS per the policy in this document. 22.31
34	8	Unique to the community of Conrich is the general trend of multi-generational living. While still in the form of single detached dwelling, houses are typically larger in size and are built on bigger urban lots of approximately 0.25 acres in size. Each home accommodates multiple family members within one household and have more residents than the average 3 people per household. While the average density in the hamlet may appear lower, the number of residents per household may be typically higher than the average Rocky View County residence.		The calculation for students is based on the general RVC resident / household numbers. Therefore, the 5 sites needed is calculated at the lower rate, does this align with the higher calculation rates from RVC for Conrich. 4 school sites and 1 high school site.
36	8.10 c.	8.1 Redesignation, subdivision and development applications within the hamlet residential area shall be guided by a local plan prepared in accordance with the policies of this Plan; c. notwithstanding Section 8.4, a local plan is not required for a development	What does this mean? Could you please clarify if this effects the school sites?	should be 8.1.a point "a" not "c".

		application that is		
		supplemental, accessory		
		to, or secondary, to an		
		approved principal use,		
		should that use been		
		approved prior to		
		amending Bylaw C-		
	0.10	8567-2024		
37	8.19	8.19Local plans in the	How can MR be determined	Should be stated that if the
	a.	Hamlet shall provide an	large enough for a school site	development has a school site
		analysis of open space	without being specific to	shown in the map systems, that
		and recreational needs	separating parcels with at	developer is responsible for
		and opportunities to	minimum 200acress to get	providing the school site and the
		determine the amount	20acres for a school site? Or	high school site should be shown
		and location of land to	even for a 10acre parcel for	in the neighbourhood community
		be dedicated to parks	an elementary school? Could	node with 25 acres to
		and open space within	you please confirm that the	accommodate the facility and
		the hamlet development	local plans will be developed	recreational requirements.
		areas; a. Where the	in the area sited and as the	·
		opportunity exists to	neighbourhood areas?	
		provide connections to	, and the second se	
		an existing or planned		
		active transportation		
		route, municipal reserve		
		dedication in residential		
		areas should be		
		provided by dedication		
		of land to facilitate the		
		establishment of fully		
		functional pathways and		
		open space areas within		
	0.07	a development.		
39	8.27	8.27 The following uses	Please confirm that Norwest	Same comments as before.
	and	within the	Neighbourhood and Southeast	Ensure size of local plans are
	8.29	Neighbourhood Areas	neighbourhood are pre- set	sufficient for providing a school
		may be allowed where	areas for specific local plans?	site. Whether that is from the
		they are determined to	The Hamlet area will be split	reserve allocation from the
		be compatible,	into two conceptual schemes?	internal area or deferred,
		appropriate, and	For previous sites that have	transferred or bought through
		consistent with the	paid CIL or for future sites on	CIL from other sites in the area.
		policies of this Plan: a.	commercial and industrial	Airdrie is currently working from
		public, recreational,	areas that pay CIL for their	a levy-based system to fairly
		and institutional uses	determined MR, it should be	provide for high school sites. It
		such as schools,	determined that school sites	may be valuable for Conrich to
		childcare facilities,	are a priority and should be	navigate a process in the same
		8.29. a.a.	contributing to these sites. How	fashion.
		A neighbourhood plan	does this work internally and	
		shall cover the extent of	how can it be managed based	
		the relevant	on policy?	
	l			

		Neighbourhood Area as shown in Map 6.		
40	8.32 d.	d. provides for public, recreational, and institutional uses;		Be more specific to the details on the public schools and size of sites needed.
44	8.55	Development in the Community Core shall allocate sufficient lands for the future development or expansion of schools and municipal services through appropriate phasing and dedication of municipal reserve lands;		Can this somehow specify that Public School sites must be located where shown on map and the amount of land required is determined in previous policy and are not interchangeable with other institutional or commercial services?
44	8.56	Institutional and community service uses within the Community Core should be broadly identified at the time of preparing a neighbourhood plan while allowing for flexibility at further development stages and shall align with all other relevant policies set out within this Plan.		As mentioned before, at the ASP stage, the school sites, sizes and even ownership should be determined and clearly shown.
General			Where are Buffalo hills and other approved local plans shown on the maps? Are these plans dismissed and now the new determined areas will be adopted in new separate conceptual schemes?	

66	16	Schools	Where is the general parks concept map for the ASP?	general locations should be shown; however, it still should be considered where they are to ensure, at a minimum the overall servicing and transportation are aligning.
66	16.3	16.3 The amount of land dedicated for a future school site should be consistent with the size requirements delineated in the reserves agreement between Rocky View County and the school boards. Current size requirements are 10 acres for an elementary school, 15 acres for a middle school, and 25 acres for a high school.		Although the dedication of exact land and location will be determined at the local plan stage, It would be beneficial to determine the locations, size and ownership of the school sites and compare them to the regional pathway systems. It would also be ideal to determine where the community centre is.
66	16.2	As local plans are prepared, consultation shall occur with the school boards and other relevant partners to confirm additional school needs and specific locations for future school sites. The preferred location for a high school at the present time is on land within the highway business area south of the hamlet of Conrich.		In other ASP's there are typically divided areas that will be future neighbourhood plans or concept plans.
66	16	Rocky View County and the school authorities administering the schools in the County have determined that three elementary schools and a high school may be required for the Conrich area.		1 HS and 3 elementary schools? It should be 5 sites as shown on map as well. Based on the population prediction, RVS would likely require 5 sites. CC and FI may require their own sites as well. The map shows 5 sites. Can we determine which one will be required to be HS? If CC and FI determine there is no need for a school site, the 5 sites will be sufficient.

67	16.9	16.9 The County may partner with the school authorities to facilitate		As per MDP and JUPA requirements, the statement should say "SHALL or Will" not
		the creation of joint use facilities or amenities.		"MAY".
67	16.11	Rocky View County and the school authorities shall collaborate with CN to mitigate impacts of train movement on school access via bussing, walking, or other modes of transportation.		This statement should say "Rocky View County SHALL" and remove the school authorities, it is the county's responsibility to provide a quality site to the school board sufficient for approvals by AB for the school envelope. This includes the distance and safety from the existing train tracks and other concerned areas should be mitigated prior local plan MR designs. School authorities will not collaborate with CN and should be completed prior to approvals and transfer of the sites. AS per policy 22.31 of this document.
77	20.6	20.6 The acquisition, deferral, and disposal of reserve land, and the use of money in place of reserve land, shall adhere to County policy, agreements with local school boards, and the requirements of the Municipal Government Act.		As there is currently no JUPA, can we confirm somehow that the schools' sites demonstrated in the maps will be provided as the priority of MR dedication?
General	MAPS		The school sites should be shown on all the future planning maps.	All maps shall show the proposed school sites including the designated HS site.
111	27.21		Can we add a general statement of school sites to be developed in the first phases of the development of the local plans.	
General			Is there a way to provide a map with all the approved or proposed local plans on it? The ones listed on the website don't fully reflect the map shown in the plan.	



D-1 Attachment F
Page 1 of 1

ROCKY VIEW COUNTY

Landowner Circulation Area

Conrich Area Structure Plan

Division: 5,6

Roll:

File: 1012-370 Printed: 4/28/2025

Legal:

Page 300 of 322

To: Conrich Area Structure Plan Future Policy Area Project Team planning_policy@rockyview.ca

Good Day Team,

On behalf of my clients, landowners in the Conrich Area Structure Plan (ASP) area, I wish to share with you, their concerns, mainly surrounding the density factor. This document has been divided into three parts:

- 1. a letter of high-level statements related to the ASP and its density challenges;
- 2. Appendix A with six scenarios (1, 1A, 1B, 2, 3, 4, and 5) to assist in understanding the correlation between housing diversity policies/statements and a prescribed density that is too low; and
- 3. Appendix B, containing general comments regarding ASP wording and requests for either changes or clarification.

Linking to the Draft MDP Directives, Goals, Objectives

"Mixed use communities...co-locate higher intensity development...range of residential options...diverse mix of uses to meet resident needs...mix of housing types.....shall provide a variety of housing options...range of affordability to meet residents' needs." These statements are found in the draft Municipal Development Plan and while they are still in "draft" form, they remain relevant and require acknowledgement within the county's hierarchy of planning framework. While the ASP promotes this in many of its sections, the density metric precludes the implementation. Appendix A scenarios prove this out: what happens is if a landowner/developer is required to meet the 5-upa metric, they are forced to artificially widen the lots, removing the ability to be attainable for all income levels.

Affordable Housing

Canada is in a major housing crisis however, the proposed ASP leans heavily on the low-density, single-detached housing product with a price point start of approximately \$900,000. This ASP limits the target market to those who can afford this price point, and based on the language of the ASP, more specifically to multi-generational families (*Hamlet Development*, *p34*). The plan speaks to "a range of housing options," but in practice, it caps the non-single-detached residential component to just 10% which, as illustrated in the scenarios, is ineffective.

Housing Shortage

The plan says it can "evolve over time based on market conditions", however, now is the time. We live in a constant housing shortage and waiting to deal with density later doesn't really make sense when the problem exists today. The market needs more variety and more attainable options right now and not later.

ASP is Not in Line with Government Mandates

Both the federal and provincial governments are pushing for more supply, density, and zoning changes, yet the Conrich ASP doesn't align with that at all. If this gets approved the way it's written now, Rocky View will stay stagnant, they'll probably miss out on all this new funding tied to housing targets, and in general it just sends the message that Conrich is for a high-income bracket.

Development Pays for Development

The economics of the cost of tying into county services, offsite and standard levies, standard requirements in Conrich as a fully serviced hamlet, requires greater flexibility for density policies, as the scenarios above demonstrated. As presently proposed, the ASP policies will restrict housing diversity, and while may allow a variety of single detached housing product (Scenarios 2, 3, and 4), will fail to reach out to all housing market segments (townhouses, rowhouses, semi-detached, duplex, and multi-unit). The land use districts in the current, approved land use bylaw permit smaller lot product, where they should be located, i.e. in fully serviced hamlets, such as Conrich. Council is asking for the enlargement of the hamlet boundary from its historical one and therefore, there must be an understanding that the land uses, conducive to the hamlet lifestyle, are expected, with the following land use districts available for use in hamlets (under their respective PURPOSE statements), R-SML, R-MID, and R-MRU. These hamlet districts push the density expectation beyond the 5-units-per-acre metric, plus 10%, or 5.5 units per acre, unless you propose small amounts of non-single detached residential housing and call it a day.

In conclusion, I would like the county to be mindful of the evolving world in which we live in, in considering the proposed ASP density/housing diversity policies: if you restrict the development industry too much, then you risk losing opportunities for strong housing options in the Conrich area and defeat the purpose of permitting everyone a chance to have a roof over their heads, which should be a goal of any municipality, rural or urban. Rocky View County surrounds the City of Calgary on three sides, one of Canada's fastest growing major cities, and growth pressures are evident now and will continue into the foreseeable future. The county now has an opportunity to lead by creating tools for the development industry to build diversity of housing without the restriction of a non-sustainable density in a hamlet setting.

Every municipality has a role to play in addressing this national issue.

Sincerely,

N Darrell Grant
Planning Consultant

manuell Snant

SCENARIO 1

Based on the Minimum Parcel Widths in the R-MID Land Use District

USE	ARE HECTARES	A ACRES	PERCENTAGE	FRON METRES	TAGE FEET	AVERAGE L	OT WIDTH FEET	NO. OF UNITS	NON-SINGLE DET PORTION
GROSS AREA	8.74	21.60	100.0%	THEMES	, , ,	TIETHE	1221	Sitile	<u> </u>
RESIDENTIAL	5.22	12.90	59.7%	1487	4877			168	
Rowhouses	0.62	1.53	7.1%	98	321	6.09	19.98	16] 16 10%
Detached	0.58	1.43	6.6%	264	866	9.14	29.99	29	
Detached	4.02	9.93	46.0%	1125	3690	9.14	29.99	123	
MUNICIPAL RESERVE	0.81	2.00	9.3%						
PUBLIC UTILITY LOT	0.4	0.99	4.6%						
ROADS	2.31	5.71	26.4%						
DENSITY								19.2	UNITS PER HECTARE
								7.8	UNITS PER ACRE

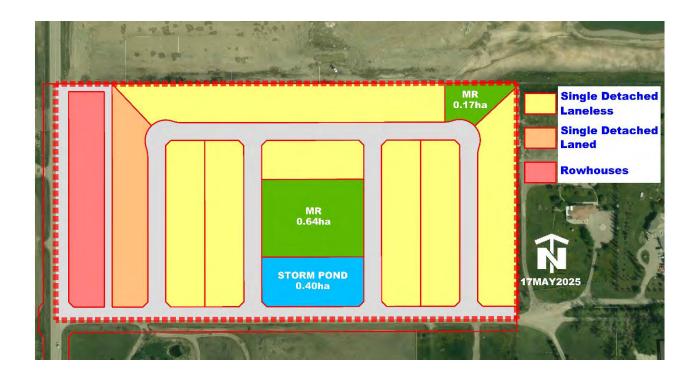
NOTE

 $This \, scenario \, focusses \, on \, the \, minimum \, lot \, widths \, in \, the \, R-MID \, land \, use \, district \, plus \, 10\% \, as \, non-single \, detached \, housing.$

The result is density is beyond the proposed Conrich density of 5upa and there is minimal housing diversity:

152 one-lot-width single detached housing

16 rowhouses



SCENARIO 1A

Based on the Minimum Parcel Widths in the R-MID Land Use District

USE	ARE HECTARES	A ACRES	PERCENTAGE	FRON METRES	TAGE FEET	AVERAGE LO	OT WIDTH FEET	NO. OF UNITS	NON-SINGLE DET PORTION
GROSS AREA	8.74	21.60	100.0%						
RESIDENTIAL	5.22	12.90	59.7%	1487	4877			165	
Semi Detached	0.62	1.53	7.1%	130	426	7.92	25.98	16]- 16 10%
Detached	0.58	1.43	6.6%	232	761	9.14	29.99	25	-
Detached	4.02	9.93	46.0%	1125	3690	9.14	29.99	123	
MUNICIPAL RESERVE	0.81	2.00	9.3%						
PUBLIC UTILITY LOT	0.4	0.99	4.6%						
ROADS	2.31	5.71	26.4%						
DENSITY								18.9	UNITS PER HECTARE
								7.6	UNITS PER ACRE

NOTE

 $This \, scenario \, focusses \, on \, the \, minimum \, lot \, widths \, in \, the \, R-MID \, land \, use \, district \, plus \, {\bf 10\%} \, as \, non-single \, detached \, housing.$

 $The \ result \ is \ density \ is \ beyond \ the \ proposed \ Conrich \ density \ of \ 5upa \ and \ there \ is \ \frac{\textbf{minimal housing diversity}}{\textbf{minimal housing diversity}}.$

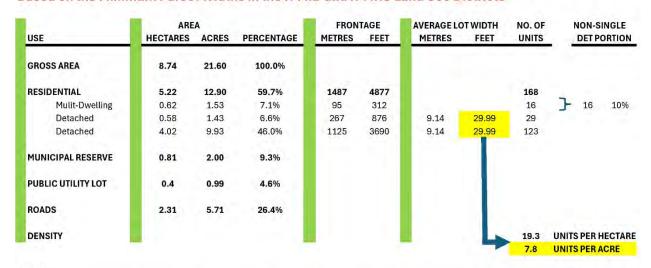
149 one-lot-width single detached housing

16 semi-detached



SCENARIO 1B

Based on the Minimum Parcel Widths in the R-MID and R-MRU Land Use Districts



NOTE

This scenario focuses on the minimum lot widths in the R-MID land use district plus 10% as multi-dwelling 3-storey housing at 50 uph.

The result is density is beyond the proposed Conrich density of 5upa and there is minimal housing diversity:

- 152 one-lot-width single detached housing
- 16 multi-dwelling housing



SCENARIO 2

Based on a Maximum Overall Density of 5 Units per Acre with Some Housing Diversity

	ARE		and the Samuel Samuel	FRON		AVERAGE LO		NO. OF			SINGLE
USE	HECTARES	ACRES	PERCENTAGE	METRES	FEET	METRES	FEET	UNITS	DI	ETACHE	D PRODUCT
GROSS AREA	8.74	21.60	100.0%								
RESIDENTIAL	5.22	12.90	59.7%	1487	4877			108			
Rowhouses	0.62	1.53	7.1%	87	285	7.92	26.00	11)-	11	10%
Semi-Detached	0.58	1.43	6.6%	275	902	9.75	32.00	28			
Detached	4.02	9.93	46.0%	1125	3690	16.46	54.00	68			
MUNICIPAL RESERVE	0.81	2.00	9.3%								
PUBLIC UTILITY LOT	0.4	0.99	4.6%								
ROADS	2.31	5.71	26.4%								
DENSITY								12.3	UNITS	PER HEC	TARE
								5.0	UNITS	PERACE	RE

NOTES

This scenario represents a maximum 5-upa metric and the reults of indorporating three housing forms: rowhouses, semis, and singles.

 $However, all \ the \ products \ must be \ artificially \ wide ned \ to \ accommodate \ this \ density \ metric.$

Affordability is now in question as servicing fewer homes increases the lot cost.

- 11 rowhouses
- 28 semi-detached units
- 68 single detached houses



SCENARIO 3
Based on a Maximum Overall Density of 5 Units per Acre & 10% Multi-Dwelling

USE	ARE HECTARES	A ACRES	PERCENTAGE	FRON METRES	TAGE FEET	AVERAGE LO METRES	OT WIDTH FEET	NO. OF UNITS		I-SINGLE ED PRODUCT
GROSS AREA	8.74	21.60	100.0%							
RESIDENTIAL	5.22	12.90	59.7%	1487	4877			108		
Rowhouses	0.62	1.53	7.1%	67	220	6.10	20.00	11	11	10%
Detached-Laned	0.98	2.42	11.2%	126	413	9.14	29.99	14		
Detached	0.58	1.43	6.6%	169	554	13.41	44.00	13		
Detached	3.04	7.51	34.8%	1125	3690	15.85	52.00	71		
MUNICIPAL RESERVE	0.81	2.00	9.3%				1			
PUBLIC UTILITY LOT	0.4	0.99	4.6%							
ROADS	2.31	5.71	26.4%							
DENSITY								12.4	UNITS PER HE	CTARE
								5.0	UNITS PER AC	RE

NOTES

In order to keep the density at 5 units per acre and allowing a maximum of 10% non-residential housing, there is little housing diversity; only three different lot sizes of single detached and 11 non-single detached units out of 109 units in total.

The detached housing must be artificially widened to accommodate this density metric.

Affordability is now in question as servicing fewer homes increases the lot cost.



SCENARIO 4

Based on a Maximum Overall Density of 5 Units per Acre & No Multi-Dwelling Opportunity

USE	ARE HECTARES	A ACRES	PERCENTAGE	FRON METRES	TAGE FEET	AVERAGE LO	OT WIDTH FEET	NO. OF UNITS	NON-SINGLE DETACHED PRODUCT
GROSS AREA	8.74	21.60	100.0%	PICTURES	(54)	PIETRES	166	UNITS	DETAGRED NODGO
ONOSS ANEA	0.74	21.00	100.070						
RESIDENTIAL	5.22	12.90	59.7%	1487	4877			108	
Detached Laned	1.20	2.97	13.7%	193	633	9.14	29.99	21	
Detached	4.02	9.93	46.0%	1294	4244	14.94	49.00	87	
MUNICIPAL RESERVE	0.81	2.00	9.3%						
PUBLIC UTILITY LOT	0.4	0.99	4.6%				1		
ROADS	2.31	5.71	26.4%						
DENSITY			- 1					12.3	UNITS PER HECTARE
								5.0	UNITS PER ACRE

NOTE

In this scenario, there is no opportunity for any non signle-detached housing to add to diversity, and the single-detached housing widths are reduced to two metrics: 30 feet for the laned product and 49 feet for the laneless product.



SCENARIO 5

Based on a Maximum Overall Density of 5 Units per Acre & R-SML Land Use District: No Multi-Dwelling Opportunity

USE	ARE HECTARES	A ACRES	PERCENTAGE	FRON METRES	TAGE FEET	AVERAGE LO METRES	OT WIDTH FEET	NO. OF UNITS	NON-SINGLE DETACHED PRODUCT
GROSS AREA	8.74	21.60	100.0%						
RESIDENTIAL	5.22	12.90	59.7%	1487	4877			110	
Detached Laned	1.20	2.97	13.7%	193	633	13.50	44.29	14	
Detached	4.02	9.93	46.0%	1294	4244	13.50	44.29	96	
MUNICIPAL RESERVE	0.81	2.00	9.3%						
PUBLIC UTILITY LOT	0.4	0.99	4.6%				N.		
ROADS	2.31	5.71	26.4%						
DENSITY								12.6	UNITS PER HECTARE
								5.1	UNITS PER ACRE

NOTE

In this scenario, the single-detached housing width is the minimum in the R-SML district; there is no opportunity for any non single-detached housing to create diversity. There is one lot width of 44.29 feet for both the laned and the laneless products. Typically there would be two different market segments.



COMMENTS FOR THE PROPOSED CONRICH ASP

ASP text is shown as: housing options such...

Author's Commentary: numbers factor in...

Population p25

People per unit (ppu) should be acknowledged in the document, just as density is, i.e. 2.7ppu.

Do the population numbers factor in the additional 10% allowance for multi-dwelling opportunities?

For Prince of Peace, the metric of 2.7ppu is inaccurate: it is likely less than this metric due to the nature of the residents' makeup.

Hamlet Development p34

Single detached housing remains the primary and desired development form however, policies also provide other housing options such as townhomes, semi-detached units, multi-unit or similar forms of development, to ensure that The Plan meet (sic) density requirements and offer (sic) a range of housing types.

The scenarios illustrated in Appendix A disprove meeting the density of 5 units per acre with the inclusion of "other housing options", aka non-single detached residential house forms. This mix requires a greater density than 5 units per acre and a greater density offers the opportunity for hamlet services to be sustained, as well as justifying the costs to tie to the county's utility system.

Different terminology is used in this document for density: *minimum density*, *minimum average density*, and *average density*. Note, *minimum average density* is a confusing term: *minimum* density is one metric (not to exceed...) and *average* density is another metric (provides a range that meets somewhere in between).

Hamlet Development Policies - General P35

- 8.4 The primary residential land use within the hamlet shall be single detached dwellings.
 - a. Notwithstanding Policy 8.4, Nodes of higher density, which may consist of townhomes, semidetached units and multi-unit development may be supported to achieve the density requirements as per Section 8.7.

and

DENSITY p36

8.7 The average residential density for new developments within the hamlet residential area should be 2.02 units per hectare (5.0 units per acre).

The average residential density of 5 units per acre does not provide the opportunity for "nodes of higher density" as stated above. Appendix A contains concepts and statistical scenarios to illustrate the disconnect between the proposed density and the ability to deliver housing diversity at an affordable price point. The appendices summarize densities based on various housing forms with at least the minimum lot

COMMENTS FOR THE PROPOSED CONRICH ASP

ASP text is shown as: housing options such...

Author's Commentary: numbers factor in...

widths allowed in the existing R-MID land use district¹, identifying the challenges of meeting housing diversity and the restrictive nature of the 5-units-per-acre model.

8.8 Townhomes, duplex, multi-unit residential land use should not exceed 10 per cent of the net developable area within a hamlet residential area.

Townhome is not defined in the ASP or Land Use Bylaw.

Why are semis and rowhouses listed in the Land Use Bylaw, excluded? Perhaps, consider using the term: non-single detached residential uses

a. Density within an area should vary to address planning context in alignment with the policies of this Plan.

Unclear as to the purpose of this statement: what *area* is implied? If density is restricted to 5 units per acre, it will hinder the ability to promote housing diversity with housing for all.

b. Applications for residential development with greater density than the minimum average density dwelling units per acre may be supported if it is demonstrated that the greater density will not unduly affect the character of the hamlet, transportation and servicing requirements.

Generally, how is density calculated? This ASP version has not specified it.

- 8.29 A *neighbourhood plan* shall be prepared for each Neighbourhood Area, as shown on Map 6, in accordance with the policies of this Plan.
 - a. A *neighbourhood plan* shall cover the extent of the relevant Neighbourhood Area as shown in Map 6.

Why would a Neighbourhood Plan be required to include the Buffalo Hills CS area, since it already has an approved Conceptual Scheme?

8.29 c. Neighbourhood plans shall be developed to connect and interface with other Neighbourhood Areas. This includes ensuring infrastructure connectivity, appropriate development transitions, compatible architectural style and an interconnected open space and parks network.

The interface between the two Neighbourhood Areas is the CNR line, creating a limiting barrier to connectivity: there are three road crossings of the CNR line: two existing and one future: one at each end

¹ The R-MID, R-SML, and R-MRU land use districts are identified in their respective PURPOSE statements as appropriate districts in hamlets. These districts include non-single detached residential uses as Permitted and/or Discretionary

COMMENTS FOR THE PROPOSED CONRICH ASP

ASP text is shown as: housing options such...

Author's Commentary: numbers factor in...

and one in the middle. The requirements in this policy should be funded through a hamlet funding mechanism and not placed on any one affected landowner.

Is it Neighbourhood Plans or Neighbourhood Areas? Should it be one or the other?

8.33 Multiple type (sic) of housing should be integrated into the Neighbourhood Areas to meet the density requirements.

a. Notwithstanding Policy 8.33, mixed use development should only be focused along the Community Core or local commercial areas.

At present, the Community Core is not identified on any maps with this entity intended to be addressed at the Neighbourhood Plan stage. Perhaps, the required Traffic Impact Assessment could direct the locations of local commercial. For example, rowhouses lined along a main road may not be in the Community Core nor near a local commercial site but are appropriate on a collector-type road. There is also a stigma here, that multi-dwelling housing should be located next to commercial, ergo, single detached housing should not.

Multiple types of housing and mixed-use development are not defined in this document – should they be, to clarify, so there is less uncertainty at the detailed planning stage?

8.34 A market demand study shall be conducted as part of the *neighbourhood plan* to support the proposed size of the *neighbourhood commercial* area and to demonstrate that the proposed development will not compromise the viability of similar uses in the Community Core.

Is this necessary since the size of commercial has already been restricted in this document (Section 8.26), meaning some analysis has presumably been done? Perhaps this requirement could be included "if" the proposed retail is greater than "x" square metres?

BUFFALO HILLS p48

The Buffalo Hills Conceptual Scheme (2006) includes a residential development within the two northernmost quarters (sic) sections of The Plan, with a regional business and institutional centre developed on the southern quarter section.

- 8.66 The Buffalo Hills Conceptual Scheme (Bylaw C-6288-2006) general land use located as identified on Map 6 shall be supported by this Plan.
- 8.67 Amendments to the Buffalo Hills Conceptual Scheme (Bylaw C-6288-2006) identified on Map 6 shall adhere to the requirements of this Plan.

There is no reference to the Buffalo Hills Conceptual Scheme on Map 6.

COMMENTS FOR THE PROPOSED CONRICH ASP

ASP text is shown as: housing options such...

Author's Commentary: numbers factor in...

GENERAL

Seniors' Housing and Occupancy Rates and Density

Seniors' housing from a density perspective is calculated differently. Institutional seniors' housing has low square footage and low occupancy rates. Independent seniors' living has low occupancy and medium sized housing units. Further qualification is required. For the population of Prince of Peace, there should be a finite count of residents, rather than a 2.7 people-per-unit, generalized metric. For future institutional seniors' housing considerations in the Conrich ASP area, density should not include institutional facilities.

Should and Shall Directive Terms

The author appreciates that these terms are clearly defined in the ASP and the density is a **should** directive, meaning "...a directive term that indicates a strongly preferred course of action by Council, Administration, and/or the developer but one that is not mandatory. Typically, applications will be required to comply with a "should" policy unless the proponent provides a valid rationale for why the policy cannot be complied with.".

However, the author's observations are that Administration tends to lean on the side of caution when making a recommendation to council and will use a *should* instance to recommend refusal (e.g. use of panhandles). Since density in this ASP is defined to as a *should* statement and under its definition, the applicant would need to justify the reason(s) why (to deviate from the 5-upa metric). Will Administration still recommend refusal? Understanding that council makes the final decision, however, the negatively charged atmosphere has already been created. Or is it better for Administration to recommend a higher metric in the ASP, based on supporting housing diversity and sustaining services, municipal or otherwise?

1674481 Alberta Ltd. 110 – 1118 Homer Street Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6L5 (604) 687-3100

May 14, 2025

Conrich Area Structure Plan Future Policy Area Project Team Planning | Rocky View County 403-230-1401 | planning_policy@rockyview.ca

Re: Concern for the proposed Cap on Multi-Family Density in the Hamlet of Conrich

We are significant landowners in the Conrich ASP and I am writing to urge the Planning Department to reconsider the proposed blanket maximum density of five units per acre in the updated Area Structure Plan (ASP) for the Hamlet of Conrich. While the intent to encourage varied housing types-including townhouses and other multifamily options-is commendable, the current proposed density cap effectively prevents these much-needed forms of housing from being economically viable.

Key Arguments for Allowing Greater Multi-Family Density:

Workforce Housing Needs:

The industrial area surrounding the CN intermodal yard requires a growing younger workforce. These workers need affordable, manageable housing options near their employment. Multi-family developments, such as townhouses and apartments, are essential to meet this demand and to prevent workforce shortages due to lack of suitable housing nearby.

Community Diversity and Resilience:

Diverse housing options create vibrant, resilient communities that can better weather economic shifts and attract a broad demographic, from young professionals to retirees. Studies show that neighborhoods with a mix of housing types experience lower foreclosure rates and are more adaptable to change.

Urban Design and Character:

Allowing higher-density multi-family housing will break up repetitive single-family sprawl, offering architectural and social diversity. This aligns with modern planning best practices and creates more visually interesting, walkable neighborhoods that appeal to a wider range of residents.

Alignment with Regional Growth Policies: The Regional Growth Plan (RGP) envisions higher average densities (7.25 units per acre) and supports nodes of higher density to balance single-family preferences with the need for affordable, diverse housing. The County's own planning documents and recent ASP amendments recognize the importance of accommodating future growth and housing needs in a sustainable manner.

±2-

Economic Feasibility:

At a five units per acre cap, only single-family lots are economically viable. The land value attributed to multi-family units is significantly lower, making their development unattractive under the current policy. Without higher allowable densities, developers will not build townhouses or apartments, undermining the County's stated goal of housing diversity.

Conclusion:

To truly achieve a full-service, economically vibrant, and inclusive hamlet, the ASP should allow for higher multi-family densities-at least in designated nodes or areas-so that townhouses and apartments can be built where they are most needed. This will support local employment, provide housing for all life stages, and help Conrich grow as a diverse, resilient community. While the current amended ASP seems to acknowledge these attributes, the five units per acre overall cap overlooks the lack of economic viability for this product type and creates a practical veto on this use.

Thank you for your consideration

Yourstruly.

Collin Ferguson

cc: Rockyview Council

Althea Panaguiton

From: Peter Chouhan

Sent: Friday, May 23, 2025 1:29 AM **To:** Andrew Chell; Althea Panaguiton

Cc: Himat Gill

Subject: Feedback on our May 20th meeting regarding the draft Conrich ASP

Categories: Conrich

Subject: Follow-Up on Meeting – Sidewalks & Commercial Space Considerations

Dear Althea and Andrew,

I hope this email finds you well. I want to extend my sincere appreciation for our meeting on Tuesday, May 20th. It is truly a pleasure to collaborate with a team that takes the time to listen to our concerns and engage in constructive discussions.

Following our conversation, I conducted a quick review of the potential impact of mandatory sidewalks throughout the hamlet's residential areas on our project. Based on my analysis, the number of single-family home lots would decrease from approximately 230 to around 150 of comparable size. This significant reduction poses a challenge in achieving the density targets set by the ASP while still maintaining single-family homes as the predominant dwelling type.

To address this concern, I propose adjusting the language to state that "Sidewalks should be required on at least one side of main arterial roadways," while omitting requirements for smaller roadways. This approach would help balance pedestrian accessibility with the need to maintain viable residential development.

Regarding the commercial space limitation of 64,000 square feet for local plan areas, we strongly believe that this restriction should not be proscriptive. Due to the setback requirement of a high-pressure gas line residential development is not feasible in a significant portion of our land. However, we could utilize the land near the pipeline for surface parking which means commercial development remains a viable option. If the ASP imposes strict limits on commercial potential, this land could only be designated as park space, effectively resulting in the loss of approximately seven acres of developable land. Given that we have already allocated ample open space and municipal reserve in other areas of the plan, such an outcome would not be ideal from a development standpoint.

We encourage the ASP to reconsider its approach to neighborhood commercial areas to allow for flexibility where appropriate. We want to ensure that the policy wording does not inadvertently hinder potential development through overly restrictive language.

Additionally, we have spoken with other landholders in the area, including Gurjinder Gill and Iqbal Gill, who own separate parcels within the Northwest Neighbourhood Plan area. Both share concerns that the sidewalk requirements and commercial space limitations could have a severe negative impact on their development plans.

We sincerely hope your team can identify a strategy that aligns with the broader vision while considering the unique challenges posed by irregularly shaped parcels. Many other landholders may face even greater difficulties in accommodating stringent sidewalk requirements due to the odd layout of their properties.

Once again, thank you for your time and thoughtful consideration of these matters. We greatly appreciate the opportunity to collaborate and look forward to further discussions.

Best regards,

Peter Chouhan

E-mail:
Phone:
Cell:



Re: Concerns Regarding BylawC-8569-2024 and its use to Impact Long Standing Landowners to facilitate future Development in outlijned Policy Area.

From Carol McKervey

Date Wed 06/18/2025 9:44 AM

To Althea Panaguiton <APanaguiton@rockyview.ca>

Thank you for the information. I enjoyed or chat, very informative. I did send a copy to Legislative Services, for which they will include in their meeting. But I believe you have Calmed my concerns, for the time being.

Have a Great Day,

Carol McKervey Sent from my iPad

On Jun 17, 2025, at 3:24 PM, Althea Panaguiton < APanaguiton@rockyview.ca > wrote:

Hi Carol,

Thank you for our quick chat over the phone. I spoke to our engineer regarding site access, and I was advised that at this time, there are no changes proposed on your current access, and it is to remain as is. 84th Street is under the City of Calgary's jurisdiction, and currently there is no access to HWY 1 directly from 84th Street. With regards to 100th Street, the access will ultimately shift east through development of an interchange. Please see the attached map for reference, this is the proposed transportation network map per the area structure plan.

When we chatted over the phone, you mentioned that some of your questions below were answered. Do you still need me to provide further information on any of the items below? Happy to go over it with you if need be.

Thank you,

Thea Panaguiton
She/Her/Hers
Senior Planner, Policy | Planning

Rocky View County

262075 Rocky View Point | Rocky View County | AB | T4A 0X2

Phone: 403-520-7281

<u>APanaguiton@rockyview.ca</u> | <u>www.rockyview.ca</u>

This e-mail, including any attachments, may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, any dissemination, distribution or copying of this information is prohibited and unlawful. If you received this communication in error, please reply immediately to let me know and then delete this e-mail. Thank you.

From: Carol McKervey

Sent: Thursday, June 12, 2025 5:03 PM

To: Althea Panaguiton < APanaguiton@rockyview.ca>

Subject: Concerns Regarding BylawC-8569-2024 and its use to Impact Long Standing Landowners to

facilitate future Development in outlijned Policy Area.

Dear Ms Panaguilton,

I hope this message finds you well.

I am writing to express my concerns regarding the use of BylawC-8569-2024 which proposes amendments to the Conrich Area Structure Plan to facilitate the Development in the Future Policy Area. While I appreciate the Country's efforts to plan for sustainable growth I am particularly concerned about how these changes may impact long term and long standing landowners in the area, including myself.

- 1. Impact on Property Rights Will there be any changes to zoning, land use restrictions on property rights for existing landowners in the expanded hamlet area and long term development area?
- 2. Infrastructure and Services How will the County ensure that iInfrastructure and services keep pace with the proposed development and will existing landowners be affected by additional levies or costs. (Suggested road closure at 100th and 16th Ave) one we are against.
- 3. Environmental Considerations What measures will be implemented to preserve the character

and natural environment of the area, which is vital to many residents who have lived here for

decades.

4 Community Engagement What opportunity will you offer to the long term residents to provide input and guarantee these concerns will be addressed,

As a long-standing member of this community, I have a vested interest in ensuring that any

development aligns with the needs and rights of current residents while also considering the broader vision for the area, I would greatly appreciate it if you could provide further details on how the County plans to address these concerns.

Thank you, for taking the time to read my email, I look forward to your response and any additional information you can provide.

Warm regards,

Carol McKervey 285213 McKervey Place **Rockyview County** T1Z0K5 <Map 9 Transportation Network_V5.jpg>



Stantec Consulting Ltd 200-325 25 Street SE Calgary AB T2A 7H8 CA

June 26, 2025 File: 116508034

Attention: Althea Panaguiton

Planning Services Department, Rocky View Department 262075 Rocky View Point Rocky View County, AB, T4A 0X2

Dear Althea,

RE: WRITTEN SUBMISSION TO BYLAW C-8569-2024 (PROPOSED CONRICH ASP AMENDMENT - FPA)

On behalf of Farm Air Properties Inc., Stantec Consulting Ltd ('Stantec') provides the following written submission for consideration of the proposed bylaw C-8569-2024 at the Public Hearing on July 9, 2025. Farm Air Properties Inc. owns several quarter sections of land within the Conrich Area Structure Plan (ASP), including:

- SW7-25-28-W4M
- SE7-25-28-W4M
- NW6-25-28-W4M
- NE6-25-28-W4M
- NW5-25-28-W4M
- SW6-25-28-W4M
- SW5-25-28-W4M

As a landowner, Farm Air Properties ('Farm Air') has closely followed the preparation and amendment of the Future Policy Area within the Conrich ASP. While we support the amendments proposed within the Hamlet, we are eagerly anticipating the upcoming opportunity to be part of review and amendments to the wider Conrich ASP commencing this year. We understand the recently approved Terms of Reference (TOR #1012-103) approved on March 4, 2025 seeks to refine the wider ASP to bring it up to date with current market demands/opportunities, while collaborating with landowners to facilitate future development opportunities for the area. With upcoming engagement, Farm Air looks forward to collaborating with Administration to facilitate a coordinated growth approach that will benefit the long-term success of Conrich and Rocky View County.

June 26, 2025 Page 2 of 2

Reference: Proposed Conrich ASP Amendment - FPA

Should you have any questions or require any further information regarding the above, please contact the undersigned.

Regards,

Stantec Consulting Ltd.

Christina Lombardo

Urban Planner

Phone: 403 207 7569

christina.lombardo@stantec.com

Cc Robert Manning, Farm Air Properties David Symes, Stantec Consulting

 $\label{localization} $$ \CA0002-PFSS01\workgroup\1165\active\116508034\conrich\003_external_files\circulations\2025\bylaw_c-8569-2024_submission_20250709.docx $$ \CA0002-PFSS01\workgroup\1165\active\1165\acti$